

INSTINCT[®]

Spring 2026

Bathroom Collection



James Hargreaves
Plumbing Supplies



James Hargreaves Plumbing Supplies Est. 1923. (And we've been learning ever since)

We're a company that deals in the nuts and bolts (or should that be pipes and valves?) of plumbing, heating and bathrooms. Our business is all about relationships. Built on the connections we've made and the trust we've earned with our customers. We have a team that's as experienced as they are approachable. We always try to remove any fuss, solve customer problems and cut out delays.

Time is money. Getting it right the first time is an investment that always pays off. That's why our experienced team continuously work alongside our customers to help them create beautiful Bathrooms: this time, next time, every time. Our customers know they can rely on us; that's how we grew and continue to grow.

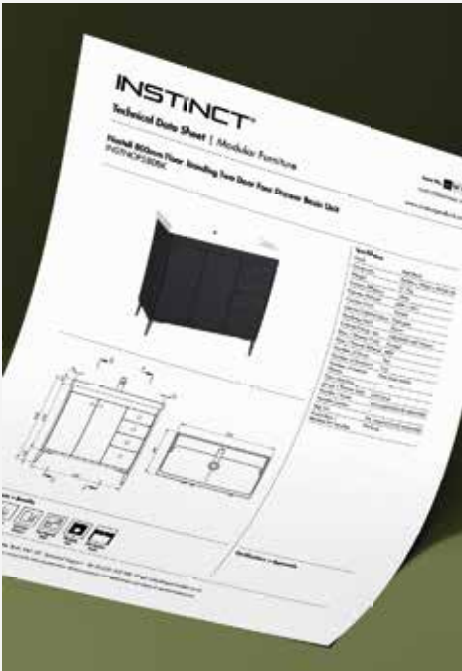
Whether you're a tradesman or not, we know you only want to use the best quality products, so that's what we stock. Our INSTINCT range of bathroom products featured in this brochure provides quality at great prices. For us, 'cheap' is a false promise. We prefer 'value' – with all that means. Value lasts, which is why we stand by INSTINCT.

If you can't find just what you want or don't know what you need, speak to one of our product experts at any of our 73 branches. We're here to help you get the job done.



Quality you can rely on.
People you can trust.

INSTINCT®



Build with Confidence. Design with Instinct.

A complete online collection of bathroom, plumbing and heating solutions at your fingertips.

With over **3,000 high-quality products** available online, Instinct makes it easy to specify with confidence. Access essential product documents, find your nearest branch, and stay connected with the latest news and product launches.

Everything you need to transform your projects – made simple.

Scan here to visit
instinctproducts.co.uk



Modern design,
beautifully considered.

Explore Instinct's contemporary collections,
thoughtfully created for refined, modern spaces.



INSTINCT®

Contents

What's New...

Discover our latest collections and additions for Spring 2026.



Modular + Fitted Furniture 6

Sanitaryware 82

Flushing 128

Cabinets + Mirrors 138

Baths 164

Bath Screens 194

Bathroom Taps, Wastes + Accessories 206

Kitchen Taps 250

Showers 258

Wetrooms + Wetroom Systems 290

Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays 300

Wall Panelling 334

Designer Warmth 364

Modular + Fitted Furniture

Section	Page No.
Modular Furniture	
Traditional Modular Furniture	
Hemsworth Neo	8
Hemsworth Classic	14
Contemporary Modular Furniture	
Nostell	18
Espada	24
new Crambeck	34
los	40
los Compact	46
Keros	48
Icaria	50
Azerley	52
Kilnsea	58
Fitted Furniture	
Fitted Furniture Buying Guide	66
How to Order Your Fitted Furniture	68
Shaker Doors	70
Slab Doors	72
J-Pull Doors	74
Handles	75
Worktops	76
Panels + Plinths	77
Coordinating Bath Panels	77
Fitted Furniture Selections	78

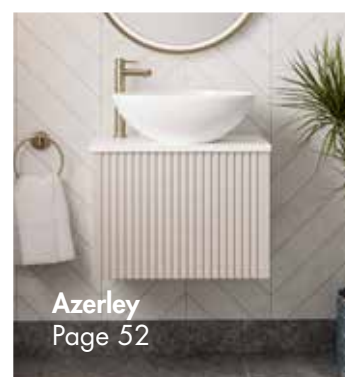
What's new and trending this season...



Espada Fluted
Page 30



Nostell
Page 18



Azerley
Page 52



Crambeck
Page 34

Features + Buying Guide

Floor Standing Basin Units + WC Units													
		Two Door				Four Door	Two Door + Drawers	Three Drawer		Single Door Cloakroom		Combined BTW / BTW WC	
Range	Page No.	500 / 550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	1200mm	800mm	500mm	600mm	400mm	500mm	1000 / 1200mm	500 / 560 / 600mm
Traditional Modular Furniture													
Hemsworth Neo	8	●	●	●		●	●			●			●
Hemsworth Classic	14	●	●								●		●
Contemporary Modular Furniture													
Nostell	18	●	●				●						●
Espada	24	●	●	●	●								●
Crambeck	34	●	●		●								●
los	40	●	●	●				●			●		●
los Compact	46											●	
Keros	48											●	
Icaria	50									●			●
Azerley	52	●	●							●			●
Kilnsea	58	●	●					●	●				●

Wall Mounted Basin Units + Wall Column Units												
		Single Drawer			Two Drawer				Single Drawer Cloakroom		Two Door Wall Column	
Range	Page No.	500mm	600mm	800mm	500mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	400mm	500mm	300mm	350mm
Contemporary Modular Furniture												
Nostell	18											●
Espada	24				●	●	●	●				●
Crambeck	34	●	●	●								●
los	40	●	●							●		●
Icaria	50								●			
Azerley	52	●	●	●								●
Kilnsea	58	●	●									●

Modular + Fitted Furniture Features

There are many features in our furniture range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

<div></div> <p>Guarantees Our modular and fitted furniture come with either a five or ten year guarantee.</p>	<div></div> <p>Soft Close Doors Soft close doors for a smooth, quiet closing action.</p>	<div></div> <p>Soft Close Drawers Soft close drawers for a smooth, quiet closing action.</p>	<div></div> <p>One Internal Shelf One built-in shelf to keep everything in its place.</p>	<div></div> <p>Two Internal Shelves Two built-in shelves to keep everything in its place.</p>	<div></div> <p>Plumbing Void Built-in plumbing void for easy access and repairs.</p>
<div></div> <p>Basins Floor Standing and wall mounted basin units come with either a one or two taphole basin. Alternatively tapholes can be drilled to suit.</p>	<div></div> <p>Reversible These wall columns and cloakroom units are reversible for left or right hand applications.</p>	<div></div> <p>Quick Release Quick release fascias for easy installation and maintenance.</p>	<div></div> <p>Alternative Hanging Mirrors can be hung either portrait or landscape.</p>	<div></div> <p>Blum Fittings The soft close hinges, drawer runners and push to open fittings featured in the Azerley furniture collection are manufactured by Blum, for a better quality fitting.</p>	

Hemsworth Neo

- 1 Hemsworth Neo Matt Black 1200mm Basin Unit
- 2 Hemsworth Lever Brushed Brass Basin Mixer
- 3 Ios Brushed Brass 800mm Illuminated Mirror



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

5 Years
on Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at the
Hemsworth Neo modular
furniture collection



Hemsworth Neo

1200mm Floor Standing Four Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 12 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Worktop Options – See page 12
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 1220(w) x 520(d) mm



INST0413255	Matt Dark Grey	£2125.00
INST0413256	Matt Linen White	£2125.00
INST0413257	Matt Mineral Blue	£2125.00
INST0413258	Matt Pebble Grey	£2125.00
INST0413340	Matt Black	£2125.00
INST0413294	Oval Underslung Basin	£147.00
INST0413295	1200mm One Basin Curved Worktop – Arctic White	£566.00
INST0413292	1200mm Two Basin Curved Worktop – Arctic White	£594.00

One Basin Total £2838.00
Two Basin Total £3013.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413255



Matt Linen White
INST0413256



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413257



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413258



Matt Black
INST0413340

800mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 12 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Worktop Options – See page 12
Overall Dimensions – 930(h) x 830(w) x 475(d) mm



INST0413287	Matt Dark Grey	£1378.00
INST0413288	Matt Linen White	£1378.00
INST0413289	Matt Mineral Blue	£1378.00
INST0413290	Matt Pebble Grey	£1378.00
INST0413346	Matt Black	£1378.00
INST0413297	600mm Rectangle Underslung Basin	£207.00
INST0413302	800mm Worktop – Arctic White	£380.00
INST0413303	800mm Worktop – Carrara	£380.00

Total £1965.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413287



Matt Linen White
INST0413288



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413289



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413290



Matt Black
INST0413346

700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 12 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overflow Cover – Chrome only
Overall Dimensions – 869(h) x 700(w) x 420(d) mm



INST0413282	Matt Dark Grey	£841.00
INST0413283	Matt Linen White	£841.00
INST0413284	Matt Mineral Blue	£841.00
INST0413285	Matt Pebble Grey	£841.00
INST0413345	Matt Black	£841.00
INST0413281	700mm One Taphole Basin	£386.00

Total £1227.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413282



Matt Linen White
INST0413283



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413284



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413285



Matt Black
INST0413345

Hemsworth Neo

- 1 Hemsworth Neo Matt Mineral Blue 600mm Basin Unit
- 2 Hemsworth Lever Chrome Twin Lever Basin Mixer
- 3 Ios Black 600mm Illuminated Mirror
- 4 Hemsworth Neo Back To Wall Pan + Seat
- 5 Hemsworth Lever Chrome Twin Outlet Shower
- 6 Kiso Chrome Dual Flush Plate



Guarantees

5 Years
on Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture

Hemsworth Neo

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 12 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 930(h) x 600(w) x 475(d) mm



INST0413276	Matt Dark Grey	£766.00
INST0413277	Matt Linen White	£766.00
INST0413278	Matt Mineral Blue	£766.00
INST0413279	Matt Pebble Grey	£766.00
INST0413344	Matt Black	£766.00
INST0413297	600mm Underslung Basin	£207.00
INST0413300	600mm Worktop – Arctic White	£337.00
INST0413301	600mm Worktop – Carrara	£337.00

Total £1310.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413276



Matt Linen White
INST0413277



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413278



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413279

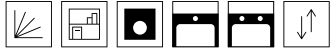


Matt Black
INST0413344



550mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 12 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 570(w) x 390(d) mm



INST0413266	Matt Dark Grey	£690.00
INST0413267	Matt Linen White	£690.00
INST0413268	Matt Mineral Blue	£690.00
INST0413269	Matt Pebble Grey	£690.00
INST0413342	Matt Black	£690.00
INST0413305	575mm One Taphole Basin	£177.00
INST0413304	575mm Two Taphole Basin	£177.00

Total £867.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413266



Matt Linen White
INST0413267



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413268



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413269



Matt Black
INST0413342



400mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Single Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 12 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 425(w) x 360(d) mm



INST0413260	Matt Dark Grey	£504.00
INST0413261	Matt Linen White	£504.00
INST0413262	Matt Mineral Blue	£504.00
INST0413263	Matt Pebble Grey	£504.00
INST0413341	Matt Black	£504.00
INST0413265	420mm One Taphole Basin	£205.00

Total £709.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413260



Matt Linen White
INST0413261



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413262



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413263



Matt Black
INST0413341



560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Ce concealed Cistern – Required (see page 131)
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for
easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 574(w) x 230(d) mm



INST0413271	Matt Dark Grey	£615.00
INST0413272	Matt Linen White	£615.00
INST0413273	Matt Mineral Blue	£615.00
INST0413274	Matt Pebble Grey	£615.00
INST0413343	Matt Black	£615.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413271



Matt Linen White
INST0413272



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413273



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413274








Matt Black
INST0413343



Hemsworth Neo

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture

 Matt Dark Grey INST0413311	 Matt Linen White INST0413307	 Matt Mineral Blue INST0413313
		
Matt Dark Grey INST0413310	Matt Linen White INST0413306	Matt Mineral Blue INST0413312
 Matt Pebble Grey INST0413309	 Matt Black INST045025E	
		
Matt Pebble Grey INST0413308	Matt Black INST045025F	

Bath Panels

Side Panel		
Dimensions – 500(h) x 1695(w) x 22(d) mm		
INST0413310	Matt Dark Grey	£294.00
INST0413306	Matt Linen White	£294.00
INST0413312	Matt Mineral Blue	£294.00
INST0413308	Matt Pebble Grey	£294.00
INST045025F	Matt Black	£294.00
End Panel		
Dimensions – 500(h) x 695(w) x 22(d) mm		
INST0413311	Matt Dark Grey	£163.00
INST0413307	Matt Linen White	£163.00
INST0413313	Matt Mineral Blue	£163.00
INST0413309	Matt Pebble Grey	£163.00
INST045025E	Matt Black	£163.00



 Washington Chrome INFWAS.C	 Hudson Chrome INFHUD.C	 Toledo Chrome INFHTOLHAN.C
---	---	---

 Washington Matt Black INFWAS.B	 Hudson Matt Black INFHUD.B	 Toledo Matt Black INFHTOLHAN.B
---	---	---

 Washington Brushed Brass INFWAS.A	 Hudson Brushed Brass INFHUD.A	 Toledo Brushed Brass INFHTOLHAN.A
--	--	--

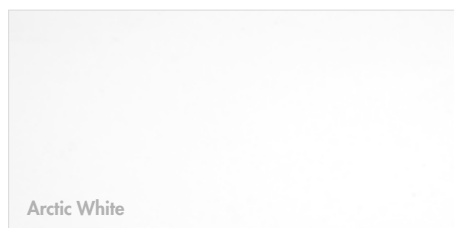


 Washington Brushed Nickel INFWAS.BN	 Hudson Brushed Nickel INFHUD.BN	 Toledo Brushed Nickel INFHTOLHAN.BN
--	--	--

Knob Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately. Individual units supplied at prices shown. Dimensions – 20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs) 25(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Hudson Knobs) 37(h) x 50(w) x 28(d) mm (Toledo Knobs)

Washington Knobs		
INFWAS.C	Chrome	£13.00
INFWAS.B	Matt Black	£13.00
INFWAS.A	Brushed Brass	£13.00
INFWAS.BN	Brushed Nickel	£12.00
Hudson Knobs		
INFHUD.C	Chrome	£33.00
INFHUD.B	Matt Black	£33.00
INFHUD.A	Brushed Brass	£33.00
INFHUD.BN	Brushed Nickel	£32.00
Toledo Knobs		
INFHTOLHAN.C	Chrome	£37.00
INFHTOLHAN.B	Matt Black	£37.00
INFHTOLHAN.A	Brushed Brass	£37.00
INFHTOLHAN.BN	Brushed Nickel	£36.00



Solid Surface Flat Worktops

Supplied undrilled

600mm Flat Worktops		
Dimensions – 25(h) x 600(w) x 475(d) mm		
INST0413300	Arctic White	£337.00
INST0413301	Carrara	£337.00
800mm Flat Worktops		
Dimensions – 25(h) x 830(w) x 475(d) mm		
INST0413302	Arctic White	£380.00
INST0413303	Carrara	£380.00
1200mm Flat Worktops		
Dimensions – 25(h) x 1200(w) x 475(d) mm		
INST0413298	Arctic White	£652.00
INST0413299	Carrara	£652.00



Solid Surface Curved Worktops

Supplied undrilled

1200mm Curved Worktops (One Basin)		
Dimensions – 25(h) x 1220(w) x 520(d) mm		
INST0413295	Arctic White	£566.00
INST0413296	Carrara	£566.00
1200mm Curved Worktops (Two Basin)		
Dimensions – 25(h) x 1220(w) x 520(d) mm		
INST0413292	Arctic White	£594.00
INST0413293	Carrara	£594.00

Hemsworth Neo

- Hemsworth Neo Matt Linen White 800mm Basin Unit 1
- Hemsworth Lever Brushed Brass Mono Basin Mixer 2
- Los Brushed Brass 900 x 500mm Arch Illuminated Mirror 3
- Hemsworth Neo Closed Back WC Suite 4
- Hemsworth II Double Ended Slipper Bath 5
- Hemsworth Lever Brushed Brass Bath Shower Mixer + Kit 6



3

2

1

6

5

4

Hemsworth Classic

- 1 Hemsworth Classic Matt Nordic Green 600mm Basin Unit
- 2 Hemsworth Lever Brushed Brass Twin Lever Basin Mixer
- 3 Shibden Brushed Brass Oval Framed Mirror
- 4 Hemsworth Back To Wall Pan + Seat
- 5 Kiso Brushed Brass Dual Flush Push Plate



Guarantees

5 Years
on Hemsworth Classic Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at the
Hemsworth Classic
modular furniture collection



Hemsworth Classic

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 16 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 517(w) x 390(d) mm



INST041325	Matt Natural White	£522.00
INST041326	Matt Stone Grey	£522.00
INST041327	Matt Midnight Grey	£522.00
INST0413233	Matt Nordic Green	£522.00
INST0413234	Matt Powder Blue	£522.00
INST041301	500mm Two Taphole Basin	£265.00
INST041302	500mm One Taphole Basin	£265.00
		Total £787.00

Matt Natural White
INST041325



Matt Stone Grey
INST041326



Matt Midnight Grey
INST041327



Matt Nordic Green
INST0413233



Matt Powder Blue
INST0413234



600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 16 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 620(w) x 460(d) mm



INST041328	Matt Natural White	£583.00
INST041329	Matt Stone Grey	£583.00
INST0413210	Matt Midnight Grey	£583.00
INST0413235	Matt Nordic Green	£583.00
INST0413236	Matt Powder Blue	£583.00
INST041303	600mm Two Taphole Basin	£291.00
INST041304	600mm One Taphole Basin	£291.00
		Total £874.00

Matt Natural White
INST041328



Matt Stone Grey
INST041329



Matt Midnight Grey
INST0413210



Matt Nordic Green
INST0413235



Matt Powder Blue
INST0413236



500mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Single Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 16 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 465(w) x 290(d) mm



INST041321	Matt Natural White	£499.00
INST041322	Matt Stone Grey	£499.00
INST041323	Matt Midnight Grey	£499.00
INST0413237	Matt Nordic Green	£499.00
INST0413238	Matt Powder Blue	£499.00
INST041306	500mm Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin	£207.00
INST041305	500mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin	£207.00
		Total £706.00

Matt Natural White
INST041321



Matt Stone Grey
INST041322



Matt Midnight Grey
INST041323



Matt Nordic Green
INST0413237



Matt Powder Blue
INST0413238



600mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 131)
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for
easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 570(w) x 233(d) mm

INST041330	Matt Natural White	£517.00
INST041331	Matt Stone Grey	£517.00
INST041332	Matt Midnight Grey	£517.00
INST041333	Matt Nordic Green	£517.00
INST041334	Matt Powder Blue	£517.00

Matt Natural White
INST041330



Matt Stone Grey
INST041331



Matt Midnight Grey
INST041332



Matt Nordic Green
INST041333



Matt Powder Blue
INST041334



Hemsworth Classic

- 1 Hemsworth Close Coupled WC Suite
- 2 Hemsworth Classic Matt Powder 500mm Basin Unit
- 3 Hemsworth Cross Chrome Basin Taps



Washington
Chrome
INFHWAS.C



Washington
Matt Black
INFHWAS.B



Washington
Brushed Brass
INFHWAS.A



Tahoe
Oak
INFHTAHHAN



Hudson
Chrome
INFHHUD.C



Hudson
Matt Black
INFHHUD.B



Hudson
Brushed Brass
INFHHUD.A



Hudson
Brushed Nickel
INFHHUD.BN



Toledo
Chrome
INFHTOLHAN.C



Toledo
Matt Black
INFHTOLHAN.B



Toledo
Brushed Brass
INFHTOLHAN.A



Toledo
Brushed Nickel
INFHTOLHAN.BN

Knob Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately.
Individual units supplied at prices shown.
Dimensions –
20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs)
25(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Hudson Knobs)
37(h) x 50(w) x 28(d) mm (Toledo Knobs)
25(h) x 32(w) x 32(d) mm (Tahoe Knob)

Washington Knobs

INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£13.00
INFHWAS.B	Matt Black	£13.00
INFHWAS.A	Brushed Brass	£13.00

Tahoe Knob

INFHTAHHAN	Oak	£16.00
------------	-----	--------

Hudson Knobs

INFHHUD.C	Chrome	£33.00
INFHHUD.B	Matt Black	£33.00
INFHHUD.A	Brushed Brass	£33.00
new INFHHUD.BN	Brushed Nickel	£32.00

Toledo Knobs

INFHTOLHAN.C	Chrome	£37.00
INFHTOLHAN.B	Matt Black	£37.00
INFHTOLHAN.A	Brushed Brass	£37.00
new INFHTOLHAN.BN	Brushed Nickel	£36.00



Washington
Brushed Brass
INFHWAS.A



Hudson
Matt Black
INFHHUD.B

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

- 5** Years on Hemsworth Mirrors
- 2** Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Hemsworth illuminated mirror collection



Hemsworth

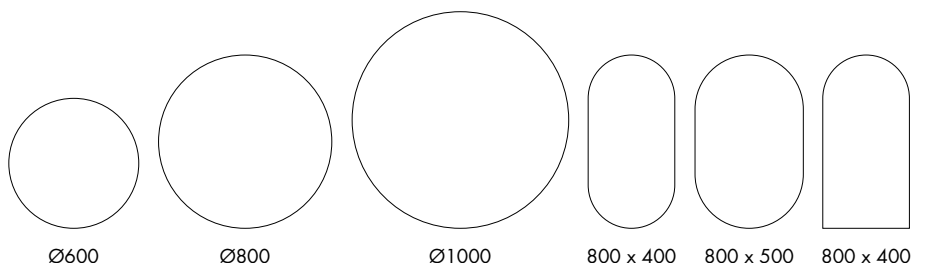
Hemsworth LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black frame or Brushed Brass
 Lighting – Double tap CCT and brightness control, Ghost Glass, Motion Sensor
 Demister – Integrated heated demister pad with independent control for a steam-free reflection
 Hanging – Brackets can be mounted to the sides or top and bottom
 Touch Controls – Touch on/off
 Dimensions –
 810(h) x 410(w) x 38(d) mm (Pill)
 808(h) x 508(w) x 38(d) mm (Pill)
 603(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular)
 810(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular)
 1030(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular)
 805(h) x 415(w) x 38(d) mm (Arch)



See page 139 for mirror feature icons summary

Black Finish (Brackets)		
INSTH84PBB	Pill (800 x 400)	£496.00
INSTH85PBB	Pill (800 x 500)	£508.00
INSTH6CBB	Circular (Ø600)	£479.00
INSTH8CBB	Circular (Ø800)	£570.00
INSTH10CBB	Circular (Ø1000)	£705.00
INSTH84ABB	Arch (800 x 400)	£485.00
Brushed Brass Finish (Brackets)		
INSTH84PBBR	Pill (800 x 400)	£496.00
INSTH85PBBR	Pill (800 x 500)	£508.00
INSTH6CBBR	Circular (Ø600)	£479.00
INSTH8CBBR	Circular (Ø800)	£570.00
INSTH10CBBR	Circular (Ø1000)	£705.00
INSTH84ABBR	Arch (800 x 400)	£485.00
Black Finish (Without Brackets)		
INSTH84PB	Pill (800 x 400)	£412.00
INSTH85PB	Pill (800 x 500)	£423.00
INSTH6CB	Circular (Ø600)	£395.00
INSTH8CB	Circular (Ø800)	£485.00
INSTH10CB	Circular (Ø1000)	£620.00
INSTH84AB	Arch (800 x 400)	£401.00
Brushed Brass Finish (Without Brackets)		
INSTH84PBR	Pill (800 x 400)	£412.00
INSTH85PBR	Pill (800 x 500)	£423.00
INSTH6CBR	Circular (Ø600)	£395.00
INSTH8CBR	Circular (Ø800)	£485.00
INSTH10CBR	Circular (Ø1000)	£620.00
INSTH84ABR	Arch (800 x 400)	£401.00



Nostell

- 1 Nostell Matt Black 800mm Basin Unit
- 2 Nostell Closed Back WC Suite (Brushed Brass Handle)
- 3 Los Brushed Brass 800mm Illuminated Mirror



Matt Black
INSTNOFS80BK



Matt Powder Blue
INSTNOFS80PB



Matt Aloe Green
INSTNOFS60AG

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

5 Years on Nostell Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at the Nostell modular furniture collection



Nostell

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 20 for knob and handle options
 Legs – See bottom of page for leg options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 490(w) x 390(d) mm



Matt White
INSTNOFS50MW



Matt Powder Blue
INSTNOFS50PB



Matt Aloe Green
INSTNOFS50AG



Matt Black
INSTNOFS50BK



INSTNOFS50MW	Matt White	£340.00
INSTNOFS50PB	Matt Powder Blue	£340.00
INSTNOFS50AG	Matt Aloe Green	£340.00
INSTNOFS50BK	Matt Black	£340.00
INSTNO50BAS	500mm One Taphole Basin	£222.00
		Total £562.00

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 20 for knob and handle options
 Legs – See bottom of page for leg options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 590(w) x 441(d) mm



Matt White
INSTNOFS60MW



Matt Powder Blue
INSTNOFS60PB



Matt Aloe Green
INSTNOFS60AG



Matt Black
INSTNOFS60BK



INSTNOFS60MW	Matt White	£369.00
INSTNOFS60PB	Matt Powder Blue	£369.00
INSTNOFS60AG	Matt Aloe Green	£369.00
INSTNOFS60BK	Matt Black	£369.00
INSTNO60BAS	600mm One Taphole Basin	£253.00
		Total £622.00

800mm Floor Standing Two Door Four Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 20 for knob and handle options
 Legs – See bottom of page for leg options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 785(w) x 441(d) mm



Matt White
INSTNOFS80MW



Matt Powder Blue
INSTNOFS80PB



Matt Aloe Green
INSTNOFS80AG



Matt Black
INSTNOFS80BK



INSTNOFS80MW	Matt White	£677.00
INSTNOFS80PB	Matt Powder Blue	£677.00
INSTNOFS80AG	Matt Aloe Green	£677.00
INSTNOFS80BK	Matt Black	£677.00
INSTNO80BAS	800mm One Taphole Basin	£316.00
		Total £993.00

Leg Set Options

Leg sets sold separately. Pack of 4.
 Please specify relevant code when ordering.
 Individual units supplied at prices shown.



Matt Black
INSTNOLSMB



Chrome
INSTNOLSCH



Brushed Brass
INSTNOLSBB



Gunmetal
INSTNOLSGM

INSTNOLSMB	Matt Black	£86.00
INSTNOLSCH	Chrome	£86.00
INSTNOLSBB	Brushed Brass	£86.00
INSTNOLSGM	Gunmetal	£86.00

Nostell

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Nostell Modular Furniture

Matt White
INST350WCMW



Matt Powder Blue
INST350WCPB



Matt Aloe Green
INST350WCAG



Matt Black
INST350WCBK



300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Doors – Reversible for left or right hand
Storage – Three internal shelves (non adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm



INST350WCMW	Matt White	£323.00
INST350WCPB	Matt Powder Blue	£323.00
INST350WCAG	Matt Aloe Green	£323.00
INST350WCBK	Matt Black	£323.00

Matt White
INST560WCMW



Matt Powder Blue
INST560WCPB



Matt Aloe Green
INST560WCUAG



Matt Black
INST560WCUBK



560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 131)
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm



INST560WCMW	Matt White	£363.00
INST560WCPB	Matt Powder Blue	£363.00
INST560WCUAG	Matt Aloe Green	£363.00
INST560WCUBK	Matt Black	£363.00



Albany Chrome
INFHALB.C

Albany Matt Black
INFHALB.B

Albany Brushed Brass
INFHALB.A

Albany Gunmetal
INFHALB.GM

Toledo Chrome
INFHTOLHAN.C

Toledo Matt Black
INFHTOLHAN.B

Toledo Brushed Brass
INFHTOLHAN.A

Toledo Brushed Nickel
INFHTOLHAN.BN

Washington Chrome
INFHWAS.C

Washington Matt Black
INFHWAS.B

Washington Brushed Brass
INFHWAS.A

Washington Brushed Nickel
INFHWAS.BN

Albany Chrome
INFHALB.160.C

Albany Matt Black
INFHALB.160.B

Albany Brushed Brass
INFHALB.160.A

Albany Gunmetal
INFHALB.160.GM

Tahoe Oak
INFHTAHHAN

Handle / Knob Options

Handles / knobs sets sold separately. Please specify relevant code when ordering. Individual units supplied at prices shown. Pull handle can not be fitted to drawer units on 800mm model.
Dimensions –
36(h) x 190(w) x 19(d) mm (Albany Handle)
35(h) x 35(w) x 35(d) mm (Albany Knobs)
25(h) x 32(w) x 32(d) mm (Tahoe Knob)
37(h) x 50(w) x 28(d) mm (Toledo Knobs)
20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs)

Albany Pull Handle		
INFHALB.160.C	Chrome	£47.00
INFHALB.160.B	Matt Black	£47.00
INFHALB.160.A	Brushed Brass	£47.00
INFHALB.160.GM	Gunmetal	£47.00

Albany Knobs		
INFHALB.C	Chrome	£20.00
INFHALB.B	Matt Black	£20.00
INFHALB.A	Brushed Brass	£20.00
INFHALB.GM	Gunmetal	£20.00

Tahoe Knobs		
INFHTAHHAN	Oak	£16.00

Toledo Knobs			Washington Knobs		
INFHTOLHAN.C	Chrome	£36.00	INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£13.00
INFHTOLHAN.B	Matt Black	£36.00	INFHWAS.B	Matt Black	£13.00
INFHTOLHAN.A	Brushed Brass	£36.00	INFHWAS.A	Brushed Brass	£13.00
new INFHTOLHAN.BN	Brushed Nickel	£36.00	new INFHWAS.BN	Brushed Nickel	£12.00

Nostell

- Nostell Matt White 600mm Basin Unit 1
- Nostell Closed Back WC Suite (Chrome Handle) 2
- los Gunmetal 800mm Illuminated Mirror 3
- Nostell Matt White 300mm Wall Column 4



2

1

3

4

Nostell

- 1 Nostell Matt Aloe Green 600mm Basin Unit
- 2 Nostell Closed Back WC Suite (Brushed Brass Handle)
- 3 Ios Brushed Brass 800mm Illuminated Mirror
- 4 Arctic White Solid Surface Worktop
- 5 Firbeck White 355mm Countertop Basin
- 6 Malham Brushed Brass Tall Mono Basin Mixer



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

5 Years on Nostell Modular Furniture

Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 498(w) x 423(d) mm

INST0411121	Arctic White	£198.00
INST0411122	Bianco Marble	£198.00
INST0411123	Dark Quartz	£198.00

600mm Worktops

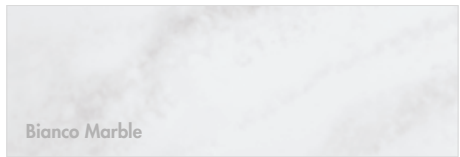
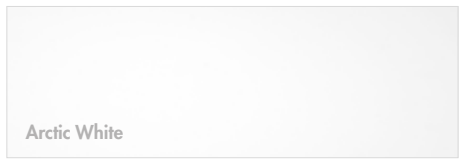
Dimensions – 12(h) x 598(w) x 435(d) mm

INST0411124	Arctic White	£231.00
INST0411125	Bianco Marble	£231.00
INST0411126	Dark Quartz	£231.00

800mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 774(w) x 435(d) mm

INST0411127	Arctic White	£289.00
INST0411128	Bianco Marble	£289.00
INST0411129	Dark Quartz	£289.00



Espada

- 1 Espada Matt Midnight Grey 500mm Basin Unit
- 2 Espada Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan + Seat
- 3 Nuance Brushed Brass Dual Flush Plate
- 4 Malham Brushed Brass Mono Basin Mixer



Guarantees

5 Years
on Espada Modular Furniture

Take a closer look
at the Espada modular
furniture collection



Espada

500mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 513(w) x 426(d) mm



INST041421	Gloss White	£749.00
INST041422	Gloss Light Grey	£749.00
INST041423	Matt Midnight Grey	£749.00
INST041424	Matt Willow	£749.00
INST041433	Swiss Oak	£749.00
INST041401	500mm One Taphole Basin	£281.00
		Total £1030.00

Gloss White
INST041421



Gloss Light Grey
INST041422



Matt Midnight Grey
INST041423



Matt Willow
INST041424



Swiss Oak
INST041433



600mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 613(w) x 427(d) mm



INST041429	Gloss White	£792.00
INST0414210	Gloss Light Grey	£792.00
INST0414211	Matt Midnight Grey	£792.00
INST0414212	Matt Willow	£792.00
INST041439	Swiss Oak	£792.00
INST041403	600mm One Taphole Basin	£307.00
		Total £1099.00

Gloss White
INST041429



Gloss Light Grey
INST0414210



Matt Midnight Grey
INST0414211



Matt Willow
INST0414212



Swiss Oak
INST041439



700mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 713(w) x 426(d) mm



INST041425	Gloss White	£834.00
INST041426	Gloss Light Grey	£834.00
INST041427	Matt Midnight Grey	£834.00
INST041428	Matt Willow	£834.00
INST041438	Swiss Oak	£834.00
INST041402	700mm One Taphole Basin	£310.00
		Total £1144.00

Gloss White
INST041425



Gloss Light Grey
INST041426



Matt Midnight Grey
INST041427



Matt Willow
INST041428



Swiss Oak
INST041438



800mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 810(w) x 424(d) mm



INST0414213	Gloss White	£884.00
INST0414214	Gloss Light Grey	£884.00
INST0414215	Matt Midnight Grey	£884.00
INST0414216	Matt Willow	£884.00
INST041440	Swiss Oak	£884.00
INST041404	800mm One Taphole Basin	£404.00
		Total £1288.00

Gloss White
INST0414213



Gloss Light Grey
INST0414214



Matt Midnight Grey
INST0414215



Matt Willow
INST0414216



Swiss Oak
INST041440



Espada

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Espada Modular Furniture

Gloss White
INST041411



Gloss Light Grey
INST041412



Matt Midnight Grey
INST041413



Matt Willow
INST041414



Swiss Oak
INST041420



500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 514(w) x 427(d) mm



INST041411	Gloss White*	£657.00
INST041412	Gloss Light Grey*	£657.00
INST041413	Matt Midnight Grey*	£657.00
INST041414	Matt Willow*	£657.00
INST041420	Swiss Oak*	£657.00
INST041401	500mm One Taphole Basin	£281.00
Total		£938.00

Gloss White
INST041419



Gloss Light Grey
INST0414110



Matt Midnight Grey
INST0414811



Matt Willow
INST0414812



Swiss Oak
INST041441



600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 613(w) x 427(d) mm



INST041419	Gloss White*	£719.00
INST0414110	Gloss Light Grey*	£719.00
INST0414811	Matt Midnight Grey*	£719.00
INST0414812	Matt Willow*	£719.00
INST041441	Swiss Oak*	£719.00
INST041403	600mm One Taphole Basin	£307.00
Total		£1026.00

Gloss White
INST041415



Gloss Light Grey
INST0414116



Matt Midnight Grey
INST0414117



Matt Willow
INST0414118



Swiss Oak
INST041434



700mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 713(w) x 426(d) mm



INST041415	Gloss White*	£769.00
INST041416	Gloss Light Grey*	£769.00
INST041417	Matt Midnight Grey*	£769.00
INST041418	Matt Willow*	£769.00
INST041434	Swiss Oak*	£769.00
INST041402	700mm One Taphole Basin	£310.00
Total		£1079.00

Gloss White
INST0414813



Gloss Light Grey
INST0414814



Matt Midnight Grey
INST0414815



Matt Willow
INST0414816



Swiss Oak
INST041445



800mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 810(w) x 424(d) mm



INST0414813	Gloss White*	£841.00
INST0414814	Gloss Light Grey*	£841.00
INST0414815	Matt Midnight Grey*	£841.00
INST0414816	Matt Willow*	£841.00
INST041445	Swiss Oak*	£841.00
INST041404	800mm One Taphole Basin	£404.00
Total		£1245.00

Espada



5

6

3

4

1

2

- Espada Matt Willow 600mm Basin Unit 1
- Espada Matt Willow 200mm Open Storage 2
- Firbeck Fluted 355mm Countertop Basin 3
- Bianco Marble Solid Surface Worktop 4
- Brierley 800mm Illuminated Cabinet 5
- Malham Gunmetal Tall Mono Basin Mixer 6

Espada

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Espada Modular Furniture

Gloss White
INST0405127



Gloss Light Grey
INST0405129



Matt Midnight Grey
INST0405132



Matt Willow
INST0405131

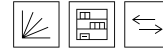


Swiss Oak
INST350WCSO



300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Swiss Oak Finish – Horizontal wood grain effect
Doors – Reversible for left or right hand
Storage – Three internal shelves (non adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm



INST0405127	Gloss White	£323.00
INST0405129	Gloss Light Grey	£323.00
INST0405132	Matt Midnight Grey	£323.00
INST0405131	Matt Willow	£323.00
INST350WCSO	Swiss Oak	£323.00
INST350WCMW	Matt White	£323.00

Gloss White
INST040399



Gloss Light Grey
INST040394



Matt Midnight Grey
INST0403106



Matt Willow
INST0403107



Swiss Oak
INST560WCUSO

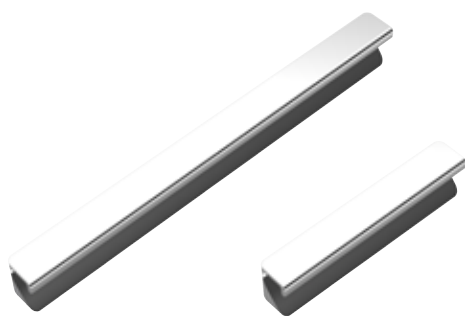


560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Swiss Oak Finish – Horizontal wood grain effect
Worktop Finish – 25mm Gloss White painted worktop
Cistern – Concealed cistern required (see page 131)
Maintenance – Quick release top fascia, main panel and worktop for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm

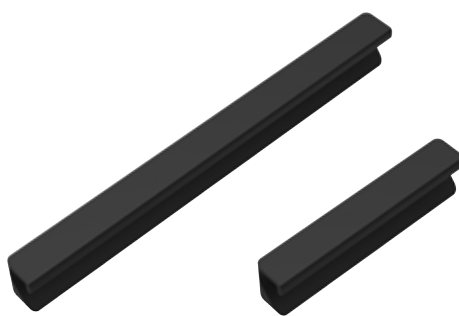


INST040399	Gloss White	£363.00
INST040394	Gloss Light Grey	£363.00
INST0403106	Matt Midnight Grey	£363.00
INST0403107	Matt Willow	£363.00
INST560WCUSO	Swiss Oak	£363.00
INST560WCMW	Matt White	£363.00



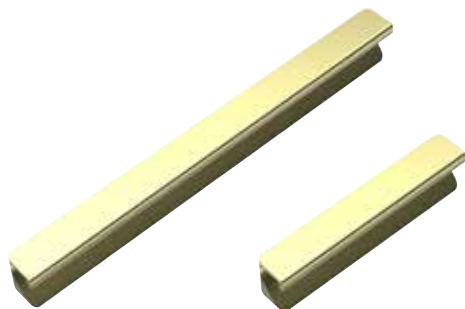
Chrome
INST0414101

Chrome
INST0414102



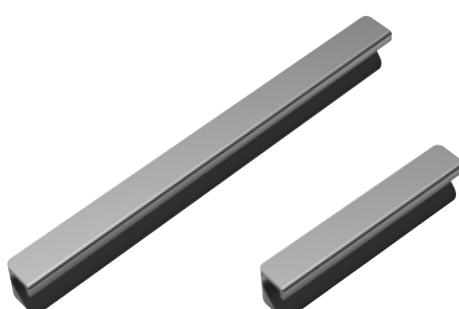
Matt Black
INST0414103

Matt Black
INST0414104



Brushed Brass
INST0414109

Brushed Brass
INST4141010



Gunmetal
INST04141012

Gunmetal
INST04141011

Handle Options

Please specify relevant code when ordering.
Wall Mounted Units – 2 x 250mm handles
Floor Standing Units – 2 x 125mm handles + 1 x 250mm handle
(These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown)

Recessed Handle		
INST0414101	250mm – Chrome	£32.00
INST0414102	125mm – Chrome	£26.00
INST0414103	250mm – Matt Black	£26.00
INST0414104	125mm – Matt Black	£20.00
INST0414109	250mm – Brushed Brass	£35.00
INST04141010	125mm – Brushed Brass	£27.00
INST04141012	250mm – Gunmetal	£35.00
INST04141011	125mm – Gunmetal	£27.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Modular Furniture

Espada

Guarantees

5 Years
on Espada Modular Furniture

Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 498(w) x 423(d) mm

INST0414121	Arctic White	£241.00
INST0414122	Bianco Marble	£241.00
INST0414123	Dark Quartz	£241.00

600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 598(w) x 423(d) mm

INST0414124	Arctic White	£276.00
INST0414125	Bianco Marble	£276.00
INST0414126	Dark Quartz	£276.00

700mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 698(w) x 423(d) mm

INST0414127	Arctic White	£310.00
INST0414128	Bianco Marble	£310.00
INST0414129	Dark Quartz	£310.00

800mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 798(w) x 423(d) mm

INST04141210	Arctic White	£345.00
INST04141211	Bianco Marble	£345.00
INST04141212	Dark Quartz	£345.00

1000mm Worktops

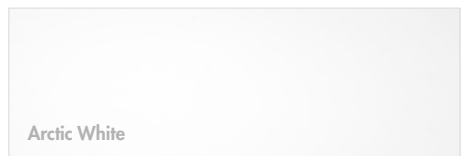
For use with 2 x 500 units or in open storage configurations
Dimensions – 12(h) x 990(w) x 423(d) mm

INST04141000AW	Arctic White	£439.00
INST04141000BM	Bianco Marble	£439.00
INST04141000DQ	Dark Quartz	£439.00

1200mm Worktops

For use with 2 x 600 units or in open storage configurations
Dimensions – 12(h) x 1190(w) x 423(d) mm

INST04141200AW	Arctic White	£565.00
INST04141200BM	Bianco Marble	£565.00
INST04141200DQ	Dark Quartz	£565.00



- 1 Espada Matt Midnight Grey 700mm Basin Unit
- 2 Arctic White Solid Surface Worktop
- 3 Brierley White 490mm Countertop Basin
- 4 Hanlith Aluminium 500mm Illuminated Cabinet
- 5 Malham Brushed Brass Tall Mono Basin Mixer



Espada

- 1 Espada Matt White 600mm Fluted Basin Unit
- 2 Espada Matt White 200mm Open Storage
- 3 Espada Open Back WC Suite
- 4 Firbeck White 355mm Countertop Basin



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Modular Furniture

Guarantees

5 Years
on Espada Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at the
Espada Fluted modular
furniture collection



Espada

500mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 513(w) x 426(d) mm



Matt White
INSTFL041430



Matt Light Grey
INSTFL041431



Matt Midnight Grey
INSTFL041413



INSTFL041430 Matt White £720.00

INSTFL041431 Matt Light Grey £720.00

INSTFL041413 Matt Midnight Grey £720.00

INSTFL041414 Matt Willow £720.00

INSTFL041432 Swiss Oak £720.00

INST041401 500mm One Taphole Basin £281.00

Total £1001.00

Matt Willow
INSTFL041414



Swiss Oak
INSTFL041432



600mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 610(w) x 425(d) mm



Matt White
INSTFL041442



Matt Light Grey
INSTFL041443



Matt Midnight Grey
INSTFL0414811



INSTFL041442 Matt White £782.00

INSTFL041443 Matt Light Grey £782.00

INSTFL0414811 Matt Midnight Grey £782.00

INSTFL0414812 Matt Willow £782.00

INSTFL041444 Swiss Oak £782.00

INST041403 600mm One Taphole Basin £307.00

Total £1089.00

Matt Willow
INSTFL0414812



Swiss Oak
INSTFL041444



700mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

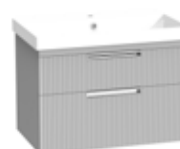
Handles – See page 28 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 710(w) x 424(d) mm



Matt White
INSTFL041435



Matt Light Grey
INSTFL041436



Matt Midnight Grey
INSTFL041417



INSTFL041435 Matt White £832.00

INSTFL041436 Matt Light Grey £832.00

INSTFL041417 Matt Midnight Grey £832.00

INSTFL041418 Matt Willow £832.00

INSTFL041437 Swiss Oak £832.00

INST041402 700mm One Taphole Basin £310.00

Total £1142.00

Matt Willow
INSTFL041418



Swiss Oak
INSTFL041437



800mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 28 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 810(w) x 424(d) mm



Matt White
INSTFL041446



Matt Light Grey
INSTFL041447



Matt Midnight Grey
INSTFL0414815



INSTFL041446 Matt White £931.00

INSTFL041447 Matt Light Grey £931.00

INSTFL0414815 Matt Midnight Grey £931.00

INSTFL0414816 Matt Willow £931.00

INSTFL041448 Swiss Oak £931.00

INST041404 800mm One Taphole Basin £404.00

Total £1335.00

Matt Willow
INSTFL0414816



Swiss Oak
INSTFL041448



Espada

- 1 Espada Swiss Oak 600mm Fluted Basin Unit
- 2 Espada Swiss Oak 200mm Open Storage
- 3 Firbeck 800mm Illuminated Mirror
- 4 Espada Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan + Seat
- 5 Nuance Matt Black Dual Flush Plate
- 6 Firbeck Black 355mm Countertop Basin



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Espada

Guarantees

5 Years on Espada Modular Furniture

200mm Wall Mounted Open Storage

Shelf – Tempered glass shelf
Overall Dimensions – 476(h) x 192(w) x 416(d) mm



Gloss White
INSTESPOGW



Matt White
INSTESPOMW



Gloss Light Grey
INSTESPOGLG



Matt Light Grey
INSTESPOMLG



Matt Midnight Grey
INSTESPOSMG



Matt Willow
INSTESPOSW



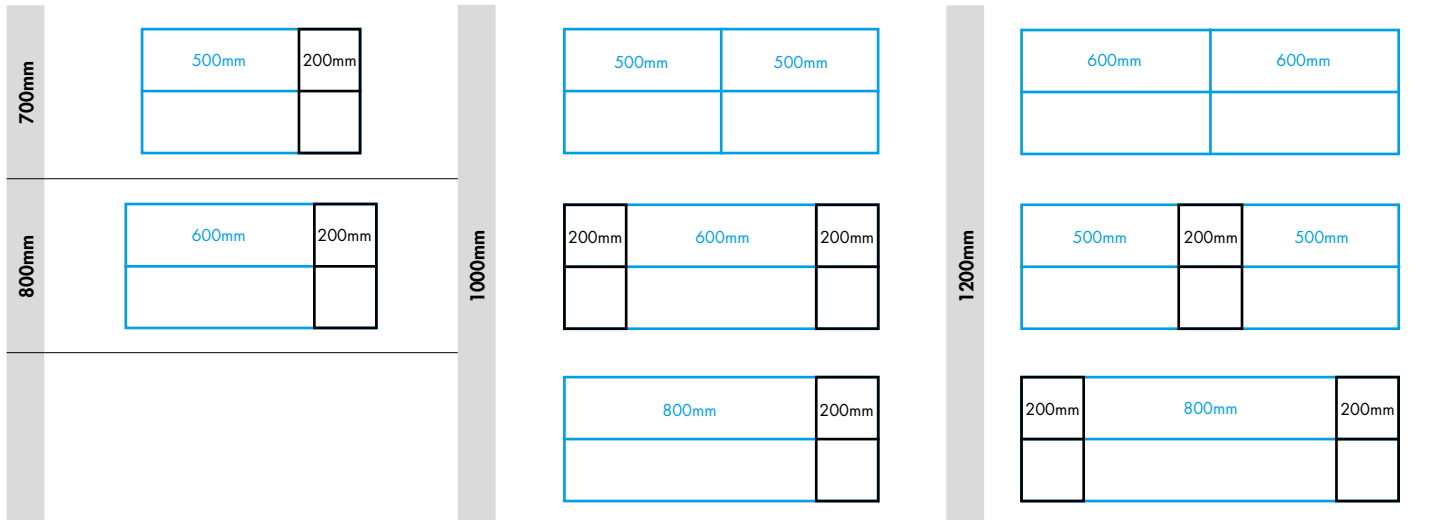
Swiss Oak
INSTESPOSSO



INSTESPOGW	Gloss White	£246.00
INSTESPOMW	Matt White	£246.00
INSTESPOGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£246.00
INSTESPOMLG	Matt Light Grey	£246.00
INSTESPOSMG	Matt Midnight Grey	£246.00
INSTESPOSW	Matt Willow	£246.00
INSTESPOSSO	Swiss Oak	£246.00

Espada Wall Mounted Basin Units + Open Storage Configurations

Espada wall mounted basin units can be setup in same size pairs. For even further storage you can add 200mm open storage units to produce up to 8 configurations. These can range in size from 700mm up to 1200mm, to suit your space. For worktop options please see page 29.



new **Crambeck**

- 1 Crambeck Gloss White 600mm Basin Unit
- 2 Laytham 800mm Illuminated Mirror
- 3 Malham Comfort Height Open Back WC Suite + Seat
- 4 Pure Oak Wood Slats, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibro
- 5 Malham Matt Black Mono Basin Mixer



Crambeck

Guarantees

5 Years
on Crambeck Modular Furniture

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 39 for alternative handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 490(w) x 390(d) mm



Gloss White
INSCR5FBGW



Gloss Light Grey
INSCR5FBGLG



Matt Nordic Green
INSCR5FBNG



Matt Anthracite
INSCR5FBMA



INSCR5FBGW	Gloss White	£501.00
INSCR5FBGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£501.00
INSCR5FBNG	Matt Nordic Green	£501.00
INSCR5FBMA	Matt Anthracite	£501.00
INSTNO50BAS	500mm One Taphole Basin	£222.00
Total		£723.00

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 39 for alternative handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 590(w) x 440(d) mm



Gloss White
INSCR6FBGW



Gloss Light Grey
INSCR6FBGLG



Matt Nordic Green
INSCR6FBNG



Matt Anthracite
INSCR6FBMA



INSCR6FBGW	Gloss White	£597.00
INSCR6FBGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£597.00
INSCR6FBNG	Matt Nordic Green	£597.00
INSCR6FBMA	Matt Anthracite	£597.00
INSTNO60BAS	600mm One Taphole Basin	£253.00
Total		£850.00

800mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 39 for alternative handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 785(w) x 440(d) mm



Gloss White
INSCR8FBGW



Gloss Light Grey
INSCR8FBGLG



Matt Nordic Green
INSCR8FBNG



Matt Anthracite
INSCR8FBMA



INSCR8FBGW	Gloss White	£684.00
INSCR8FBGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£684.00
INSCR8FBNG	Matt Nordic Green	£684.00
INSCR8FBMA	Matt Anthracite	£684.00
INSTNO80BAS	800mm One Taphole Basin	£316.00
Total		£1000.00

560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 131)
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm



Gloss White
INST040399



Gloss Light Grey
INST040394



Matt Nordic Green
INST0403109



Matt Anthracite
INST0405133



INST040399	Gloss White	£363.00
INST040394	Gloss Light Grey	£363.00
INST0403109	Matt Nordic Green	£363.00
INST0405133	Matt Anthracite	£363.00

Crambeck

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Crambeck Modular Furniture

Gloss White
INSCR5WBGW



Gloss Light Grey
INSCR5WBGLG



Matt Nordic Green
INSCR5WBNG



Matt Anthracite
INSCR5WBMA



500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 39 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 475(h) x 490(w) x 390(d) mm



INSCR5WBGW	Gloss White	£439.00
INSCR5WBGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£439.00
INSCR5WBNG	Matt Nordic Green	£439.00
INSCR5WBMA	Matt Anthracite	£439.00
INSTNO50BAS	500mm One Taphole Basin	£222.00
Total		£661.00

Gloss White
INSCR6WBGW



Gloss Light Grey
INSCR6WBGLG



Matt Nordic Green
INSCR6WBNG



Matt Anthracite
INSCR6WBMA



600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 39 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 475(h) x 590(w) x 440(d) mm



INSCR6WBGW	Gloss White	£501.00
INSCR6WBGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£501.00
INSCR6WBNG	Matt Nordic Green	£501.00
INSCR6WBMA	Matt Anthracite	£501.00
INSTNO60BAS	600mm One Taphole Basin	£253.00
Total		£754.00

Gloss White
INSCR8WBGW



Gloss Light Grey
INSCR8WBGLG



Matt Nordic Green
INSCR8WBNG



Matt Anthracite
INSCR8WBMA



800mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 39 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 475(h) x 785(w) x 440(d) mm



INSCR8WBGW	Gloss White	£566.00
INSCR8WBGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£566.00
INSCR8WBNG	Matt Nordic Green	£566.00
INSCR8WBMA	Matt Anthracite	£566.00
INSTNO80BAS	800mm One Taphole Basin	£316.00
Total		£882.00

Gloss White
INST0405127



Gloss Light Grey
INST0405129



Matt Nordic Green
INST0405125



Matt Anthracite
INST0405134



300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Doors – Reversible for left or right hand
Storage – Three internal shelves (non adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm



INST0405127	Gloss White	£323.00
INST0405129	Gloss Light Grey	£323.00
INST0405125	Matt Nordic Green	£323.00
INST0405134	Matt Anthracite	£323.00

Crambeck

- 1 Crambeck Matt Nordic Green 500mm Basin Unit
- 2 Broxa 600mm Illuminated Mirror
- 3 Malham Comfort Height Open Back WC Suite + Seat
- 4 Rough Cement, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibro
- 5 Malham Chrome Mono Basin Mixer



5

2

1

4

3

Crambeck

- 1 Crambeck Matt Anthracite 800mm Basin Unit
- 2 Kilnsea Black 800mm Illuminated Mirror
- 3 Malham Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan + Seat
- 4 Kiso Brushed Brass Dual Flush Plate
- 5 Rough Cement, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibro
- 6 Malham Brushed Brass Mono Basin Mixer



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Modular Furniture

Crambeck

Guarantees

5 Years
on Crambeck Modular Furniture

Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 480(w) x 384(d) mm

INST0411121	Arctic White	£198.00
INST0411122	Bianco Marble	£198.00
INST0411123	Dark Quartz	£198.00

600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 585(w) x 435(d) mm

INST0411124	Arctic White	£231.00
INST0411125	Bianco Marble	£231.00
INST0411126	Dark Quartz	£231.00

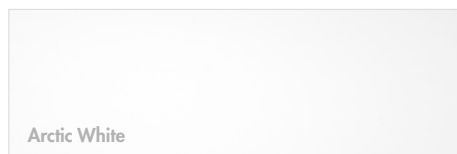
800mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 774(w) x 435(d) mm

INST0411127	Arctic White	£289.00
INST0411128	Bianco Marble	£289.00
INST0411129	Dark Quartz	£289.00



- 1 Crambeck Matt Anthracite 600mm Basin Unit
- 2 Firbeck Black 355mm Countertop Basin
- 3 Malham Matt Black Tall Mono Basin Mixer
- 4 Arctic White Solid Surface Worktop



Arctic White



Bianco Marble



Dark Quartz



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass

Handle Options

Handles sets sold separately.
Please specify relevant code when ordering.
Individual units supplied at prices shown.

500mm Floor Standing Handle Pack

INSCR5FHC	Chrome	£76.00
INSCR5FHMB	Matt Black	£76.00
INSCR5FHBB	Brushed Brass	£76.00

600mm Floor Standing Handle Pack

INSCR6FHC	Chrome	£82.00
INSCR6FHMB	Matt Black	£82.00
INSCR6FHBB	Brushed Brass	£82.00

800mm Floor Standing Handle Pack

INSCR8FHC	Chrome	£94.00
INSCR8FHMB	Matt Black	£94.00
INSCR8FHBB	Brushed Brass	£94.00

500mm Wall Mounted Handle Pack

INSCR5WHC	Chrome	£57.00
INSCR5WHMB	Matt Black	£57.00
INSCR5WHBB	Brushed Brass	£57.00

600mm Wall Mounted Handle Pack

INSCR6WHC	Chrome	£63.00
INSCR6WHMB	Matt Black	£63.00
INSCR6WHBB	Brushed Brass	£63.00

800mm Wall Mounted Handle Pack

INSCR8WHC	Chrome	£76.00
INSCR8WHMB	Matt Black	£76.00
INSCR8WHBB	Brushed Brass	£76.00

INSTINCT®

los

- 1 los Gloss Anthracite 600mm Basin Unit
- 2 Brierley 800mm Cabinet
- 3 Malham Comfort Height Open Back WC Suite + Seat
- 4 Malham Chrome Mono Basin Mixer



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

5 Years on Los Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at the los modular furniture collection



los

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm



Gloss White
INST041270



- Gloss Anthracite
INST041269
- Matt Stone Grey
INST041271
- Matt Dark Blue
INST041240
- Gloss Light Grey
INST041246
- Matt Nordic Green
INST041226



INST041270	Gloss White	£440.00
INST041269	Gloss Anthracite	£440.00
INST041271	Matt Stone Grey	£440.00
INST041240	Matt Dark Blue	£440.00
INST041246	Gloss Light Grey	£440.00
INST041226	Matt Nordic Green	£440.00
INST041072	500mm One Taphole Basin	£217.00
		Total £657.00

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 605(w) x 460(d) mm



Gloss White
INST041218



- Gloss Anthracite
INST041217
- Matt Stone Grey
INST041265
- Matt Dark Blue
INST041238
- Gloss Light Grey
INST041244
- Matt Nordic Green
INST041225



INST041218	Gloss White	£473.00
INST041217	Gloss Anthracite	£473.00
INST041265	Matt Stone Grey	£473.00
INST041238	Matt Dark Blue	£473.00
INST041244	Gloss Light Grey	£473.00
INST041225	Matt Nordic Green	£473.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£239.00
		Total £712.00

600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 605(w) x 460(d) mm



Gloss White
INST041734



- Gloss Anthracite
INST041735
- Matt Stone Grey
INST041736
- Matt Dark Blue
INST041737
- Gloss Light Grey
INST041738
- Matt Nordic Green
INST041812



INST041734	Gloss White	£685.00
INST041735	Gloss Anthracite	£685.00
INST041736	Matt Stone Grey	£685.00
INST041737	Matt Dark Blue	£685.00
INST041738	Gloss Light Grey	£685.00
INST041812	Matt Nordic Green	£685.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£239.00
		Total £924.00

700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 700(w) x 460(d) mm



Gloss White
INST041224



- Gloss Anthracite
INST041223
- Matt Stone Grey
INST041266
- Matt Dark Blue
INST041239
- Gloss Light Grey
INST041245
- Matt Nordic Green
INST041229



INST041224	Gloss White	£493.00
INST041223	Gloss Anthracite	£493.00
INST041266	Matt Stone Grey	£493.00
INST041239	Matt Dark Blue	£493.00
INST041245	Gloss Light Grey	£493.00
INST041229	Matt Nordic Green	£493.00
INST041028	700mm One Taphole Basin	£257.00
		Total £750.00

los

Guarantees

Years **5**
on los Modular Furniture

Gloss White
INST04111



Gloss Anthracite
INST04112



Matt Stone Grey
INST04113



Matt Dark Blue
INST04114



Gloss Light Grey
INST04115

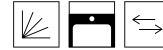


Matt Nordic Green
INST041227



500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow, right hand taphole only. Door – Reversible (single)
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Overall Dimensions – 595(h) x 512(w) x 250(d) mm



INST04111	Gloss White	£261.00
INST04112	Gloss Anthracite	£261.00
INST04113	Matt Stone Grey	£261.00
INST04114	Matt Dark Blue	£261.00
INST04115	Gloss Light Grey	£261.00
INST041227	Matt Nordic Green	£261.00
INST041016	500mm One Taphole Basin	£166.00

Total £427.00

Gloss White
INST04181



Gloss Anthracite
INST04182



Matt Stone Grey
INST04183



Matt Dark Blue
INST04184



Gloss Light Grey
INST04185



Matt Nordic Green
INST041813



500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Overall Dimensions – 413(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm



INST04181	Gloss White	£354.00
INST04182	Gloss Anthracite	£354.00
INST04183	Matt Stone Grey	£354.00
INST04184	Matt Dark Blue	£354.00
INST04185	Gloss Light Grey	£354.00
INST041813	Matt Nordic Green	£354.00
INST041072	500mm One Taphole Basin	£217.00

Total £571.00

Gloss White
INST04186



Gloss Anthracite
INST04187



Matt Stone Grey
INST04188



Matt Dark Blue
INST04189



Gloss Light Grey
INST041810



Matt Nordic Green
INST041811



600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Overall Dimensions – 433(h) x 605(w) x 452(d) mm



INST04186	Gloss White	£360.00
INST04187	Gloss Anthracite	£360.00
INST04188	Matt Stone Grey	£360.00
INST04189	Matt Dark Blue	£360.00
INST041810	Gloss Light Grey	£360.00
INST041811	Matt Nordic Green	£360.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£239.00

Total £599.00



Matt Stone Grey
INST041264



Matt Stone Grey
INST041265



Matt Stone Grey
INST041568

Guarantees

5 Years
on los Modular Furniture

500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow, right hand taphole only
Door – Reversible (single)
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 512(w) x 248(d) mm



Gloss White
INST041211



Gloss Anthracite INST0412162 Matt Stone Grey INST041264 Matt Dark Blue INST041237 Gloss Light Grey INST041243 Matt Nordic Green INST041228



INST041211	Gloss White	£339.00
INST0412162	Gloss Anthracite	£339.00
INST041264	Matt Stone Grey	£339.00
INST041237	Matt Dark Blue	£339.00
INST041243	Gloss Light Grey	£339.00
INST041228	Matt Nordic Green	£339.00
INST041016	500mm One Taphole Basin	£166.00
		Total £505.00

560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Worktop Finish – 25mm Gloss White painted worktop
Cistern – Concealed cistern required (see page 131)
Maintenance – Quick release top fascia, main panel and worktop for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm



Gloss White
INST0403103



Gloss Anthracite INST0403102 Matt Stone Grey INST0403101 Matt Dark Blue INST0403105 Gloss Light Grey INST0403100 Matt Nordic Green INST0403108



INST0403103	Gloss White	£509.00
INST0403102	Gloss Anthracite	£509.00
INST0403101	Matt Stone Grey	£509.00
INST0403105	Matt Dark Blue	£509.00
INST0403100	Gloss Light Grey	£509.00
INST0403108	Matt Nordic Green	£509.00

350mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Door – Left hand opening only
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Shelving – Fixed shelf in upper cupboard
Overall Dimensions – 1000(h) x 348(w) x 240(d) mm



Gloss White
INST041509



Gloss Anthracite INST041508 Matt Stone Grey INST041568 Matt Dark Blue INST041511 Gloss Light Grey INST041512 Matt Nordic Green INST04151

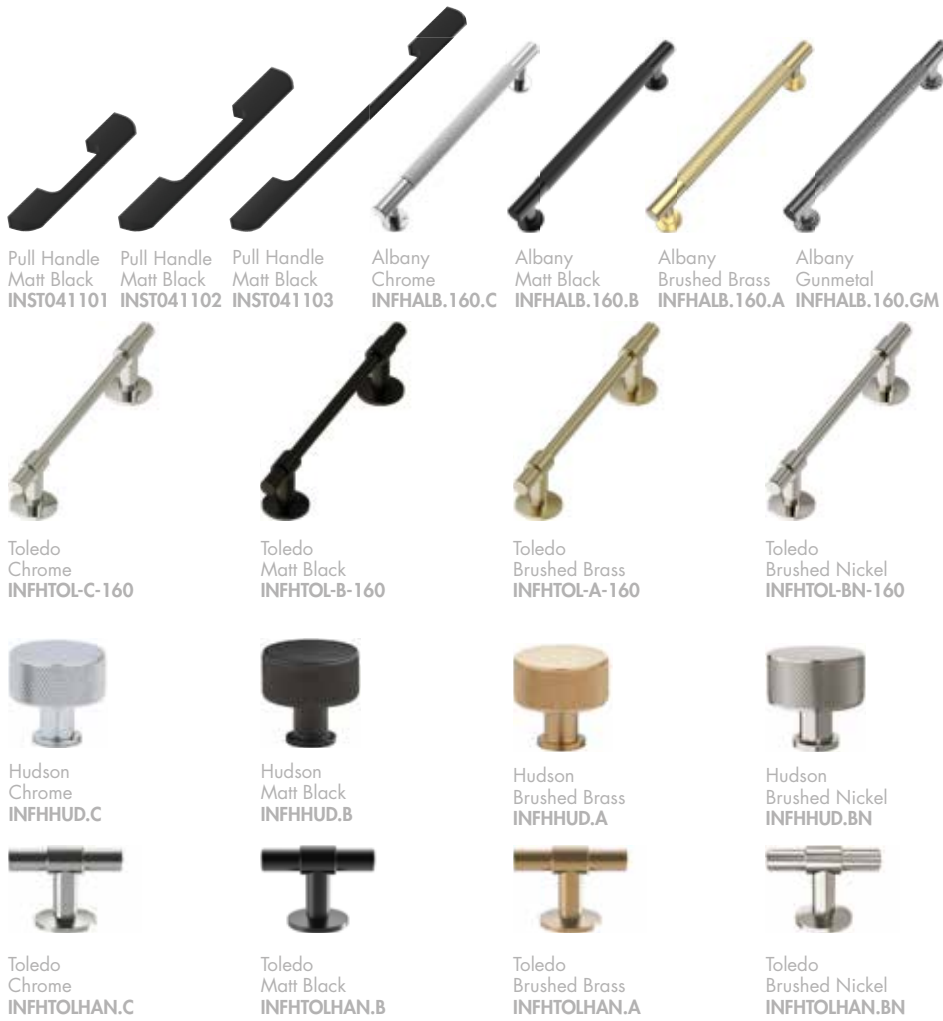


INST041509	Gloss White	£348.00
INST041508	Gloss Anthracite	£348.00
INST041568	Matt Stone Grey	£348.00
INST041511	Matt Dark Blue	£348.00
INST041512	Gloss Light Grey	£348.00
INST04151	Matt Nordic Green	£348.00

los

Guarantees

Years **5**
on los Modular Furniture



Handle Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown.

Pull Handle		
Finish – Matt Black		
INST041101	120mm (98mm Centres)	£12.00
INST041102	180mm (160mm Centres)	£14.00
INST041103	340mm (320mm Centres)	£29.00
Albany Pull Handle		
INFHALB.160.C	Chrome	£47.00
INFHALB.160.B	Matt Black	£47.00
INFHALB.160.A	Brushed Brass	£47.00
INFHALB.160.GM	Gunmetal	£47.00
Hudson Knobs		
INFHHUD.C	Chrome	£33.00
INFHHUD.B	Matt Black	£33.00
INFHHUD.A	Brushed Brass	£33.00
new INFHHUD.BN	Brushed Nickel	£32.00
Toledo Pull Handle		
new INFHTOL-C-160	Chrome	£55.00
new INFHTOL-B-160	Matt Black	£55.00
new INFHTOL-A-160	Brushed Brass	£55.00
new INFHTOL-BN-160	Brushed Nickel	£55.00
Toledo Knob		
INFHTOLHAN.C	Chrome	£36.00
INFHTOLHAN.B	Matt Black	£36.00
INFHTOLHAN.A	Brushed Brass	£36.00
new INFHTOLHAN.BN	Brushed Nickel	£36.00

los Handles Compatibility

Range	Pull Handle			Albany Pull Handle	Toledo Pull Handle	Toledo Knob	Hudson Knob
	120mm	180mm	340mm	190mm	178mm	50mm	30mm
350mm Wall Column Two Door Unit		●		●	●	●	●
500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit			●	●	●		
500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit			●	●	●	●	●
500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit	●			●*	●*	●	●
500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit			●	●	●	●	●
600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit			●	●	●		
600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit			●	●	●		
600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit		●		●	●	●	●
700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit		●		●	●	●	●
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit			●	●	●	●	●

*Handle mounted vertically only

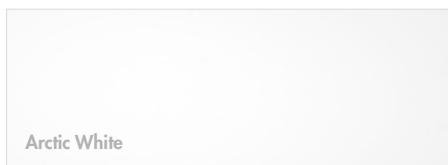


los

- los Matt Nordic Green 600mm Basin Unit 1
- Bianco Marble Solid Surface Worktop 2
- Firbeck White 355mm Countertop Basin 3
- Kilnsea Black 800mm Illuminated Mirror 4
- Malham Matt Black Tall Mono Basin Mixer 5



los Worktop in Bianco Marble
+ Yeros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin



Arctic White



Bianco Marble



Dark Quartz

Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 510(w) x 383(d) mm

INST0411222	Arctic White	£178.00
INST0411233	Bianco Marble	£178.00
INST0411244	Dark Quartz	£178.00

600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 600(w) x 453(d) mm

INST0411255	Arctic White	£203.00
INST0411266	Bianco Marble	£203.00
INST0411277	Dark Quartz	£203.00

los Compact

- 1 los Compact Matt Dark Blue 1000mm Basin Unit
- 2 Kiso Matt Black Dual Flush Button
- 3 Espada Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan + Seat
- 4 Toledo Matt Black Pull Handle



2

1

4

3

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Modular Furniture

Guarantees

5 Years
on Los Compact Modular Furniture

Los Compact

Gloss White
INST041231



Gloss Anthracite
INST041233



Matt Stone Grey
INST041232



Matt Dark Blue
INST041241



Gloss Light Grey
INST041247



Matt Nordic Green
INST041230



1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow
Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 131)
Installation + Maintenance – Quick release top and main fascia panel for easy installation and access
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 1000(w) x 278(d) mm



1000mm Left Handed Basin Unit

INST041231	Gloss White	£737.00
INST041233	Gloss Anthracite	£737.00
INST041232	Matt Stone Grey	£737.00
INST041241	Matt Dark Blue	£737.00
INST041247	Gloss Light Grey	£737.00
INST041230	Matt Nordic Green	£737.00
INST041029	1000mm Isocast Basin + Worktop	£316.00

Total £1053.00

1000mm Right Handed Basin Unit

INST041234	Gloss White	£737.00
INST041236	Gloss Anthracite	£737.00
INST041235	Matt Stone Grey	£737.00
INST041242	Matt Dark Blue	£737.00
INST041248	Gloss Light Grey	£737.00
INST041249	Matt Nordic Green	£737.00
INST041030	1000mm Isocast Basin + Worktop	£316.00

Total £1053.00

Handle Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown.

Pull Handle Style		
INST041103	Matt Black	£29.00
Albany Pull Handle		
INFHALB.160.C	Chrome	£47.00
INFHALB.160.B	Matt Black	£47.00
INFHALB.160.A	Brushed Brass	£47.00
INFHALB.160.GM	Gunmetal	£47.00

For further choices – please see compatibility table on page 44



INSTINCT®

Keros

- 1 Keros Matt Viridian Green 1200mm Basin Unit
- 2 Malham Back To Wall Pan + Seat
- 3 Oval Brushed Brass Dual Flush Button
- 4 Ios Brushed Brass 800mm Illuminated Mirror



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Keros

Guarantees

5 Years on Keros Modular Furniture

Gloss White
INSKE10BWGWL



Matt Dark Blue
INSKE10BWDDBL



Gloss Light Grey
INSKE10BWLGL



Gloss Clay
INSKE10BWGCL



Matt Viridian Green
INSKE10BWWGL



1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Semi Countertop Combined Basin + Back To Wall WC Unit

Handles + Trim – Not supplied, chrome to be ordered separately (See bottom of page for alternative options)
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 845(h) x 996(w) x 382(d) mm
Unit Depth – 270mm
Basin Depth – 380mm

*Price does not include Concealed Cistern (see page 131), Pan + Seat or flush button/flush plate.



Left Handed		
INSKE10BWGWL	Gloss White	£857.00
INSKE10BWDDBL	Matt Dark Blue	£857.00
INSKE10BWLGL	Gloss Light Grey	£857.00
INSKE10BWGCL	Gloss Clay	£857.00
INSKE10BWWGL	Matt Viridian Green	£857.00
INSKE10HC	Pull Handles + Trim – Chrome	£90.00
INSTO49086	1000mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	£610.00

Total* £1557.00

Right Handed		
INSKE10BWGWR	Gloss White	£857.00
INSKE10BWDDBR	Matt Dark Blue	£857.00
INSKE10BWLGR	Gloss Light Grey	£857.00
INSKE10BWGCR	Gloss Clay	£857.00
INSKE10BWWGR	Matt Viridian Green	£857.00
INSKE10HC	Pull Handles + Trim – Chrome	£90.00
INSTO49087	1000mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	£610.00

Total* £1557.00

Gloss White
INSKE12BWGWL



Matt Dark Blue
INSKE12BWDDBL



Gloss Light Grey
INSKE12BWLGL



Gloss Clay
INSKE12BWGCL



Matt Viridian Green
INSKE12BWWGL



1200mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Semi Countertop Combined Basin + Back To Wall WC Unit

Handles + Trim – Not supplied, chrome to be ordered separately (See bottom of page for alternative options)
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 845(h) x 1202(w) x 413(d) mm
Unit Depth – 270mm
Basin Depth – 380mm

*Price does not include Concealed Cistern (see page 131), Pan + Seat or flush button/flush plate.



Left Handed		
INSKE12BWGWL	Gloss White	£947.00
INSKE12BWDDBL	Matt Dark Blue	£947.00
INSKE12BWLGL	Gloss Light Grey	£947.00
INSKE12BWGCL	Gloss Clay	£947.00
INSKE12BWWGL	Matt Viridian Green	£947.00
INSKE12HC	Pull Handles + Trim – Chrome	£104.00
INSKE12BL	1200mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	£635.00

Total* £1686.00

Right Handed		
INSKE12BWGWR	Gloss White	£947.00
INSKE12BWDDBR	Matt Dark Blue	£947.00
INSKE12BWLGR	Gloss Light Grey	£947.00
INSKE12BWGCR	Gloss Clay	£947.00
INSKE12BWWGR	Matt Viridian Green	£947.00
INSKE12HC	Pull Handles + Trim – Chrome	£104.00
INSKE12BR	1200mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	£635.00

Total* £1686.00

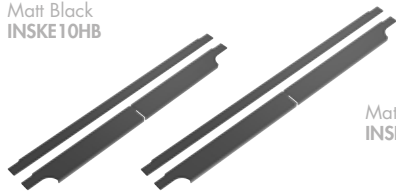
Handle + Trim Options (Alternative Options)

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass
These can be purchased separately.
Individual units supplied at prices shown.

Matt Black		
INSKE10HB	1000mm	£90.00
INSKE12HB	1200mm	£104.00

Brushed Brass		
INSKE10HBB	1000mm	£90.00
INSKE12HBB	1200mm	£104.00

Matt Black
INSKE10HB



Matt Black
INSKE12HB

Brushed Brass
INSKE10HBB



Brushed Brass
INSKE12HBB

Keros Pull Handle + Trim in Matt Black



Keros Pull Handle + Trim in Brushed Brass



Icaria

- 1 Icaria Swiss Oak 400mm Fluted Basin Unit
- 2 Nuance Matt Black Dual Flush Plate
- 3 Eske 800mm Illuminated Mirror



Matt Powder Blue
INST041526



Matt Willow
INST041516



Matt Willow
INST041523

Guarantees

5 Years
on Icaria Modular Furniture

Take a closer look
at the Icaria modular
furniture collection



Icaria

**400mm Fluted Floor Standing Single Door
Cloakroom Basin Unit**

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow, reversible
Door – Reversible
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 397(w) x 212(d) mm



INSTFL041520	Matt White	£259.00
INSTFL041521	Matt Light Grey	£259.00
INSTFL041522	Matt Dark Blue	£259.00
INSTFL041523	Matt Willow	£259.00
INSTFL041526	Matt Powder Blue	£259.00
INSTFL041527	Swiss Oak	£259.00
INST041500	400mm One Taphole Basin	£159.00
INST0415100*	Matt Black Handle	£12.00
new INST0415101*	Brushed Brass Handle	£12.00
		Total £418.00

*Alternative handle option

Matt White
INSTFL041520



Matt Light Grey
INSTFL041521



Matt Dark Blue
INSTFL041522



Matt Willow
INSTFL041523



Matt Powder Blue
INSTFL041526



Swiss Oak
INSTFL041527



**400mm Floor Standing Single Door
Cloakroom Basin Unit**

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow, reversible
Door – Reversible
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 397(w) x 212(d) mm



INST041520	Gloss White	£235.00
INST041521	Gloss Light Grey	£235.00
INST041522	Matt Dark Blue	£235.00
INST041523	Matt Willow	£235.00
INST041526	Matt Powder Blue	£235.00
INST041527	Swiss Oak	£235.00
INST041500	400mm One Taphole Basin	£159.00
INST0415100*	Matt Black Handle	£12.00
new INST0415101*	Brushed Brass Handle	£12.00
		Total £394.00

*Alternative handle option

Gloss White
INST041520



Gloss Light Grey
INST041521



Matt Dark Blue
INST041522



Matt Willow
INST041523



Matt Powder Blue
INST041526



Swiss Oak
INST041527



**400mm Wall Mounted Single Door
Cloakroom Basin Unit**

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow, reversible
Door – Reversible
Overall Dimensions – 593(h) x 397(w) x 212(d) mm



INST041513	Gloss White	£181.00
INST041514	Gloss Light Grey	£181.00
INST041515	Matt Dark Blue	£181.00
INST041516	Matt Willow	£181.00
INST041528	Matt Powder Blue	£181.00
INST041519	Swiss Oak	£181.00
INST041500	400mm One Taphole Basin	£159.00
INST0415100*	Matt Black Handle	£12.00
new INST0415101*	Brushed Brass Handle	£12.00
		Total £340.00

*Alternative handle option

Gloss White
INST041513



Gloss Light Grey
INST041514



Matt Dark Blue
INST041515



Matt Willow
INST041516



Matt Powder Blue
INST041528



Swiss Oak
INST041519



Azerley

- 1 Azerley Walnut 600mm Basin Unit
- 2 Azerley Walnut 500mm Back To Wall WC Unit
- 3 Beige Stone, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibo

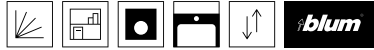


Guarantees

10 Years
on Azerley Modular Furniture

400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Door Hinges – Push to open (hinged on right hand)
Tap – Not included
Overall Dimensions – 850(h) x 405(w) x 220(d) mm



new INSAZ4FSUC	Cashmere	£433.00
INSAZ4FSUO	Natural Oak	£433.00
INSAZ4FSUW	Walnut	£433.00
INSAZ4FSUHB	Henley Blue	£433.00
INSAZ4B1TH	400mm One Taphole Basin	£75.00
		Total £508.00

Cashmere
INSAZ4FSUC



Natural Oak
INSAZ4FSUO



Walnut
INSAZ4FSUW

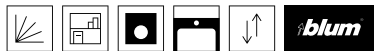


Henley Blue
INSAZ4FSUHB



500mm Floor Standing Double Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Door Hinges – Push to open
Tap – Not included
Overall Dimensions – 922(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm



new INSAZ5FSUC	Cashmere	£516.00
INSAZ5FSUO	Natural Oak	£516.00
INSAZ5FSUW	Walnut	£516.00
INSAZ5FSUHB	Henley Blue	£516.00
INSAZ5B1TH	500mm One Taphole Basin	£216.00
		Total £732.00

Cashmere
INSAZ5WCUC



Natural Oak
INSAZ5FSUO



Walnut
INSAZ5FSUW

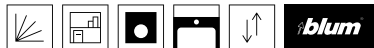


Henley Blue
INSAZ5FSUHB



600mm Floor Standing Double Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Door Hinges – Push to open
Tap – Not included
Overall Dimensions – 922(h) x 600(w) x 410(d) mm



new INSAZ6FSUC	Cashmere	£539.00
INSAZ6FSUO	Natural Oak	£539.00
INSAZ6FSUW	Walnut	£539.00
INSAZ6FSUHB	Henley Blue	£539.00
INSAZ6B1TH	600mm One Taphole Basin	£295.00
		Total £834.00

Cashmere
INSAZ6FSUC



Natural Oak
INSAZ6FSUO



Walnut
INSAZ6FSUW



Henley Blue
INSAZ6FSUHB



500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Flush Button – Not included
Sanitaryware – Not included
Overall Dimensions – 838(h) x 500(w) x 220(d) mm



new INSAZ5WCUC	Cashmere	£350.00
INSAZBTWUO	Natural Oak	£350.00
INSAZBTWUW	Walnut	£350.00
INSAZBTWUHB	Henley Blue	£350.00

Cashmere
INSAZ5WCUC



Natural Oak
INSAZBTWUO



Walnut
INSAZBTWUW



Henley Blue
INSAZBTWUHB



Azerley

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Azerley Modular Furniture

Cashmere
INSAZ5WMUC



Natural Oak
INSAZ5WHUO



Walnut
INSAZ5WHUW

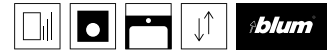


Henley Blue
INSAZ5WHUHB



500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Drawer Runners – Push to open blum drawer box
Tap – Not included
Overall Dimensions – 500(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm



new INSAZ5WMUC	Cashmere	£561.00
INSAZ5WHUO	Natural Oak	£561.00
INSAZ5WHUW	Walnut	£561.00
INSAZ5WHUHB	Henley Blue	£561.00
INSAZ5B1TH	500mm One Taphole Basin	£216.00
		Total £777.00

Cashmere
INSAZ6WMUC



Natural Oak
INSAZ6WHUO



Walnut
INSAZ6WHUW

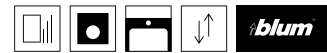


Henley Blue
INSAZ6WHUHB



600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Drawer Runners – Push to open blum drawer box
Tap – Not included
Overall Dimensions – 500(h) x 600(w) x 410(d) mm



new INSAZ6WMUC	Cashmere	£575.00
INSAZ6WHUO	Natural Oak	£575.00
INSAZ6WHUW	Walnut	£575.00
INSAZ6WHUHB	Henley Blue	£575.00
INSAZ6B1TH	600mm One Taphole Basin	£295.00
		Total £870.00

Cashmere
INSAZ8WMUC



Natural Oak
INSAZ8WHUO



Walnut
INSAZ8WHUW



Henley Blue
INSAZ8WHUHB



800mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Drawer Runners – Push to open blum drawer box
Tap – Not included
Overall Dimensions – 500(h) x 810(w) x 485(d) mm



new INSAZ8WMUC	Cashmere	£709.00
INSAZ8WHUO	Natural Oak	£709.00
INSAZ8WHUW	Walnut	£709.00
INSAZ8WHUHB	Henley Blue	£709.00
INSAZ8B1TH	810mm One Taphole Basin	£346.00
		Total £1055.00

Cashmere
INSAZ3WCUC



Natural Oak
INSAZWCO



Walnut
INSAZWCW



Henley Blue
INSAZWCHB



300mm Wall Column Single Door Unit

Doors – Reversible for left or right hand
Door Hinges – Push to open
Storage – Four internal shelves
Overall Dimensions – 1500(h) x 297(w) x 233(d) mm



new INSAZ3WCUC	Cashmere	£584.00
INSAZWCO	Natural Oak	£584.00
INSAZWCW	Walnut	£584.00
INSAZWCHB	Henley Blue	£584.00

Azerley



4

5

3

2

1

- 1 Azerley Cashmere 600mm Basin Unit
- 2 Azerley Halifax Oak Worktop
- 3 Azerley Round Countertop Bowl
- 4 Azerley Cashmere 300mm Wall Column Unit
- 5 White Silk Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibo

Azerley

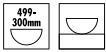
Guarantees

Years **10**
on Azerley Modular Furniture



Egg Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 440(w) x 355(d) mm

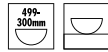


INSAZGBWW £256.00



Groove Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 115(h) x 360(w) x 360(d) mm

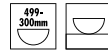


INSAZGRBWW £193.00



Round Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 400(w) x 400(d) mm



INSAZROBWW £256.00

new



Arrow Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 120(h) x 365(w) x 365(d) mm



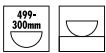
INSAZARCBW £172.00

new



Abstract Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 120(h) x 365(w) x 365(d) mm



INSAZABCBW £172.00

new



Scribe Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 130(h) x 400(w) x 350(d) mm



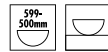
INSAZSCCBW £178.00

new



Ellipsa Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 135(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm



INSAZELCBW White £220.00
INSAZELCBB Black £220.00

new



Ellipsa Square Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 135(h) x 380(w) x 380(d) mm



INSAZELSCBW White £138.00
INSAZELSCBB Black £241.00

Square Edged Laminated MFC Worktop

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 22(h) x 471(w) x 345(d) mm

new INSAZ5WTGW	Gloss White	£144.00
new INSAZ5WTHO	Halifax Oak	£144.00
new INSAZ5WTLM	Levento Marble	£144.00

800mm Worktops

Dimensions – 22(h) x 775(w) x 435(d) mm

INSAZ8WTGW	Gloss White	£187.00
INSAZ8WTO	Halifax Oak	£187.00
INSAZ8WTM	Levento Marble	£187.00

600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 22(h) x 575(w) x 380(d) mm

INSAZ6WTGW	Gloss White	£164.00
INSAZ6WTO	Halifax Oak	£164.00
INSAZ6WTM	Levento Marble	£164.00

1200mm Worktops

Dimensions – 22(h) x 1140(w) x 380(d) mm

new INSAZ12WTGW	Gloss White	£201.00
new INSAZ12WTHO	Halifax Oak	£201.00
new INSAZ12WTLM	Levento Marble	£201.00

Gloss White

Halifax Oak

Levento Marble

Countertop Basin + Azerley Modular Furniture Compatibility

Range		Basin Unit Size		
		500	600	800
INSAZGBWW	Egg Countertop Basin	●	●	●
INSAZGRBWW	Groove Countertop Basin		●	●
INSAZROBWW	Round Countertop Basin	●	●	●
INSAZARCBW	Arrow Countertop Basin		●	●
INSAZABCBW	Abstract Countertop Basin		●	●
INSAZSCCBW	Scribe Countertop Basin		●	●
INSAZELCBW	Ellipsa Countertop Basin (White)		●	●
INSAZELCBB	Ellipsa Countertop Basin (Black)		●	●
INSAZELSCBW	Ellipsa Square Countertop Basin (White)		●	●
INSAZELSCBB	Ellipsa Square Countertop Basin (Black)		●	●



Azerley



- 1 Azerley Henley Blue 600mm Basin Units
- 2 Azerley 1200mm Levento Marble Worktop
- 3 Azerley Ellipsa Square Countertop Bowl
- 4 Azerley Henley Blue 300mm Wall Column Unit
- 5 Moonstone Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibo



Kilnsea

- 1 Kilnsea Pistachio 600mm Modular Furniture
- 2 Kilnsea Pure White 600mm Worktop
- 3 Della White 420mm Countertop Basin
- 4 Kilnsea Chrome Wall Mounted Basin Mixer



Guarantees

10 Years
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture

600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 60)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black
Overall Dimensions – 465(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm



Matt White
INSKIWM600MW



Matt Black
INSKIWM600MB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIWM600TE



Matt Blue Steel
INSKIWM600BS



Matt Plum
INSKIWM600PL



Matt Pistachio
INSKIWM600PI

INSKIWM600MW	Matt White	£395.00
INSKIWM600MB	Matt Black	£395.00
INSKIWM600TE	Matt Terracotta	£395.00
INSKIWM600BS	Matt Blue Steel	£395.00
INSKIWM600PL	Matt Plum	£395.00
INSKIWM600PI	Matt Pistachio	£395.00
INSKIBA600W	600mm One Taphole Basin	£198.00
INSKIBA600B*	600mm One Taphole Basin	£316.00
		Total £593.00

*Alternative black basin

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 60)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black
Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm



Matt White
INSKIFS600MW



Matt Black
INSKIFS600MB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIFS600TE



Matt Blue Steel
INSKIFS600BS



Matt Plum
INSKIFS600PL



Matt Pistachio
INSKIFS600PI

INSKIFS600MW	Matt White	£568.00
INSKIFS600MB	Matt Black	£568.00
INSKIFS600TE	Matt Terracotta	£568.00
INSKIFS600BS	Matt Blue Steel	£568.00
INSKIFS600PL	Matt Plum	£568.00
INSKIFS600PI	Matt Pistachio	£568.00
INSKIBA600W	600mm One Taphole Basin	£198.00
INSKIBA600B*	600mm One Taphole Basin	£316.00
		Total £766.00

*Alternative black basin

600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 60)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black
Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm



Matt White
INSKIFS3600MW



Matt Black
INSKIFS3600MB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIFS3600TE



Matt Blue Steel
INSKIFS3600BS



Matt Plum
INSKIFS3600PL



Matt Pistachio
INSKIFS3600PI

INSKIFS3600MW	Matt White	£791.00
INSKIFS3600MB	Matt Black	£791.00
INSKIFS3600TE	Matt Terracotta	£791.00
INSKIFS3600BS	Matt Blue Steel	£791.00
INSKIFS3600PL	Matt Plum	£791.00
INSKIFS3600PI	Matt Pistachio	£791.00
INSKIBA600W	600mm One Taphole Basin	£198.00
INSKIBA600B*	600mm One Taphole Basin	£316.00
		Total £989.00

*Alternative black basin

Kilnsea

- 1 Kilnsea Matt Black 600mm Basin Unit
- 2 Azerley Brushed Brass Mono Basin Mixer
- 3 Keros Concealed Shower



1

2

3



Matt White
INSKIWM500MW

Matt Black
INSKIHAMB



Brushed Brass
INSKIHABBR

Handle Options (Additional Charge)

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass
These can be purchased separately.
Individual handles supplied at prices shown.

INSKIHAMB	Matt Black	£25.00
INSKIHABBR	Brushed Brass	£25.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture

500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 60)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black
Overall Dimensions – 465(h) x 500(w) x 390(d) mm



Matt White
INSKIWM500MW



Matt Black
INSKIWM500MB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIWM500TE



Matt Blue Steel
INSKIWM500BS



Matt Plum
INSKIWM500PL



Matt Pistachio
INSKIWM500PI

INSKIWM500MW	Matt White	£345.00
INSKIWM500MB	Matt Black	£345.00
INSKIWM500TE	Matt Terracotta	£345.00
INSKIWM500BS	Matt Blue Steel	£345.00
INSKIWM500PL	Matt Plum	£345.00
INSKIWM500PI	Matt Pistachio	£345.00
INSKIBA500W	500mm One Taphole Basin	£179.00
INSKIBA500B*	500mm One Taphole Basin	£288.00
		Total £524.00

*Alternative black basin

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 60)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black
Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 500(w) x 390(d) mm



Matt White
INSKIFS500MW



Matt Black
INSKIFS500MB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIFS500TE



Matt Blue Steel
INSKIFS500BS



Matt Plum
INSKIFS500PL



Matt Pistachio
INSKIFS500PI

INSKIFS500MW	Matt White	£468.00
INSKIFS500MB	Matt Black	£468.00
INSKIFS500TE	Matt Terracotta	£468.00
INSKIFS500BS	Matt Blue Steel	£468.00
INSKIFS500PL	Matt Plum	£468.00
INSKIFS500PI	Matt Pistachio	£468.00
INSKIBA500W	500mm One Taphole Basin	£179.00
INSKIBA500B*	500mm One Taphole Basin	£288.00
		Total £647.00

*Alternative black basin

500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 60)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black
Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 500(w) x 390(d) mm



Matt White
INSKIFS3500MW



Matt Black
INSKIFS3500MB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIFS3500TE



Matt Blue Steel
INSKIFS3500BS



Matt Plum
INSKIFS3500PL



Matt Pistachio
INSKIFS3500PI

INSKIFS3500MW	Matt White	£691.00
INSKIFS3500MB	Matt Black	£691.00
INSKIFS3500TE	Matt Terracotta	£691.00
INSKIFS3500BS	Matt Blue Steel	£691.00
INSKIFS3500PL	Matt Plum	£691.00
INSKIFS3500PI	Matt Pistachio	£691.00
INSKIBA500W	500mm One Taphole Basin	£179.00
INSKIBA500B*	500mm One Taphole Basin	£288.00
		Total £870.00

*Alternative black basin

Kilnsea



- 1 Kilnsea Matt Blue Steel 500mm Basin Unit
- 2 Kilnsea Matt Blue Steel Back To Wall WC Unit
- 3 Kilnsea Chrome Mono Basin Mixer
- 4 Skean Back To Wall Pan + Seat
- 5 Milos Concealed Shower
- 6 Brierley White Freestanding Bath



Matt Pistachio
INSKIBTWWCPI



Matt Plum
INSKIBTWWCPL

Kilnsea

Guarantees

10 Years
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture

300mm Wall Column Single Door Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 60)
Door – Reversible for left or right hand
Shelving – Two internal shelves (non-adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 210(d) mm



Matt White
INSKIWC2UMW



Matt Black
INSKIWC2UMB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIWC2UTE



Matt Blue Steel
INSKIWC2UBS



Matt Plum
INSKIWC2UPL



Matt Pistachio
INSKIWC2UPI



INSKIWC2UMW	Matt White	£340.00
INSKIWC2UMB	Matt Black	£340.00
INSKIWC2UTE	Matt Terracotta	£340.00
INSKIWC2UBS	Matt Blue Steel	£340.00
INSKIWC2UPL	Matt Plum	£340.00
INSKIWC2UPI	Matt Pistachio	£340.00

550mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 131)
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 850(h) x 550(w) x 230(d) mm



Matt White
INSKIBTWWCMW



Matt Black
INSKIBTWWCMB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIBTWWCTE



Matt Blue Steel
INSKIBTWWCBS



Matt Plum
INSKIBTWWCPL



Matt Pistachio
INSKIBTWWCPI



INSKIBTWWCMW	Matt White	£318.00
INSKIBTWWCMB	Matt Black	£318.00
INSKIBTWWCTE	Matt Terracotta	£318.00
INSKIBTWWCBS	Matt Blue Steel	£318.00
INSKIBTWWCPL	Matt Plum	£318.00
INSKIBTWWCPI	Matt Pistachio	£318.00

Solid Surface Worktop

600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm

new INSKI600WTW	Pure White	£232.00
new INSKI600WTPS	Paros Stone	£232.00

Pure White

Paros Stone





Fitted furniture, perfected.

Shaker, Slab and J-Pull styles, thoughtfully designed to bring elegance, style and function to your bathroom.

INSTINCT®

Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

Section	Page No.
Fitted Furniture	
Fitted Furniture Buying Guide	66
How to Order Your Fitted Furniture	68
Shaker Doors	70
Slab Doors	72
J-Pull Doors	74
Handles	75
Worktops	76
Panels + Plinths	77
Coordinating Bath Panels	77
Fitted Furniture Selections	78

Fitted Furniture

What's new and trending this season...



Shaker Doors
Page 70



Slab Doors
Page 72



J-Pull Doors
Page 74

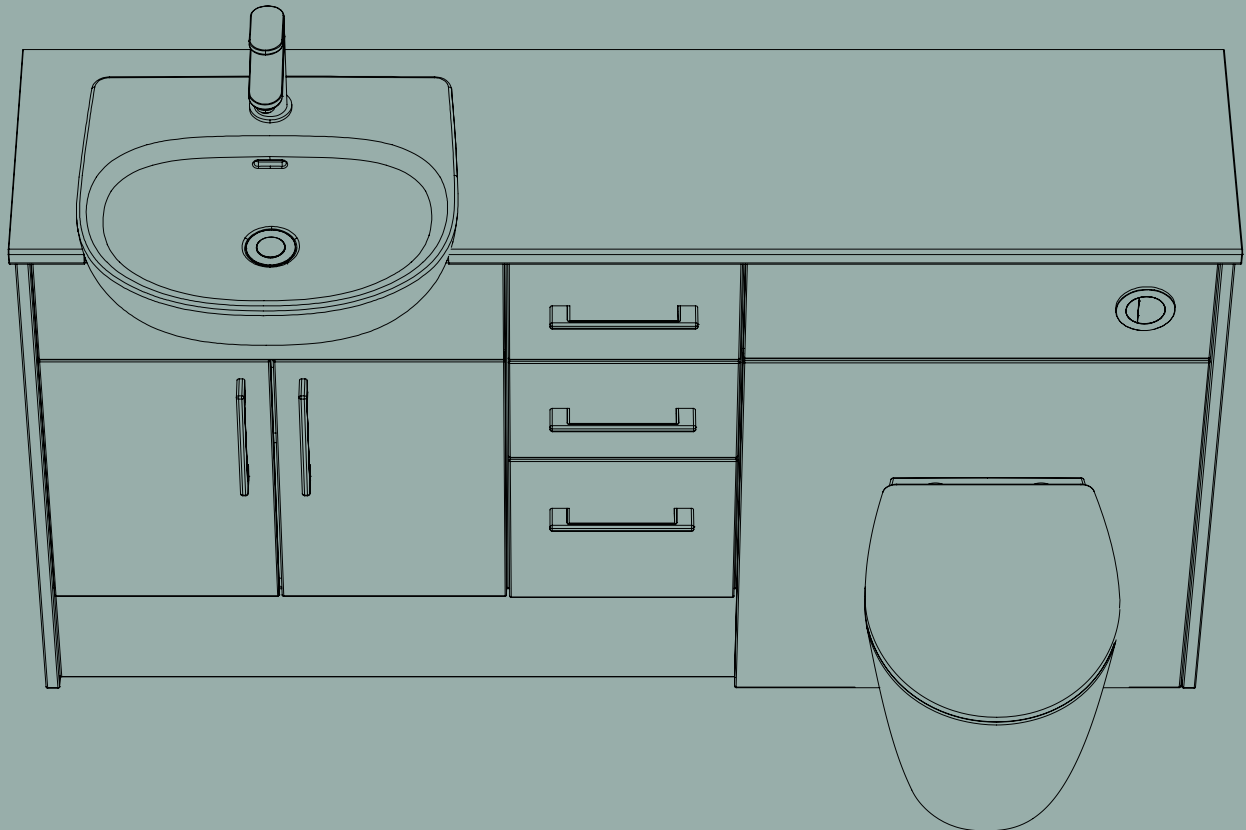
Take a closer
look at the fitted
furniture collection



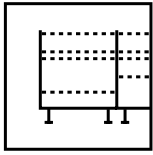
Fitted Furniture Buying Guide.

All you need to know about buying the right fitted furniture for your bathroom or en-suite space.

When choosing your fitted furniture, there are a number of factors to consider. To help you make an informed decision, follow our step-by-step guide opposite.

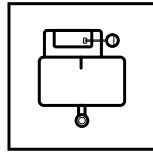


Fitted Furniture Buying Guide



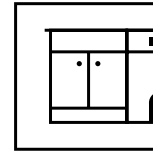
Step 1 Carcass + Panels

Your first step is to select your carcass. Consider your room size – is it for a family bathroom or smaller en-suite? Most fitted furniture runs will consist of a semi-countertop basin unit and back to wall WC unit. Panels hide the carcass at each end.



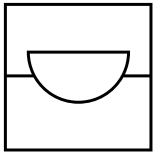
Step 2 Cistern + Flush Button

If you are installing a back to wall WC unit you will need a cistern as it provides flushing water to the pan. You will also need a flush button or flush plate.



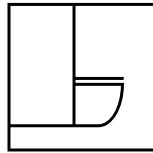
Step 3 Fascia Packs

Our fascia packs are available in three styles – Shaker, Slab or J-Pull. Semi-countertop fascia packs comprise two doors and a top fascia. Back to wall fascia packs mask the carcass and cistern and plinths mask the gap below the carcass.



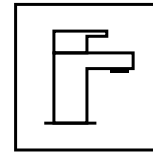
Step 4 Worktop or Integrated Basin

Choose either a worktop or integrated basin with worktop, available in slim or standard depths. Our worktops are available in a variety of lengths and finishes.



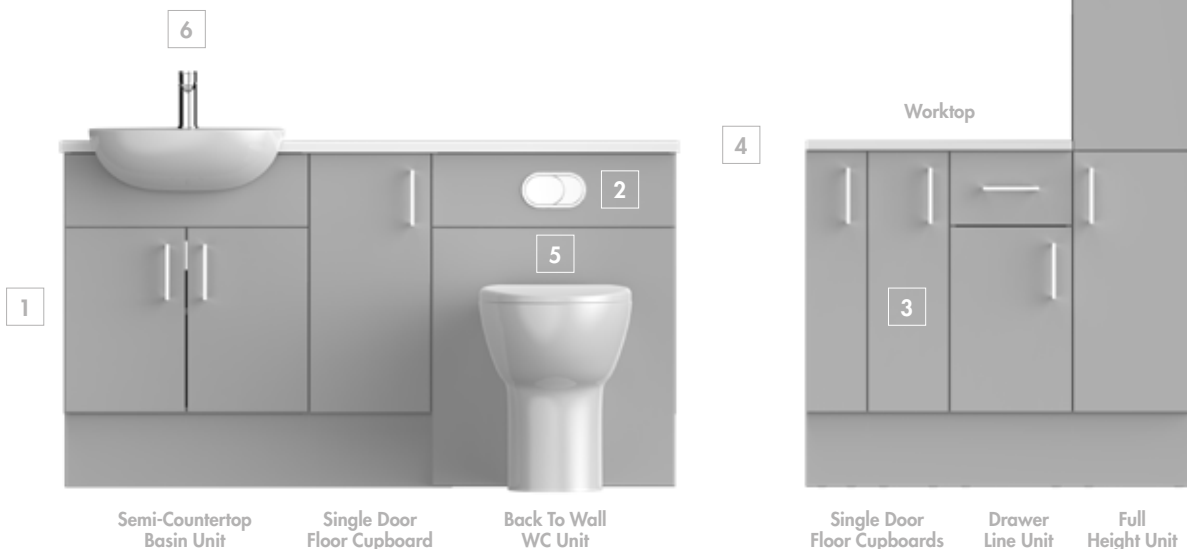
Step 5 Sanitaryware

Select from a wide variety of contemporary or traditional basins, back to wall or wall hung pans to suit your style and complement your fitted furniture selection.



Step 6 Choose Accessories

Your final step is to choose complementary handles, bathroom taps, cabinet or mirror. **So now you know how. Browse through the pages ahead and create the perfect bathroom for you.**



Semi-Countertop
Basin Unit

Single Door
Floor Cupboard

Back To Wall
WC Unit

Single Door
Floor Cupboards

Drawer
Line Unit

Full
Height Unit

How to Order Your Fitted Furniture

Adding the finishing touches to your fitted furniture creates a unified look and maximises the space available in your bathroom. All units have soft close hinges and basin units feature an adjustable shelf, removable back panel for easy pipe access and a 50mm plumbing void. Floor cupboards have a reversible door for ease of access.

Choose from 3 door styles in a range of contemporary finishes, work out which mix of units works best for your space and then add all the finishing touches. It's easy to plan your new bathroom, simply follow the step-by-step guide below.

1. Door Styles + Finishes

Choose your desired door finish in either 'slab', 'shaker' or 'J-Pull' style.



2. Combination + Depth of Units (Pages 70-74)

Assess the space you have available in your bathroom + work out which units you need. Choose from standard depth (353mm) or space-saving slim depth (218mm) units.

Standard Depth



Slim Depth



Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

How to Order Your Fitted Furniture

3. Handles (Page 75)

Choose your handle style from the 11 available options.



4. Worktops (Page 76)

Select a worktop from either our Strata solid surface or laminate options.



Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim depth units.



5. Panels + Plinths (Page 77)

Select the plinths to fit your furniture run and any panels you may need. Filler panels can be cut down and used with a worktop to fill a void in a wall-to-wall installation.



6. Sanitaryware (Pages 82-127)

Choose sanitaryware options from the wide range of semi-countertop basins and back to wall WC pans.



7. Coordinating Bath Panels (Page 77)

Select a Coordinating bath panel.



8. Tap Options (Pages 208-233)

Complete your bathroom with an Instinct basin mixer.



Fitted Furniture

1 + 2. Shaker Style Doors (Standard Depth)

Matt Natural White
(Shaker Style, Standard Depth)

- 1 Back To Wall WC Unit
- 2 Semi-Countertop Basin Unit
- 3 Drawer Line Unit
- 4 Hemsworth Lever Twin Lever Basin Mixer
- 5 Round Isocast Basin + Worktop
- 6 Oval Dual Flush Button
- 7 Kinsley Back To Wall Pan



Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 353(d) mm
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

INF1533SH.XX	150mm*	£305.00
INF2033SH.XX	200mm*	£325.00
INF3033SH.XX	300mm	£354.00

*These products have plain fronted fascia packs

Two Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

INF6033SH.XX	600mm	£521.00
---------------------	-------	---------

Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

INF3043SH.XX	300mm	£779.00
---------------------	-------	---------

Drawer Line Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

INF3053SH.XX	300mm	£519.00
---------------------	-------	---------

Back To Wall WC Unit

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

INF5023SH.XX	500mm	£445.00
INF6023SH.XX	600mm	£468.00

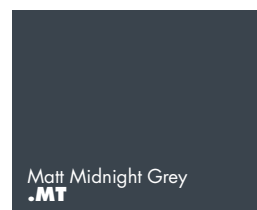
Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

INF5013SH.XX	500mm	£510.00
INF6013SH.XX	600mm	£521.00
INF7013SH.XX	700mm	£557.00

How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:



Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture

1 + 2. Shaker Style Doors (Slim Depth)



Matt Midnight Grey
(Shaker Style, Slim Depth)
Back To Wall WC Unit 1
Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 2
Hemsworth Lever Twin Lever Basin Mixer 3
Round Isocast Basin + Worktop 4
Oval Dual Flush Button 5
Kinsley Back To Wall Pan 6

Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 218(d) mm
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

INF1532SH.XX	150mm*	£292.00
INF2032SH.XX	200mm*	£312.00
INF3032SH.XX	300mm	£339.00

*These products have plain fronted fascia packs

Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

INF3042SH.XX	300mm	£714.00
---------------------	-------	---------

Back To Wall WC Unit

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm

INF5022SH.XX	500mm	£433.00
INF6022SH.XX	600mm	£458.00

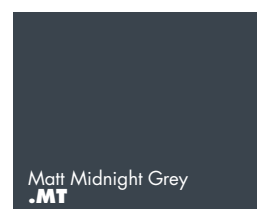
Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm

INF5012SH.XX	500mm	£497.00
INF6012SH.XX	600mm	£510.00
INF7012SH.XX	700mm	£546.00

How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:



Fitted Furniture

1 + 2. Slab Style Doors (Standard Depth)



Matt Nordic Green
(Slab Style, Standard Depth)

- 1 Back To Wall WC Unit
- 2 Semi-Countertop Basin Unit
- 3 Espada Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan
- 4 Espada 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin
- 5 Kiso Dual Flush Button

Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 353(d) mm
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

INF1533SL.XX	150mm	£305.00
INF2033SL.XX	200mm	£325.00
INF3033SL.XX	300mm	£354.00

Two Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

INF6033SL.XX	600mm	£521.00
---------------------	-------	---------

Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

INF3043SL.XX	300mm	£779.00
---------------------	-------	---------

Drawer Line Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

INF3053SL.XX	300mm	£519.00
---------------------	-------	---------

Back To Wall WC Unit

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

INF5023SL.XX	500mm	£445.00
INF6023SL.XX	600mm	£468.00

Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

INF5013SL.XX	500mm	£510.00
INF6013SL.XX	600mm	£521.00
INF7013SL.XX	700mm	£557.00

How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:



Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture

1 + 2. Slab Style Doors (Slim Depth)



Matt Midnight Grey (Slab Style, Slim Depth)

- 1 Back To Wall WC Unit
- 2 Semi-Countertop Basin Unit
- 3 Square Isocast Basin + Worktop
- 4 Contactless Dual Flush Remote Sensor Kit

Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 218(d) mm

INF1532SL.XXX 150mm £293.00

Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

INF2032SL.XXX 200mm £312.00

INF3032SL.XXX 300mm £339.00

Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

INF3042SL.XXX 300mm £714.00

Back To Wall WC Unit

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm

INF5022SL.XXX 500mm £433.00

INF6022SL.XXX 600mm £458.00

Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm

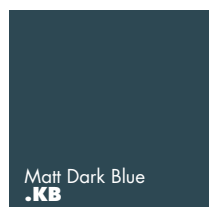
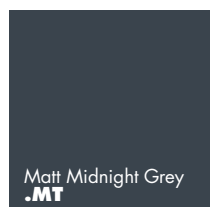
INF5012SL.XXX 500mm £497.00

INF6012SL.XXX 600mm £510.00

INF7012SL.XXX 700mm £546.00

How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XXX** with the required colour below:



Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Fitted Furniture

1 + 2. J-Pull Style Doors



Matt Midnight Grey (J-Pull Style, Standard Depth)



Matt Midnight Grey (J-Pull Style, Slim Depth)

Standard Depth

Cupboard Doors

Overall Dimensions –
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 353(d) mm
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

INF1533JPL.XX	150mm (Left Hand)	£305.00
INF1533JPR.XX	150mm (Right Hand)	£305.00
INF2033JPL.XX	200mm (Left Hand)	£333.00
INF2033JPR.XX	200mm (Right Hand)	£333.00
INF3033JPL.XX	300mm (Left Hand)	£363.00
INF3033JPR.XX	300mm (Right Hand)	£363.00

Slim Depth

Cupboard Doors

Overall Dimensions –
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 218(d) mm
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

INF1532JPL.XX	150mm (Left Hand)	£292.00
INF1532JPR.XX	150mm (Right Hand)	£292.00
INF2032JPL.XX	200mm (Left Hand)	£321.00
INF2032JPR.XX	200mm (Right Hand)	£321.00
INF3032JPL.XX	300mm (Left Hand)	£349.00
INF3032JPR.XX	300mm (Right Hand)	£349.00

Two Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

INF6033JP.XX 600mm £541.00

Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

INF3043JPL.XX Left Hand £779.00

INF3043JPR.XX Right Hand £779.00

Drawer Line Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

INF3053JPL.XX 300mm £519.00

Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

INF5013JP.XX 500mm £529.00

INF6013JP.XX 600mm £541.00

INF7013JP.XX 700mm £579.00

Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 200(d) mm

INF3042JPL.XX Left Hand £714.00

INF3042JPR.XX Right Hand £714.00

Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

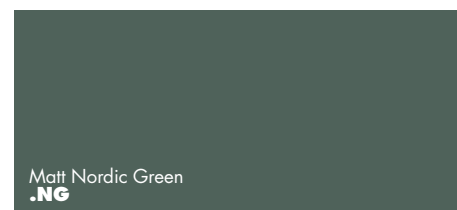
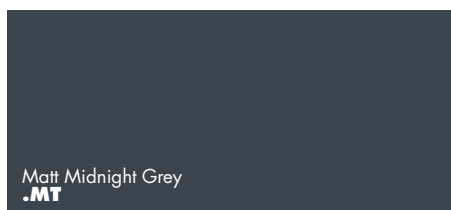
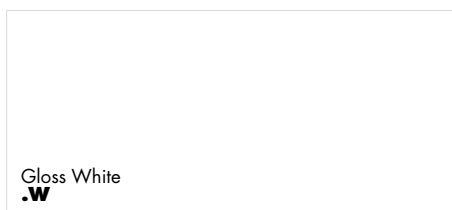
INF5012JP.XX 500mm £517.00

INF6012JP.XX 600mm £529.00

INF7012JP.XX 700mm £568.00

How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:



Guarantees

5 Years on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture

3. Handles

Choose from 6 door knob and 4 handle options to customise your look.

Washington Knob		
INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£13.00
INFHWAS.B	Matt Black	£13.00
INFHWAS.A	Brushed Brass	£13.00
new INFHWAS.BN	Brushed Nickel	£12.00
Albany Knob		
INFHALB.C	Chrome	£20.00
INFHALB.B	Matt Black	£20.00
INFHALB.A	Brushed Brass	£20.00
INFHALB.GM	Gunmetal	£20.00
Hudson Knob		
INFHUD.C	Chrome	£33.00
INFHUD.B	Matt Black	£33.00
INFHUD.A	Brushed Brass	£33.00
new INFHUD.BN	Brushed Nickel	£32.00
new INFHUD.BZ	Brushed Bronze	£32.00
Toledo Knob		
INFHTOLHAN.C	Chrome	£36.00
INFHTOLHAN.B	Matt Black	£36.00
INFHTOLHAN.A	Brushed Brass	£36.00
new INFHTOLHAN.BN	Brushed Nickel	£36.00
new INFHTOLHAN.BZ	Brushed Bronze	£36.00
Richmond Knob		
INFHRIC.C	Chrome	£15.00
Carolina Knob		
INFHCAR.C	Chrome	£13.00
Montana Pull Handle		
INFHMON.C	Chrome	£12.00
INFHMON.B	Matt Black	£12.00
Stockton Pull Handle		
INFHSTK.C	Chrome	£21.00
INFHSTK.B	Matt Black	£21.00
INFHSTK.A	Brushed Brass	£21.00
new INSCHH04BN.128	Brushed Nickel	£21.00
Albany Pull Handle		
INFHALB.160.C	Chrome	£47.00
INFHALB.160.B	Matt Black	£47.00
INFHALB.160.A	Brushed Brass	£47.00
INFHALB.160.GM	Gunmetal	£47.00
Toledo Pull Handle		
new INFHTOL-C-160	Chrome	£55.00
new INFHTOL-B-160	Matt Black	£55.00
new INFHTOL-A-160	Brushed Brass	£55.00
new INFHTOL-BN-160	Brushed Nickel	£55.00
new INFHTOL-BZ-160	Brushed Bronze	£55.00



Washington Chrome
INFHWAS.C



Washington Matt Black
INFHWAS.B



Washington Brushed Brass
INFHWAS.A



Washington Brushed Nickel
INFHWAS.BN



Albany Chrome
INFHALB.C



Albany Matt Black
INFHALB.B



Albany Brushed Brass
INFHALB.A



Albany Gunmetal
INFHALB.GM



Hudson Chrome
INFHUD.C



Hudson Matt Black
INFHUD.B



Hudson Brushed Brass
INFHUD.A



Hudson Brushed Nickel
INFHUD.BN



Hudson Brushed Bronze
INFHUD.BZ



Toledo Chrome
INFHTOLHAN.C



Toledo Matt Black
INFHTOLHAN.B



Toledo Brushed Brass
INFHTOLHAN.A



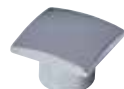
Toledo Brushed Nickel
INFHTOLHAN.BN



Toledo Brushed Bronze
INFHTOLHAN.BZ



Richmond Chrome
INFHRIC.C



Carolina Chrome
INFHCAR.C



Montana Chrome
INFHMON.C



Montana Matt Black
INFHMON.B



Stockton Chrome
INFHSTK.C



Stockton Matt Black
INFHSTK.B



Stockton Brushed Brass
INFHSTK.A



Stockton Brushed Nickel
INSCHH04BN.128



Albany Chrome
INFHALB.160.C



Albany Matt Black
INFHALB.160.B



Toledo Brushed Brass
INFHTOL-A-160



Toledo Brushed Nickel
INFHTOL-BN-160

Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Fitted Furniture

4. Worktops

Strata Solid Surface + Laminate Worktops

Our Strata solid surface and laminate worktops, in standard or slim depth, are designed to be used with our semi-countertop basins. Make your choice from our sanitaryware range.

Strata Solid Surface Worktops

Available in 1.28m and 1.88m lengths, can be cut + finished at installation.

- Overall Dimensions –
- 1280(w) x 365(d) mm (1280mm – Standard Depth)
- 1880(w) x 365(d) mm (1880mm – Standard Depth)
- 1280(w) x 230(d) mm (1280mm – Slim Depth)
- 1880(w) x 230(d) mm (1880mm – Slim Depth)

INF3W12A.XX	1280mm (Standard Depth)	£644.00
INF3W18A.XX	1880mm (Standard Depth)	£822.00
INF2W12A.XX	1280mm (Slim Depth)	£452.00
INF2W18A.XX	1880mm (Slim Depth)	£656.00

How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required worktop finish below:



Laminate Worktops

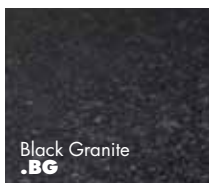
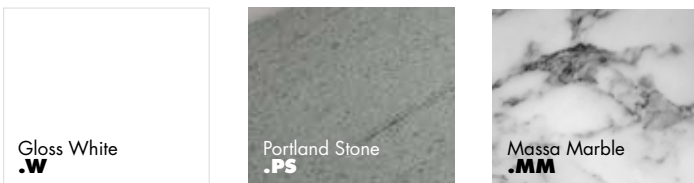
Supplied in 1.5m and 2m lengths with spare edging for cutting to length.

- Overall Dimensions –
- 1500(w) x 365(d) mm (1500mm – Standard Depth)
- 2000(w) x 365(d) mm (2000mm – Standard Depth)
- 1500(w) x 230(d) mm (1500mm – Slim Depth)
- 2000(w) x 230(d) mm (2000mm – Slim Depth)

INF3W1524.XX	1500mm (Standard Depth)	£208.00
INF3W2024.XX	2000mm (Standard Depth)	£258.00
INF2W1524.XX	1500mm (Slim Depth)	£175.00
INF2W2024.XX	2000mm (Slim Depth)	£224.00

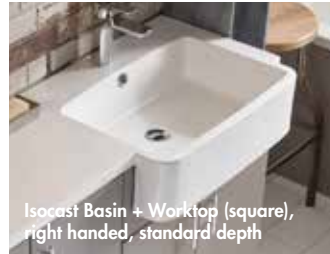
How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required worktop finish below:



Isocast Worktop with Integrated Basin Worktops

Alternatively opt for the Isocast worktop with integrated basin for a sleek contemporary look. Available in 1000, 1200 or 1500mm sizes, Isocast basins have a gloss finish and are durable, practical and easy to clean. 1000mm only suitable for use with 500 semi-countertop units.



Isocast Basin + Worktops – Square

1000mm only suitable for use with 500mm semi-countertop units
1200 and 1500mm only suitable for use with 600mm semi-countertop units

1000mm	INIS1002S.L	1000 x 355mm Standard Depth – Left Handed	£546.00
	INIS1002S.R	1000 x 355mm Standard Depth – Right Handed	£546.00
	INIS1002SM.L	1000 x 220mm Slim Depth – Left Handed	£546.00
1200mm	INIS1002SM.R	1000 x 220mm Slim Depth – Right Handed	£546.00
	INIS1202S.L	1200 x 355mm Standard Depth – Left Handed	£601.00
	INIS1202S.R	1200 x 355mm Standard Depth – Right Handed	£601.00
1500mm	INIS1200SM.L	1200 x 220mm Slim Depth – Left Handed	£601.00
	INIS1200SM.R	1200 x 220mm Slim Depth – Right Handed	£601.00
	INIS1500S.L	1500 x 355mm Standard Depth – Left Handed	£721.00
1500mm	INIS1500S.R	1500 x 355mm Standard Depth – Right Handed	£721.00
	INIS1502SM.L	1500 x 220mm Slim Depth – Left Handed	£721.00
	INIS1502SM.R	1500 x 220mm Slim Depth – Right Handed	£721.00

Isocast Basin + Worktops – Round

1000mm only suitable for use with 500mm semi-countertop units
1200 and 1500mm only suitable for use with 600mm semi-countertop units

1000mm	INSO1002S.L	Standard Depth – Left Handed	£412.00
	INSO1002S.R	Standard Depth – Right Handed	£412.00
	INSO1002SM.L	Slim Depth – Left Handed	£412.00
1200mm	INSO1002SM.R	Slim Depth – Right Handed	£412.00
	INSO1202S.L	Standard Depth – Left Handed	£534.00
	INSO1202S.R	Standard Depth – Right Handed	£534.00
1500mm	INSO1200SM.L	Slim Depth – Left Handed	£534.00
	INSO1200SM.R	Slim Depth – Right Handed	£534.00
	INSO1500S.L	Standard Depth – Left Handed	£642.00
1500mm	INSO1500S.R	Standard Depth – Right Handed	£642.00
	INSO1502SM.L	Slim Depth – Left Handed	£642.00
	INSO1502SM.R	Slim Depth – Right Handed	£642.00

Isocast Inline Basin

INCL60537	Standard Depth	£322.00
INCL60522	Slim Depth	£288.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture



Instinct fitted furniture can be wall mounted, for an elevated look

5. Panels + Plinths

Coordinating filler panels and plinths to complement your unit will finish and complete your run.



Plinths			
1.5m Plinth	INAF15060.W	Gloss White	£86.00
	INAF15060.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£86.00
	INAF15060.NW	Matt Natural White	£86.00
	INAF15060.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£86.00
	INAF15060.FL	Matt Fossil	£86.00
	INAF15060.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£86.00
	INAF15060.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£86.00
2m Plinth	INAF20060.W	Gloss White	£111.00
	INAF20060.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£111.00
	INAF20060.NW	Matt Natural White	£111.00
	INAF20060.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£111.00
	INAF20060.FL	Matt Fossil	£111.00
	INAF20060.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£111.00
	INAF20060.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£111.00
335mm Return Plinth	INAF3360.W	Gloss White	£56.00
	INAF3360.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£56.00
	INAF3360.NW	Matt Natural White	£56.00
	INAF3360.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£56.00
	INAF3360.FL	Matt Fossil	£56.00
	INAF3360.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£56.00
	INAF3360.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£56.00

Panels			
Universal Filler / Clad On End Panel	INAF3561.W	Gloss White	£91.00
	INAF3561.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£91.00
	INAF3561.NW	Matt Natural White	£91.00
	INAF3561.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£91.00
	INAF3561.FL	Matt Fossil	£91.00
	INAF3561.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£91.00
	INAF3561.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£91.00

6. Sanitaryware



For ceramic basins and WC pans please choose your semi-countertop basin and back to wall pans from the Instinct Sanitaryware range.

7. Coordinating Bath Panels

Complement your fitted furniture with Coordinating bath panels.



Bath Panels			
1700mm Front Bath Panel	INBP4000.W	Gloss White	£270.00
	INBP4000.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£270.00
	INBP4000.NW	Matt Natural White	£270.00
	INBP4000.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£270.00
	INBP4000.FL	Matt Fossil	£270.00
	INBP4000.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£270.00
	INBP4000.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£270.00
700mm End Bath Panel	INBP4001.W	Gloss White	£165.00
	INBP4001.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£165.00
	INBP4001.NW	Matt Natural White	£165.00
	INBP4001.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£165.00
	INBP4001.FL	Matt Fossil	£165.00
	INBP4001.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£165.00
	INBP4001.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£165.00

8. Tap Options

Add the finishing touch to your bathroom with an Instinct tap.



Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture Selections

To make things easier to order we have gathered together below some very commonly used configurations of fitted furniture. These cover three furniture widths, a 1000mm, 1200mm or 1500mm run. Each configuration is available with either contemporary slab, classic Shaker-style or J-Pull Doors and with a number of finishes in each style.

Make sure you select the correct left or right hand basin option for your room layout, and pick the configuration which works best for you, in the style and colourway of your choice. Then simply order the single code which includes all the components you need.

***Note:** price does not include Keros Back to Wall WC, Seat, Concealed Cistern and Flush Button. To order separately, see pages 100-101 Malham for WC and Seat, pages 208-233 for Basin Mixer choices, page 131 for Concealed Cistern and page 136 for Dual Flush Button.

Slab Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included – 500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

*See above for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INST1210045	Gloss White	£1738.00*
	INST1210047	Matt Stone Grey	£1738.00*
	INST1210049	Matt Midnight Grey	£1738.00*
	INST1210087	Matt Fossil	£1738.00*
	INST1210089	Matt Dark Blue	£1738.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1210071	Matt Nordic Green	£1738.00*
	INST1210046	Gloss White	£1738.00*
	INST1210048	Matt Stone Grey	£1738.00*
	INST1210050	Matt Midnight Grey	£1738.00*
	INST1210088	Matt Fossil	£1738.00*
	INST1210090	Matt Dark Blue	£1738.00*
	INST1210070	Matt Nordic Green	£1738.00*



1200mm slim left hand shown

1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

*See above for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INST1212009	Gloss White	£1830.00*
	INST1212010	Matt Stone Grey	£1830.00*
	INST1212025	Matt Midnight Grey	£1830.00*
	INST1212097	Matt Fossil	£1830.00*
	INST1212099	Matt Dark Blue	£1830.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1212081	Matt Nordic Green	£1830.00*
	INST1212011	Gloss White	£1830.00*
	INST1212012	Matt Stone Grey	£1830.00*
	INST1212026	Matt Midnight Grey	£1830.00*
	INST1212098	Matt Fossil	£1830.00*
	INST12120100	Matt Dark Blue	£1830.00*
	INST1212080	Matt Nordic Green	£1830.00*



1500mm slim left hand shown

1500mm – Slim

Slim Units Included: 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

*See above for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INST1215113	Gloss White	£2321.00*
	INST1215114	Matt Stone Grey	£2321.00*
	INST1215027	Matt Midnight Grey	£2321.00*
	INST12150107	Matt Fossil	£2321.00*
	INST12150109	Matt Dark Blue	£2321.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1215091	Matt Nordic Green	£2321.00*
	INST1215115	Gloss White	£2321.00*
	INST1215116	Matt Stone Grey	£2321.00*
	INST1215028	Matt Midnight Grey	£2321.00*
	INST12150108	Matt Fossil	£2321.00*
	INST12150110	Matt Dark Blue	£2321.00*
	INST1215090	Matt Nordic Green	£2321.00*

Guarantees

5 Years on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture



Gloss White



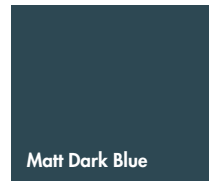
Matt Stone Grey



Matt Midnight Grey



Matt Fossil



Matt Dark Blue



Matt Nordic Green

Slab Style – Standard

1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included – 500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

*See page 78 for selection exclusions.



1000mm standard left hand shown

Right Hand Basin	INST1210033	Gloss White	£1762.00*
	INST1210035	Matt Stone Grey	£1762.00*
	INST1210037	Matt Midnight Grey	£1762.00*
	INST1210057	Matt Fossil	£1762.00*
	INST1210059	Matt Dark Blue	£1762.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1210011	Matt Nordic Green	£1762.00*
	INST1210034	Gloss White	£1762.00*
	INST1210036	Matt Stone Grey	£1762.00*
	INST1210038	Matt Midnight Grey	£1762.00*
	INST1210058	Matt Fossil	£1762.00*
	INST1210060	Matt Dark Blue	£1762.00*
	INST1210010	Matt Nordic Green	£1762.00*

1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

*See page 78 for selection exclusions.



1200mm standard left hand shown

Right Hand Basin	INST0411993	Gloss White	£1852.00*
	INST0411994	Matt Stone Grey	£1852.00*
	INST1212001	Matt Midnight Grey	£1852.00*
	INST1212067	Matt Fossil	£1852.00*
	INST1212069	Matt Dark Blue	£1852.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1212022	Matt Nordic Green	£1852.00*
	INST0411995	Gloss White	£1852.00*
	INST0411996	Matt Stone Grey	£1852.00*
	INST1212002	Matt Midnight Grey	£1852.00*
	INST1212068	Matt Fossil	£1852.00*
	INST1212070	Matt Dark Blue	£1852.00*
	INST1212021	Matt Nordic Green	£1852.00*

1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

*See page 78 for selection exclusions.



1500mm standard left hand shown

Right Hand Basin	INST0411997	Gloss White	£2357.00*
	INST0411998	Matt Stone Grey	£2357.00*
	INST1215003	Matt Midnight Grey	£2357.00*
	INST1215077	Matt Fossil	£2357.00*
	INST1215079	Matt Dark Blue	£2357.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1215032	Matt Nordic Green	£2357.00*
	INST0411999	Gloss White	£2357.00*
	INST04119100	Matt Stone Grey	£2357.00*
	INST1215004	Matt Midnight Grey	£2357.00*
	INST1215078	Matt Fossil	£2357.00*
	INST1215080	Matt Dark Blue	£2357.00*
	INST1215031	Matt Nordic Green	£2357.00*

Fitted Furniture

Gloss White

Matt Nordic Green

Matt Midnight Grey

J-Pull Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

*See page 78 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.



1200mm standard left hand shown

1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

*See page 78 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.



1500mm standard left hand shown

1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, 300mm Cupboard, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

*See page 78 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

RH Basin	INST1210261	Gloss White	£1716.00*
	INST1210217	Nordic Green†	£1716.00*
	INST1210219	Midnight Grey†	£1716.00*
LH Basin	INST1210262	Gloss White	£1716.00*
	INST1210216	Nordic Green†	£1716.00*
	INST1210218	Midnight Grey†	£1716.00*

RH Basin	INST1212271	Gloss White	£1805.00*
	INST1212228	Nordic Green†	£1805.00*
	INST1212230	Midnight Grey†	£1805.00*
LH Basin	INST1212272	Gloss White	£1805.00*
	INST1212227	Nordic Green†	£1805.00*
	INST1212229	Midnight Grey†	£1805.00*

RH Basin	INST1215281	Gloss White	£2287.00*
	INST1215238	Nordic Green†	£2287.00*
	INST1215240	Midnight Grey†	£2287.00*
LH Basin	INST1215282	Gloss White	£2287.00*
	INST1215237	Nordic Green†	£2287.00*
	INST1215239	Midnight Grey†	£2287.00*

J-Pull Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

*See page 78 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.



1200mm slim left hand shown

1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

*See page 78 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.



1500mm slim left hand shown

1500mm – Slim

Slim 1500mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, 300mm Cupboard, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

*See page 78 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

RH Basin	INST1210291	Gloss White	£1692.00*
	INST1210277	Nordic Green†	£1692.00*
	INST1210279	Midnight Grey†	£1692.00*
LH Basin	INST1210292	Gloss White	£1692.00*
	INST1210276	Nordic Green†	£1692.00*
	INST1210278	Midnight Grey†	£1692.00*

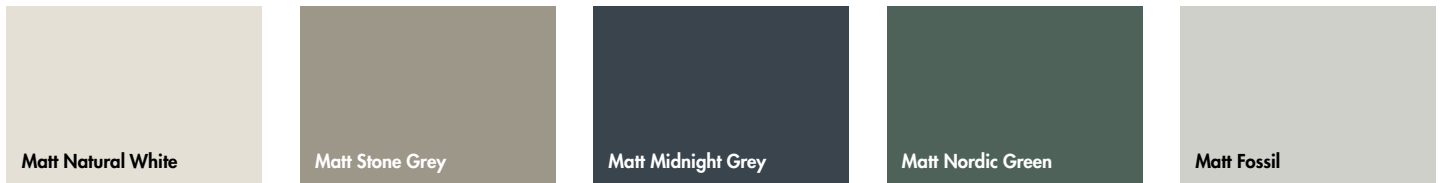
RH Basin	INST12122101	Gloss White	£1783.00*
	INST1212287	Nordic Green†	£1783.00*
	INST1212289	Midnight Grey†	£1783.00*
LH Basin	INST12122102	Gloss White	£1783.00*
	INST1212286	Nordic Green†	£1783.00*
	INST1212288	Midnight Grey†	£1783.00*

RH Basin	INST12152111	Gloss White	£2251.00*
	INST1215297	Nordic Green†	£2251.00*
	INST1215299	Midnight Grey†	£2251.00*
LH Basin	INST12152112	Gloss White	£2251.00*
	INST1215296	Nordic Green†	£2251.00*
	INST1215298	Midnight Grey†	£2251.00*

Guarantees

5 Years on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture



Shaker Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

*See page 78 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST1210039	Natural White†	£1726.00*
	INST1210041	Stone Grey†	£1726.00*
	INST1210043	Midnight Grey†	£1726.00*
	INST1210113	Nordic Green†	£1726.00*
	INST1210115	Fossil†	£1726.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1210040	Natural White†	£1726.00*
	INST1210042	Stone Grey†	£1726.00*
	INST1210044	Midnight Grey†	£1726.00*
	INST1210112	Nordic Green†	£1726.00*
	INST1210114	Fossil†	£1726.00*



1200mm standard left hand shown

1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

*See page 78 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST04129101	Natural White†	£1814.00*
	INST04129102	Stone Grey†	£1814.00*
	INST1212105	Midnight Grey†	£1814.00*
	INST1212124	Nordic Green†	£1814.00*
	INST1212126	Fossil†	£1814.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST04129103	Natural White†	£1814.00*
	INST04129104	Stone Grey†	£1814.00*
	INST1212106	Midnight Grey†	£1814.00*
	INST1212123	Nordic Green†	£1814.00*
	INST1212125	Fossil†	£1814.00*



1500mm standard left hand shown

1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit,
300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated
Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

*See page 78 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST04129105	Natural White†	£2302.00*
	INST04129106	Stone Grey†	£2302.00*
	INST1215107	Midnight Grey†	£2302.00*
	INST1215134	Nordic Green†	£2302.00*
	INST1215136	Fossil†	£2302.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST04129107	Natural White†	£2302.00*
	INST04129108	Stone Grey†	£2302.00*
	INST1215108	Midnight Grey†	£2302.00*
	INST1215133	Nordic Green†	£2302.00*
	INST1215135	Fossil†	£2302.00*

Shaker Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

*See page 78 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST1210051	Natural White†	£1701.00*
	INST1210053	Stone Grey†	£1701.00*
	INST1210055	Midnight Grey†	£1701.00*
	INST1210173	Nordic Green†	£1701.00*
	INST1210175	Fossil†	£1701.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1210052	Natural White†	£1701.00*
	INST1210054	Stone Grey†	£1701.00*
	INST1210056	Midnight Grey†	£1701.00*
	INST1210172	Nordic Green†	£1701.00*
	INST1210174	Fossil†	£1701.00*



1200mm slim left hand shown

1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

*See page 78 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST1212017	Natural White†	£1793.00*
	INST1212018	Stone Grey†	£1793.00*
	INST1212129	Midnight Grey†	£1793.00*
	INST1212183	Nordic Green†	£1793.00*
	INST1212185	Fossil†	£1793.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1212019	Natural White†	£1793.00*
	INST1212020	Stone Grey†	£1793.00*
	INST1212130	Midnight Grey†	£1793.00*
	INST1212182	Nordic Green†	£1793.00*
	INST1212184	Fossil†	£1793.00*



1500mm slim left hand shown

1500mm – Slim

Slim 1500mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit,
300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated
Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

*See page 78 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST1215121	Natural White†	£2266.00*
	INST1215122	Stone Grey†	£2266.00*
	INST1215131	Midnight Grey†	£2266.00*
	INST1215193	Nordic Green†	£2266.00*
	INST1215195	Fossil†	£2266.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1215123	Natural White†	£2266.00*
	INST1215124	Stone Grey†	£2266.00*
	INST1215132	Midnight Grey†	£2266.00*
	INST1215192	Nordic Green†	£2266.00*
	INST1215194	Fossil†	£2266.00*

Sanitaryware

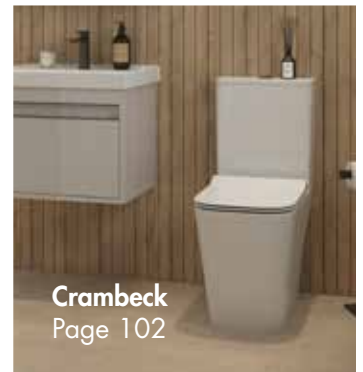
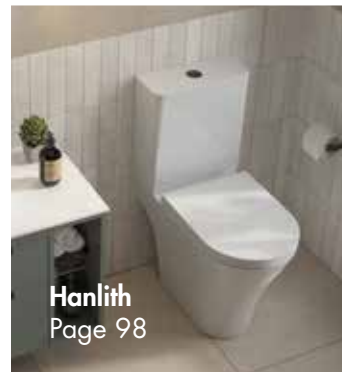
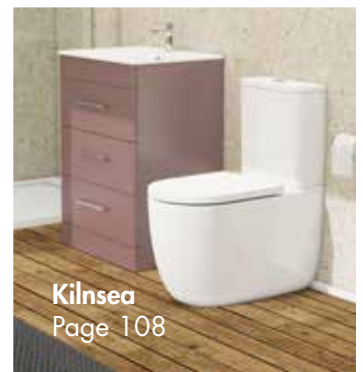
Section	Page No.
Sanitaryware	
Traditional Sanitaryware	
Hemsworth	86
new Hemsworth Neo	90
Nostell	92
Kinsley	94
Contemporary Sanitaryware	
Espada	96
new Hanlith	98
Malham	100
new Crambeck	102
Firbeck	104
Lissett	106
new Kilnsea	108
Wave	110
Dene	112
Skean	114
Nuance	116

Sanitaryware Accessories





Smart WCs	120
Countertop Basins	122
Cloakroom Basins	124
Overflow Caps	124
Replacement Flush Buttons	125
Toilet Seats	126
Toilet Seat Hinge Covers	127
Toilet Seat Hinges	127













All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

Sanitaryware – Pans + Bidets															
		Pan + Bidet Type									Features				
															
Range	Page No.	Close Coupled	Open Back	Closed Back	Back To Wall	High Level	Low Level	Wall Hung	Floor Standing Bidet	Wall Hung Bidet	Rimless Flushing	Vortex Flushing	Comfort Height	Short Projection	Air Gap
Traditional Sanitaryware															
Hemsworth	86	●	●		●	●	●								●
new Hemsworth Neo 90		●	●	●	●						●				●
Nostell	92	●	●	●	●						●			●	●
Kinsley	94	●	●	●	●						●			●	●
Contemporary Sanitaryware															
Espada	96	●	●	●	●			●			●		●		●
new Hanlith	98	●	●	●	●			●			●			●	●
Malham	100	●	●	●	●			●			●		●	●	●
new Crambeck	102	●	●	●	●			●			●		●	●	●
Firbeck	104	●	●	●	●			●			●		●	●	●
Lissett	106	●	●	●	●			●			●		●	●	●
new Kilnsea	108	●	●	●	●			●				●		●	●
Wave	110	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●			●	●
Dene	112	●	●	●	●			●			●				●
Skean	114	●	●	●	●			●			●		●		●
Nuance	116	●	●	●	●			●			●		●	●	●

Sanitaryware – Basins													
		Basin Type								Features			
													
Range	Page No.	Standard	Medium	Small	Cloakroom	Square	Round	Countertop	Semi Recessed	One Taphole	Two Taphole	Full Pedestal	Semi Pedestal
Traditional Sanitaryware													
Hemsworth	86	●	●		●	●			●	●	●	●	
new Hemsworth Neo 90				●					●	●			
Nostell	92			●					●	●	●		
Kinsley	94			●					●	●	●		
Contemporary Sanitaryware													
Espada	96						●		●	●		●	
new Hanlith	98		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
Malham	100		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
new Crambeck	102		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
Firbeck	104		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
Lissett	106			●			●		●	●			
Wave	110		●				●	●	●	●		●	●
Dene	112	●	●	●				●					
Nuance	116		●			●	●		●	●		●	●

Sanitaryware Features

There are many features in our sanitaryware range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

Pans + Bidets



Rimless
Rimless flushing, hygienic and easy to clean.



Vortex Flushing
Vortex flushing delivers powerful, water-saving, low-noise flushing with advanced anti-splash performance.



Comfort Height
The comfort height option sits several centimetres taller than standard WCs.



Short Projection
Space saving short projection pans, ideal for small washrooms.



Air Gap
Provides an air space between your tank's water level and your municipal refill line to ensure that cross contamination and back-siphonage is impossible.



Right Hand Flush
Ergonomically positioned cistern handle for convenient flushing.



Full Flush Volume
The total volume of water discharged from the flushing system during a flush cycle.



Dual Flush Volume
The dual flush allows you to save water while providing you with the flexibility to choose between a water saving 3 litre flush or a standard 6 litre flush.



Eco Dual Flush Volume
A more effective water saving flush volume. The dual flush allows you to choose between a water saving 2.6 litre flush or a standard 4 litre flush.

Toilet Seats



Quick Release
Easy to operate quick release hinges allow the seat to be lifted away easily, leaving clear access to clean hard to reach surfaces.



Top Fix Hinges
Some seats feature a special 'top fix' hinge allowing them to be quickly and easily installed on modern WC pans.



Soft Close
The hydraulic hinge mechanism ensures controlled and quiet closure of the seat lid and ring.

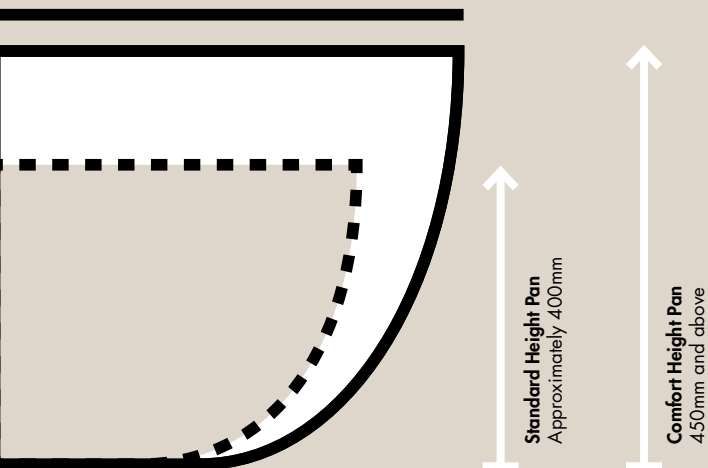


Toilet Seats
Page 126

Comfort Height Pan. Short Projection Pan. What's the difference?

Comfort Height Pans

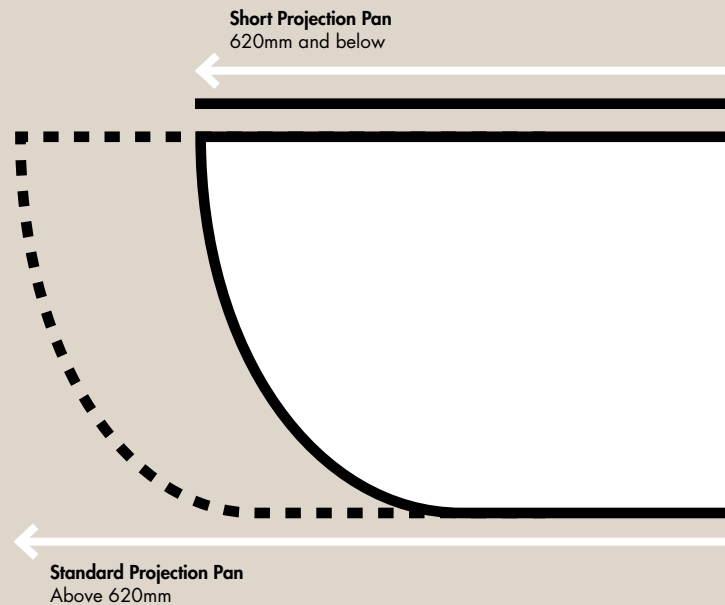
Comfort height pans are designed to ensure that the bowl and seat height is such that they make for comfortable use. Typically comfort height pans are 450mm and above (standard height pans are approximately 400mm in height) and can be particularly useful for the elderly and people with mobility issues.



Short Projection Pans

A short projection pan means that it has a shorter depth than standard, and therefore does not protrude as far, taking up less floor space. Typical short projection pans are 620mm* and below (standard projection pans are typically above 620mm). A short projection pan is ideal for a small bathroom or cloakroom suite.

**620mm is relevant to Close Coupled suites. Below 500mm is considered short projection for Back to Wall and Wall Hung Pans.*



Please look out for the comfort height and short projection icons in the following sanitaryware pages. Alternatively, use the range selector on page 83 and discover which of our Instinct Sanitaryware have comfort height and short projection pan options.

Hemsworth

- Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite
- Hemsworth 605mm Square One Taphole Basin + Pedestal
- Hemsworth Matt Black Soft Close Toilet Seat + Cover
- Hemsworth Lever Brushed Brass Mono Basin Mixer



1

3

2

4

Hemsworth

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics **2** Years on Seats **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 421(h) x 373(w) x 673(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm
Overall WC Dimensions – 769(h) x 481(w) x 705(d) mm



INST02007	Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£304.00
INST02001	Close Coupled Cistern	£249.00
new INST9042*	Close Coupled Cistern Lever, Brushed Brass	£93.00
INST02011-SF	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£214.00
INST02012-SF**	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, White	£193.00
new INST02082***	Brushed Brass Hinge	£46.00
		Total £767.00

*Alternative cistern Lever option
**Alternative seat option
***Alternative hinge finish sold separately



Standard Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 385(w) x 520(d) mm



INST02014	Standard Height Back To Wall Pan	£379.00
INST02011-SF	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£214.00
INST02012-SF*	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, White	£193.00
new INST02082**	Brushed Brass Hinge	£46.00
		Total £593.00

*Alternative seat option
**Alternative hinge finish sold separately



605mm Square Basin

Taps – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm
Overall Basin + Pedestal Dimensions – 910(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm



INST02003 ^o	605mm Square Two Taphole Basin	£254.00
INST02010 ^o	605mm Square One Taphole Basin	£254.00
INST02008	Pedestal	£124.00
		Total £378.00



Wooden, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



INST4051-SF	Matt Black	£193.00
INST02082-SF*	Brushed Brass Hinge	£46.00

*Alternative hinge finish sold separately



Thermoset, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



INST1255S-SF	White	£128.00
--------------	-------	---------



1 Hemsworth Standard Height Back To Wall Pan + White Seat
2 Hemsworth 500mm Cloakroom Square Two Taphole Basin (Taps not included)

Complementary Accessory Finishes

^oSee page 124 for alternative overflow cover finish options

Hemsworth

Years **20** on Ceramics Years **2** on Seats on Cistern Internal Components Years **2** on High / Low Level / Pipe Kit Year **1**

Guarantees



Standard Height Open Back High Level WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm
Overall WC Dimensions – 2380(h) x 481(w) x 635(d) mm



INST02009	Standard Height Open Back High / Low Level Pan	£260.00
INST02004	High Level Cistern Inc. Fittings	£249.00
INST02005BB	High Level Pipe / Bracket Kit, Brushed Brass	£652.00
INST02005*	High Level Pipe / Bracket Kit, Chrome	£455.00
INST02012-SF	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, White	£193.00
INST02011-SF**	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£214.00
INST02082***	Brushed Brass Hinge	£46.00
		Total £1354.00

*Alternative flush pipe option

**Alternative seat option

***Alternative hinge finish sold separately

1 Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back High Level WC Suite + White Seat
2 Hemsworth 605mm Square Two Taphole Basin

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Hemsworth

Guarantees

- 20** Years on Ceramics
- 2** Years on Seats
- 2** Years on Cistern Internal Components
- 1** Year on High / Low Level / Pipe Kit



Standard Height Open Back Low Level WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 200(d) mm
 Overall WC Dimensions – 1157(h) x 481(w) x 700(d) mm



INST02009	Standard Height Open Back High / Low Level Pan	£260.00
INST02002	Low Level Cistern Inc. Fittings	£249.00
INST02006BB	Low Level Flush Pipe, Brushed Brass	£168.00
INST02006*	Low Level Flush Pipe, Chrome	£119.00
INST02012-SF	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, White	£193.00
INST02011-SF**	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£214.00
INST02082***	Brushed Brass Hinge	£46.00
Total		£870.00

*Alternative flush pipe option
 **Alternative seat option
 ***Alternative hinge finish sold separately

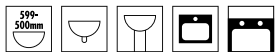


1 Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back Low Level WC Suite + White Seat
 2 Hemsworth 605mm Square Two Taphole Basin + Pedestal



Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin

Taps – Not included
 Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm
 Pedestal Dimensions – 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm
 Overall Basin + Pedestal Dimensions – 895(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm



INST02013^o	Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin	£232.00
INST02008	Pedestal	£124.00
Total		£356.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes

^oSee page 124 for alternative overflow cover finish options

INST02015



INST02016



550mm Semi Countertop Basin

Basin Dimensions – 180(h) x 550(w) x 435(d) mm



INST02015^o	One Taphole Basin	£303.00
INST02016^o	Two Taphole Basin	£303.00



500mm Cloakroom Square Basin

Taps – Not included
 Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm



INST02013^o	£232.00
------------------------------	---------

new Hemsworth Neo

1 Hemsworth Neo Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite



Guarantees

- 10** Years on Ceramics
- 2** Years on Seats
- 2** Years on Cistern Internal Components

Hemsworth Neo



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 440(h) x 376(w) x 680(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 326(w) x 148(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



INST37217	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£435.00
INST37218	Close Coupled Cistern	£188.00
INST37219*	Close Coupled Cistern + Chrome Handle	£220.00
INST37220*	Close Coupled Cistern + Brushed Brass Handle	£220.00
INST12555-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover	£128.00
INST02082-SF*	Traditional Toilet Seat Hinge	£46.00
		Total £751.00

*Alternative cistern option
 *Alternative hinge finish sold separately



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 440(h) x 376(w) x 545(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



INST37215	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£389.00
INST12555-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover	£128.00
INST02082-SF*	Traditional Toilet Seat Hinge	£46.00
		Total £517.00

*Alternative hinge finish sold separately

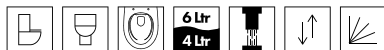
Complementary Accessory Finishes

°See page 124 for alternative overflow cover finish options
 †See page 127 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 440(h) x 376(w) x 680(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 326(w) x 148(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



INST37216	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£409.00
INST37220	Close Coupled Cistern + Brushed Brass Handle	£220.00
INST37219*	Close Coupled Cistern + Chrome Handle	£220.00
INST37218*	Close Coupled Cistern	£188.00
INST12555-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover	£128.00
INST02082-SF	Traditional Toilet Seat Hinge	£46.00
		Total £757.00

*Alternative cistern option
 *Alternative hinge finish sold separately

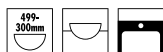


INST02024

INST02026

490mm Semi Countertop Basins

Dimensions –
 120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm (INST02024)
 140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mm (INST02026)



INST02024°	Slim Depth	£245.00
INST02026°	Standard Depth	£247.00



Wooden, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



INST02012-SF	White	£193.00
INST02082-SF*	Brushed Brass Hinge	£46.00

*Alternative hinge finish sold separately



Wooden, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



INST02011-SF	Oak	£214.00
INST02082-SF*	Brushed Brass Hinge	£46.00

*Alternative hinge finish sold separately



Wooden, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm



INST4051-SF	Matt Black	£193.00
INST02082-SF*	Brushed Brass Hinge	£46.00

*Alternative hinge finish sold separately

Nostell

- 1 Nostell Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite
- 2 Nostell Matt Aloe Green 600mm Basin Unit
- 3 Ios Brushed Brass Ø800mm Illuminated Mirror



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

- 20** Years on Ceramics
- 2** Years on Seats
- 2** Years on Cistern Internal Components

Take a closer look at the Nostell sanitaryware collection



Nostell



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 480(h) x 362(w) x 450(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 421(d) mm



INST02020	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£437.00
INST02069	Close Coupled Cistern + Chrome Handle	£265.00
INST02070*	Close Coupled Cistern + Brushed Brass Handle	£312.00
INST02071	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover	£74.00

Total £776.00

*Alternative cistern option



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 421(d) mm



INST02023	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£383.00
INST02071	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover	£74.00

Total £457.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes

°See page 124 for alternative overflow cover finish options
†See page 127 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 480(h) x 362(w) x 450(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 421(d) mm



INST02021	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£406.00
INST02070	Close Coupled Cistern + Brushed Brass Handle	£312.00
INST02069*	Close Coupled Cistern + Chrome Handle	£265.00
INST02071	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover	£74.00

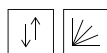
Total £792.00

*Alternative cistern option



Wooden, Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 360(w) x 410(d) mm



INST02072	Wooden, Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – White + Chrome Hinge	£133.00
INST02082*	Brushed Brass Hinge	£46.00

*Alternative hinge finish sold separately

INST02024



INST02025



490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin

Dimensions – 120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm



INST02024°	One Taphole Basin	£245.00
INST02025°	Two Taphole Basin	£245.00

INST02026



INST02027



490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Basin

Dimensions – 140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02026°	One Taphole Basin	£247.00
INST02027°	Two Taphole Basin	£247.00

INSTINCT®

Kinsley

- 1 Kinsley Back To Wall Pan + Seat
- 2 Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin
- 3 Shaker Style Matt Midnight Grey Slim Depth Fitted Furniture



1

2

3

Guarantees

- 10** Years on Ceramics
- 5** Years on Seats
- 2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm



INST02020 Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £437.00

INST02022^Δ Close Coupled Cistern £198.00

INST02028-SF[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £81.00

Total £716.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm



INST02023 Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan £383.00

INST02028-SF[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £81.00

Total £465.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm



INST02021 Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £406.00

INST02022^Δ Close Coupled Cistern £198.00

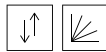
INST02028-SF[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £81.00

Total £685.00



Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover

Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 421(d) mm



INST02071[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover £74.00



INST02024



INST02025

490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin

Dimensions – 120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm



INST02024[°] One Taphole Basin £245.00

INST02025[°] Two Taphole Basin £245.00



INST02026



INST02027

490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Basin

Dimensions – 140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02026[°] One Taphole Basin £247.00

INST02027[°] Two Taphole Basin £247.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes

[°]See page 124 for alternative overflow cover finish options ^ΔSee page 125 for alternative flush button finish options [†]See page 127 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options

INSTINCT®

Espada

- 1 Espada 560mm One Taphole Basin + Pedestal
- 2 Espada Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite



560mm One Taphole Basin (Full Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 140(h) x 555(w) x 450(d) mm
 Pedestal Dimensions – 705(h) x 180(w) x 155(d) mm



INST01013° 560mm, One Taphole Basin £223.00

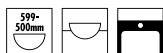
INST01014 Full Pedestal £103.00

Total £326.00



560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

Overflow – Centre overflow
 Basin Dimensions – 130(h) x 560(w) x 450(d) mm

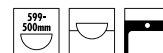


INST01024° £311.00



540mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Overflow – Offset overflow
 Basin Dimensions – 145(h) x 540(w) x 385(d) mm



INST01025° £280.00

Espada

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics **5** Years on Seats **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01042	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£487.00
INST01009^A	Close Coupled Cistern	£192.00
INST01011[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£138.00
INST01023^{*†}	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£115.00
		Total £817.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01010	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£438.00
INST01009^A	Close Coupled Cistern	£192.00
INST01011[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£138.00
		Total £768.00



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm



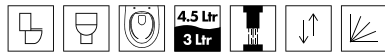
INST01043	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£477.00
INST01009^A	Close Coupled Cistern	£192.00
INST01023[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£115.00
INST01011^{*†}	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£138.00
		Total £784.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm

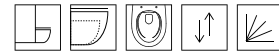


INST01022	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£448.00
INST01009^A	Close Coupled Cistern	£192.00
INST01011[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£138.00
		Total £778.00



Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 570(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01041	Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£444.00
INST01011[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£138.00
INST01023^{*†}	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£115.00
		Total £582.00

*Alternative seat option



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 365(w) x 505(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01031	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£365.00
INST01023[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£115.00
		Total £480.00



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 560(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01012	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£395.00
INST01011[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£138.00
		Total £533.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes

^A See page 125 for alternative flush button finish options

[†] See page 127 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options

new Hanlith

- 1 Hanlith Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite
- 2 Espada Matt Willow 600mm Basin Unit + 200mm Open Storage
- 3 Firbeck 355mm Countertop Basin
- 4 Malham Matt Black Tall Mono Basin Mixer
- 5 Laytham 800mm Pill Shaped Mirror
- 6 Azerley Black Pendant Light



Hanlith

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics **5** Years on Seats **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 440(h) x 340(w) x 635(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INSTHA001C Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £456.00

INSTMA002 Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

INSTO1054-SF Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £134.00

INSTHA003-SF* Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £123.00

Total £774.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 440(h) x 340(w) x 635(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INSTHA001O Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £414.00

INSTMA002 Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

INSTO1054-SF Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £134.00

INSTHA003-SF* Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £123.00

Total £732.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 440(h) x 340(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INSTHA016 Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan £359.00

INSTO1054-SF Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £134.00

INSTHA003-SF* Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £123.00

Total £493.00

*Alternative seat option



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INSTO1051 Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £397.00

INSTO1054-SF Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover £134.00

INSTHA003-SF* Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £123.00

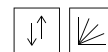
Total £531.00

*Alternative seat option



Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 39(h) x 345(w) x 439(d) mm



INSTHA003-SF £123.00



550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 725(h) x 190(w) mm (INSTO1046)
300(h) x 225(w) mm (INSTO1047)



INSTO1045^o 550mm, One Taphole Basin £226.00

INSTO1046 Full Pedestal £81.00

INSTO1047 Semi Pedestal £81.00



420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included
Pedestal – INSTO1046 + INSTO1047 compatible
Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



INSTO1044 £170.00



560mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm (INSTO1039)
145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm (INSTO1038)



INSTO1039^o Slim Depth £237.00

INSTO1038^o Standard Depth £275.00



Complementary Accessory Finishes

^oSee page 124 for alternative overflow cover finish options ^ΔSee page 125 for alternative flush button finish options
[†]See page 127 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options

INSTINCT®

Malham

- 1 Malham Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite
- 2 Firbeck 380mm Countertop Basin
- 3 Espada Matt White 500mm Fluted Basin Unit
- 4 Laytham 800mm Pill Shaped Mirror
- 5 Light Wood Slats, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibro



4

5

2

3



420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included
Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible
Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



INST01044

£170.00

INST01038



560mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions –
145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm (INST01039)
145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm (INST01038)

INST01039^o Slim Depth £237.00INST01038^o Standard Depth £275.00

550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions –
725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)
300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)

INST01045^o 550mm, One Taphole Basin £226.00

INST01046 Full Pedestal £81.00

INST01047 Semi Pedestal £81.00

Malham

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics **5** Years on Seats **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 645(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTMAC001C	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£495.00
INSTMA002	Close Coupled Cistern	£184.00
INSTMA003W-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£128.00
INSTMA003S-SF*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£128.00

Total £807.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 635(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTMA001C	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£431.00
INSTMA002	Close Coupled Cistern	£184.00
INSTMA003S-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£128.00
INSTMA003W-SF*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£128.00

Total £743.00

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 645(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTMAC001O	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£454.00
INSTMA002	Close Coupled Cistern	£184.00
INSTMA003W-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£128.00
INSTMA003S-SF*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£128.00

Total £766.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 635(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTMA001O	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£391.00
INSTMA002	Close Coupled Cistern	£184.00
INSTMA003S-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£128.00
INSTMA003W-SF*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£128.00

Total £703.00

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 505(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTMA016C	Pan	£422.00
INSTMA003W-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£128.00
INSTMA003S-SF*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£128.00

Total £550.00

*Alternative seat option



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTMA012	Pan	£373.00
INSTMA003W-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£128.00
INSTMA003S-SF*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£128.00

Total £501.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTMA016	Pan	£373.00
INSTMA003W-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£128.00
INSTMA003S-SF*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£128.00

Total £501.00

*Alternative seat option

Complementary Accessory Finishes

°See page 124 for alternative overflow cover finish options Δ See page 125 for alternative flush button finish options
! See page 127 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options

INSTINCT®

new Crambeck



- 1 Crambeck Gloss Light Grey 600mm Basin Unit
- 2 Malham Matt Black Mono Basin Mixer
- 3 Crambeck Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite
- 4 Pure Oak Wood Slats, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibo



420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included
 Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible
 Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



INST01044 £170.00



560mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions –
 145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm (INST01039)
 145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm (INST01038)



INST01039^o Slim Depth £237.00

INST01038^o Standard Depth £275.00



550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm
 Pedestal Dimensions –
 725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)
 300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)



INST01045^o 550mm, One Taphole Basin £226.00

INST01046 Full Pedestal £81.00

INST01047 Semi Pedestal £81.00

Crambeck

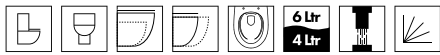
Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics **5** Years on Seats **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTCR001CC Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £495.00

INSTMA002 Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

INSTMA003W-SF Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

INSTMA003S-SF* Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £807.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTCR001C Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £431.00

INSTMA002 Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

INSTMA003S-SF Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

INSTMA003W-SF* Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

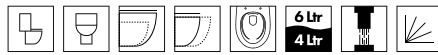
Total £743.00

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTCR001OC Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £454.00

INSTMA002 Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

INSTMA003W-SF Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

INSTMA003S-SF* Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £766.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTCR001O Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £391.00

INSTMA002 Close Coupled Cistern £184.00

INSTMA003S-SF Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

INSTMA003W-SF* Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

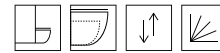
Total £703.00

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 510(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTCR016C Pan £422.00

INSTMA003W-SF Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

INSTMA003S-SF* Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £550.00

*Alternative seat option



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTMA012 Pan £373.00

INSTMA003W-SF Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

INSTMA003S-SF* Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

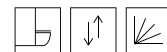
Total £501.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 510(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm



INSTCR016 Pan £373.00

INSTMA003W-SF Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £128.00

INSTMA003S-SF* Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £128.00

Total £501.00

*Alternative seat option

Complementary Accessory Finishes

^oSee page 124 for alternative overflow cover finish options ^ΔSee page 125 for alternative flush button finish options
[†]See page 127 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options

Firbeck

- 1 Firbeck Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan
- 2 Firbeck 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin
- 3 Slab Style Matt Fossil Standard Depth Fitted Furniture



420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included
Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible
Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



INST01044

£170.00



560mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions –
145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm (INST01039)
145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm (INST01038)



INST01039^o Slim Depth £237.00

INST01038^o Standard Depth £275.00



550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions –
725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)
300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)



INST01045^o 550mm, One Taphole Basin £226.00

INST01046 Full Pedestal £81.00

INST01047 Semi Pedestal £81.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

- 10** Years on Ceramics
- 5** Years on Seats
- 2** Years on Cistern Internal Components

Take a closer look at the Firbeck sanitaryware collection

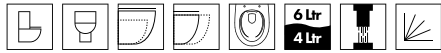


Firbeck



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST02067	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£521.00
INST01055	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£194.00
INST01054-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£134.00
INSTHA003-SF*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£123.00
		Total £849.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



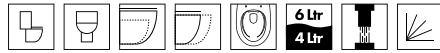
INST01053	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£454.00
INST01055	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£194.00
INSTHA003-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£123.00
INST01054-SF*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£134.00
		Total £771.00

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST02066	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£478.00
INST01055	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£194.00
INST01054-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£134.00
INSTHA003-SF*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£123.00
		Total £806.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST01052	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£412.00
INST01055	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£194.00
INSTHA003-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£123.00
INST01054-SF*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£134.00
		Total £729.00

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST02065	Pan	£444.00
INST01054-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£134.00
INSTHA003-SF*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£123.00
		Total £578.00

*Alternative seat option



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST01051	Pan	£397.00
INST01054-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£134.00
INSTHA003-SF*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£123.00
		Total £531.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST01050	Pan	£393.00
INST01054-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£134.00
INSTHA003-SF*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£123.00
		Total £527.00

*Alternative seat option

Complementary Accessory Finishes

°See page 124 for alternative overflow cover finish options Δ See page 125 for alternative flush button finish options
!See page 127 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options

INSTINCT®

Lissett



- 1 Lissett 475mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin
- 2 Lissett Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan
- 3 Slab Style Matt Dark Blue Fitted Furniture



475mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 475(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02040

£119.00



475mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 475(w) x 383(d) mm



INST02039

£131.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02033 Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £296.00

INST02035¹ Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £72.00

Total £368.00

Guarantees

- 20** Years on Ceramics
- 5** Years on Seats
- 2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02054	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£413.00
INST02034^A	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£127.00
INST02035[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£612.00



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

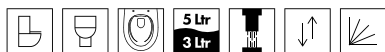


INST02055	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£373.00
INST02034^A	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£127.00
INST02035[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£572.00



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

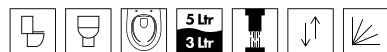


INST02031	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£391.00
INST02034^A	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£127.00
INST02035[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£590.00



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

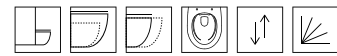


INST02030	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£373.00
INST02034^A	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£127.00
INST02035[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£572.00



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02053	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£359.00
INST02035[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£431.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02032	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£313.00
INST02035[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£385.00



Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02035[†]	£72.00
------------------------------	--------

Complementary Accessory Finishes

^A See page 125 for alternative flush button finish options
[†] See page 127 for alternative toilet seat hinge cover finish options

new **Kilnsea**

- 1 Kilnsea 600mm Matt Plum Basin Unit
- 2 Kilnsea Chrome Mono Basin Mixer
- 3 Kilnsea Standard Height Vortex Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite



1

2

3

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

- 25** Years on Ceramics*
- 1** Year on Seats*
- 3** Years on Working Components*

Take a closer look at the Vortex Flush in action



Kilnsea



Standard Height Vortex Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm

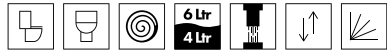


INSKI001	Standard Height Vortex Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£415.00
INSKI003	Close Coupled Cistern	£119.00
INSKI007	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£104.00
Total		£638.00



Standard Height Vortex Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



INSKI002	Standard Height Vortex Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£395.00
INSKI003	Close Coupled Cistern	£119.00
INSKI007	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£104.00
Total		£618.00



Standard Height Vortex Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



INSKI004	Standard Height Vortex Back To Wall Pan	£363.00
INSKI007	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£104.00
Total		£467.00



Vortex Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



INSKI005	Vortex Wall Hung Pan	£374.00
INSKI007	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£104.00
Total		£478.00



Short Projection Vortex Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 363(w) x 424(d) mm



INSKI006	Short Projection Vortex Wall Hung Pan	£353.00
INSKI008	Quick Release, Soft Close, Short Projection Seat + Cover	£104.00
Total		£457.00



Vortex Flush

Strong, quiet and water-saving flushing with **less splash** – designed to look as good as it performs.



INSTINCT®

Wave

- Wave Standard Height
- Short Projection Closed Back
- Close Coupled WC Suite



1

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Wave

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

- 25** Years on Ceramics*
- 1** Year on Seats*
- 3** Years on Working Components*



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 445(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 363(w) x 424(d) mm



INSWA001DR	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£384.00
INSWA002D	Close Coupled Cistern – To Suit INSWA001DR	£130.00
INSWA004	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£104.00
INSKN004SLIM*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00

Total £618.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 445(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



INSWA001DCR	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£374.00
INSWA002D	Close Coupled Cistern – To Suit INSWA001DCR	£130.00
INSKN004SLIM	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00
INSWA004*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £595.00

*Alternative seat option



550mm Basin (Full + Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 245(w) x 195(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm

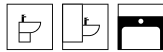


INSWA005	550mm One Taphole Basin	£182.00
INSWA009	Full Pedestal	£85.00
INSDE010	Semi Pedestal	£44.00



Bidet

Tap – Not included
Dimensions –
390(h) x 360(w) x 550(d) mm (INSWA030)
390(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm (INSWA031)



INSWA030	Floor Standing Bidet	£395.00
INSWA031	Wall Hung Bidet	£405.00



Semi Recessed Basins

Tap – Not included
Dimensions –
145(h) x 550(w) x 420(d) mm (INSWA011)
175(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm (INSNU011A)



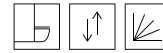
INSWA011	550mm Semi Recessed Basin	£244.00
INSNU011A*	500mm Semi Recessed Basin	£203.00

*To suit 210mm depth furniture



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 440(d) mm



INSWA012R	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan – White	£358.00
INSNU-004WRAP	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£104.00
INSKN-004SLIM*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00
new INSWA-012RBL	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan – Black	£623.00
new INSWA-003ABL	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – Black	£166.00

Total £462.00

*Alternative seat option



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 530(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 440(d) mm



INSWA013R	Rimless Wall Hung Pan – White	£369.00
INSWA003	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£104.00
INSWA013RBL	Rimless Wall Hung Pan – Black	£623.00
new INSWA-003ABL	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – Black	£166.00

Total £473.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 475(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 363(w) x 424(d) mm



INSWA016R	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£369.00
INSWA004	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – To Suit INSWA016R	£104.00

Total £473.00

Dene



1

2

1 Dene Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite
2 Keros Concealed Shower

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Dene

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* **1** Year on Seats* **3** Years on Working Components*



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 46(h) x 360(w) x 420(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSDN001R	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£431.00
INSDN002	Close Coupled Cistern	£151.00
INSD-N004C	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£73.00
INSDN004*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£93.00

Total £655.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 28(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSDN001CR	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£421.00
INSDN002	Close Coupled Cistern	£151.00
INSDN004	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£93.00
INSD-N004C*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£73.00

Total £665.00

*Alternative seat option



White
INSDN001BR

Black
INSDN001BRB

Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 28(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm



INSDN001BR	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan – White	£363.00
INSDN004	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – White	£93.00
INSDN-001BRB*	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan – Black	£654.00
INSDN004B*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – Black	£161.00

Total £456.00

*Alternative black pan + black seat option



White
INSDN001HR

Black
INSDN001HRB

Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 28(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm



INSDN001HR	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan – White	£363.00
INSDN004	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – White	£93.00
INSDN-001HRB*	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan – Black	£654.00
INSDN004B*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – Black	£161.00

Total £456.00

*Alternative black pan + black seat option

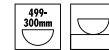
White
INSDN022



Black
INSDN022B

400mm Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 135(h) x 400(w) x 400(d) mm



INSDN022	White	£192.00
INSDN022B	Black	£363.00

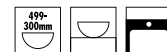
White
INSDN023



Black
INSDN023B

420mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 135(h) x 420(w) x 420(d) mm



INSDN023	White	£213.00
INSDN023B	Black	£395.00

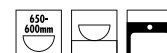
White
INSDN025



Black
INSDN025B

600mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 135(h) x 600(w) x 430(d) mm



INSDN025	White	£301.00
INSDN025B	Black	£519.00

Skean



1

□ Skean Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

- 25** Years on Ceramics*
- 1** Year on Seats*
- 3** Years on Working Components*



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



INSKN001AR	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£363.00
INSKN002	Close Coupled Cistern	£113.00
INSNU-004WRAP	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £580.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



INSKN001ACR	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£338.00
INSKN002	Close Coupled Cistern	£113.00
INSNU-004WRAP	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£104.00

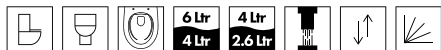
Total £555.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSKN001R	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£332.00
INSKN002	Close Coupled Cistern	£113.00
INSNU-004WRAP	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £549.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSKN001CR	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£312.00
INSKN002	Close Coupled Cistern	£113.00
INSNU-004WRAP	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£104.00

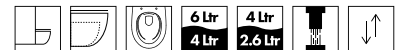
Total £529.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions –
450(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm (INSKN001BR)
400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm (INSKN001BTWR)
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



INSKN001BR	Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£358.00
INSKN001BTWR	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£338.00
INSKN004SLIM	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00

Total £449.00



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



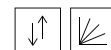
INSKN001HR	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£348.00
INSNU-004WRAP	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£104.00

Total £452.00



Duraplast, Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover

Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm

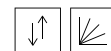


INSNU004WRAP	£104.00
---------------------	---------



Duraplast, Quick Release, Soft Close, Slimline, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



INSKN004SLIM	£91.00
---------------------	--------

INSTINCT®

Nuance



1

2

1 Nuance Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite
2 Nuance Round 550mm Basin + Semi Pedestal

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

- 25** Years on Ceramics*
- 1** Year on Seats*
- 3** Years on Working Components*

Nuance



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
 Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSNU001AR	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£301.00
INSNU002N	Close Coupled Cistern	£104.00
INSNU004 WRAP	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00
INSKN004 SLIM*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00
Total		£509.00

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
 Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSNU-001ACR	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£286.00
INSNU002N	Close Coupled Cistern	£104.00
INSNU004 WRAP	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00
INSKN004 SLIM*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00
Total		£494.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
 Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSNU001RC	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£286.00
INSNU002N	Close Coupled Cistern	£104.00
INSNU004 WRAP	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00
INSKN004 SLIM*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00
Total		£494.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
 Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSNU001R	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£270.00
INSNU002N	Close Coupled Cistern	£104.00
INSNU004 WRAP	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00
INSKN004 SLIM*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00
Total		£478.00

*Alternative seat option



Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 535(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm



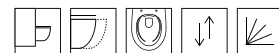
INSNU012AR	Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£317.00
INSNU004 WRAP	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00
INSKN004 SLIM*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00
Total		£421.00

*Alternative seat option



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm



INSNU016R	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£306.00
INSKN004 SLIM*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slimline, Seat + Cover	£91.00
Total		£397.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 530(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm



INSNU012R	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£296.00
INSNU004 SLIM	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£104.00
INSNU004 WRAP*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£104.00
Total		£400.00

*Alternative seat option

Nuance

*Against manufacturing defects

Guarantees

Years on Ceramics*	25	Year on Seats*	1	Years on Working Components*	3
--------------------	-----------	----------------	----------	------------------------------	----------


**Nuance Round 550mm Basin
(Full Pedestal)**

Tap – Not included
 Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm
 Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 245(w) x 195(d) mm



INSWA005	Nuance Round 550mm One Taphole Basin	£182.00
-----------------	---	---------

INSWA009	Nuance Round Full Pedestal	£85.00
		Total £267.00


**Nuance Round 550mm Basin
(Semi Pedestal)**

Tap – Not included
 Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm
 Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm

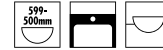


INSWA005	Nuance Round 550mm One Taphole Basin	£182.00
-----------------	---	---------

INSDE010	Nuance Round Semi Pedestal	£44.00
		Total £226.00


**Nuance Round 500mm
Semi Recessed Basin**

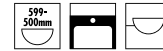
Tap – Not included
 Dimensions – 175(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm
 *To suit 210mm depth furniture



INSNU011A*	£203.00
-------------------	---------


**Nuance Round 550mm
Semi Recessed Basin**

Tap – Not included
 Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 420(d) mm
 *To suit 210mm depth furniture



INSWA011	£244.00
-----------------	---------


**Nuance Square 500mm Basin
(Full Pedestal)**

Tap – Not included
 Basin Dimensions – 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm
 Pedestal Dimensions – 730(h) x 180(w) x 190(d) mm



INSSASQ005	Nuance Square 500mm One Taphole Basin	£171.00
-------------------	--	---------

INSNU009	Nuance Square Full Pedestal	£67.00
		Total £238.00


**Nuance Square 500mm Basin
(Semi Pedestal)**

Tap – Not included
 Basin Dimensions – 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm
 Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 385(h) x 185(w) x 275(d) mm



INSSASQ005	Nuance Square 500mm One Taphole Basin	£171.00
-------------------	--	---------

INSSA010N	Nuance Square Semi Pedestal	£89.00
		Total £260.00


**Nuance Round 560mm
Semi Recessed Standard Depth Basin**

Tap – Not included
 Dimensions – 175(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm



INSNU018	£228.00
-----------------	---------


400mm Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 100(h) x 400(d) mm



INSBW001	£140.00
-----------------	---------

Modern bathrooms,
perfected with Instinct.

Contemporary Instinct designs,
crafted to elevate modern bathrooms.



INSTINCT®

Smart WCs



Ceramic base adopts rimless flushing, effectively eliminating the hygiene blind corner

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Take a closer look at the Smart WCs collection



Smart WCs

Smart WCs

Finish – White
 Flush mode – Wash down
 Material – Glass/UF material
 Controls – Simple rotary button control, anodised aluminium material
 Battery – CR203 battery is not included
 Maintenance – Easy to remove seat when at 90° angle
 Dimensions –
 400(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSWA001BSM)
 400(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSWA001WSM)



White
INSWA001BSM

White
INSWA001WSM



Wave Rimless Smart Pan + Seat		
INSWA001BSM	Back To Wall	£4043.00
INSWA001WSM	Wall Hung	£4043.00

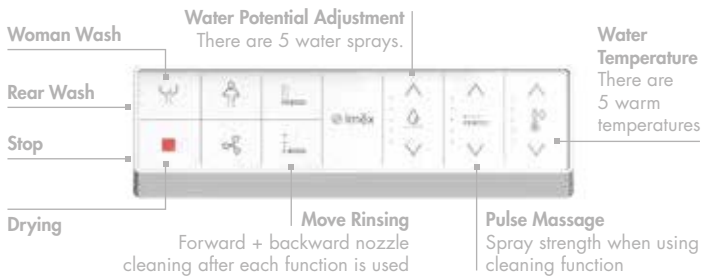
Warranty		
INSSMW01*	1 Year	£177.00
INSSMW02**	2 Year	£354.00

*1 year extension making total 2 years from date of Purchase Smart WC
 **2 year extension making total 3 years from date of Purchase Smart WC

Intelligent Toilet Control

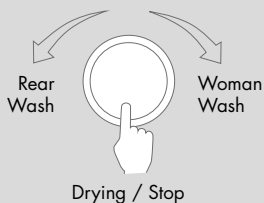
Remote Control

Simple and clean design with functional operation at a glance. Modern and ergonomic design make the controller more comfortable to use + operate.



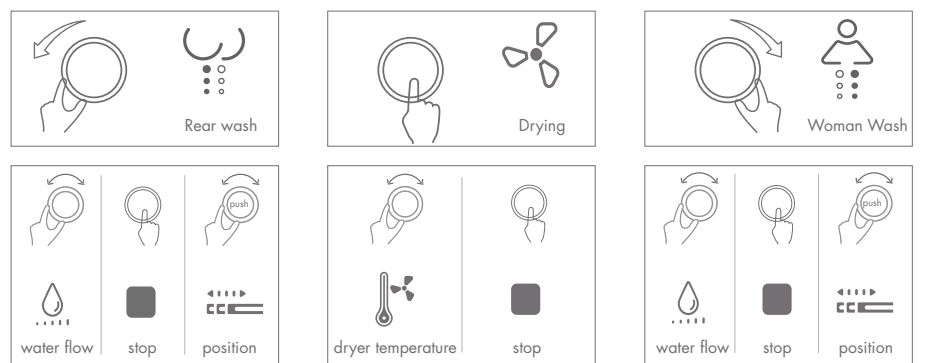
One rotary knob control, easy operation

Side rotary knob control design integrates all smart functions on a minimalist knob. By rotating and pressing, it can easily achieve rear wash, woman wash and drying, as well as regulating, the position and flow of the shower spray, water temperature.



Details Make The Design

Delicate feel, light guide with comfortable operation. Micromesh texture with intuitive touch. Many features with one control.

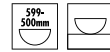


Countertop Basins

White
INSEC014S

Ecstasy 540mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
110(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm



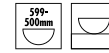
INSBW005

£192.00



Ecstasy 540mm Slimline Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
110(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm



INSEC014S

White

£192.00

INSEC014SB

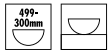
Black

£332.00



Nuance 400mm Countertop Bowl

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
100(h) x 400(d) mm



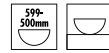
INSBW001

£140.00



Edge 500mm Oval Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
125(h) x 500(w) x 375(d) mm



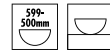
INSED010

£140.00



Elion 550mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
100(h) x 550(w) x 350(d) mm



INSBW002

£208.00



Samos 550mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
100(h) x 550(w) x 340(d) mm



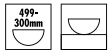
INSBW003

£213.00



Dene 400mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
135(h) x 400(w) x 400(d) mm



INSDN022

White

£192.00

INSDN022B

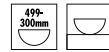
Black

£363.00



Dene 420mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
135(h) x 420(w) x 420(d) mm



INSDN023

White

£213.00

INSDN023B

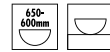
Black

£395.00



Dene 600mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions –
135(h) x 600(w) x 430(d) mm



INSDN025

White

£301.00

INSDN025B

Black

£519.00

White
INSDN023

Countertop Basin + Kilseal Modular Furniture Compatibility

	Kilseal (Page 63)
Range	600
INSBW001*	Nuance 400mm Countertop Basin ●
INSDN022*	Dene 400mm Countertop Basin (White) ●
INSDN022B*	Dene 400mm Countertop Basin (Black) ●
INSDN023	Dene 420mm Countertop Basin (White) ●
INSDN023B	Dene 420mm Countertop Basin (Black) ●

The countertop bowls listed in the table above will fit the Kilseal modular furniture only.
*Please note these basins are required to be fitted off centre with the tap positioned to the side.

new

Chrome
201312-INSMatt Black
204312-INSBrushed Brass
205610-INSMatt White
205510-INS

1 1/4" Universal Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Matt White Mechanism – Brass
Can be set as always open for use with countertop basins.

201312-INS	Chrome	£24.00
204312-INS	Matt Black	£26.00
205610-INS	Brushed Brass	£26.00
205510-INS	Matt White	£26.00

Guarantees

25 Years on Ceramics

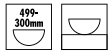
Countertop Basins



new

Firbeck 355mm Fluted Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions – 120(h) x 355(w) x 355(d) mm



INSTF355 £218.00



Firbeck 355mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions – 120(h) x 355(w) x 355(d) mm

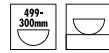


INST04002 £176.00



Firbeck 355mm Countertop Basin (Black)

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions – 120(h) x 355(w) x 355(d) mm

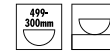


INST04003 £285.00



Espada 390mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Included
Dimensions – 155(h) x 390(w) x 390(d) mm



INST04001 £145.00



Brierley 490mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions – 130(h) x 490(w) x 355(d) mm



INST04004 £195.00



Keros Square 410mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions – 150(h) x 410(w) x 410(d) mm

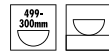


INST04005 £176.00



Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions – 135(h) x 460(w) x 332(d) mm



INST04006 £196.00



Countertop Basin + Nostell, Espada, Crambeck, los Modular Furniture Compatibility												
Range	Nostell (Page 18)			Espada (Page 24)				Crambeck (Page 34)			los (Page 40)	
	500	600	800	500	600	700	800	500	600	800	500	600
INSTF355 Firbeck 355mm Fluted Countertop Basin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INST04002 Firbeck 355mm Countertop Basin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INST04003 Firbeck 355mm Countertop Basin (Black)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INST04001 Espada 390mm Countertop Basin		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
INST04004 Brierley 490mm Countertop Basin		●	●		●	●	●		●	●		●
INST04005 Keros Square 410mm Countertop Basin		●	●		●	●	●		●	●		●
INST04006 Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin		●	●		●	●	●		●	●		●

Cloakroom Basins

Hemsworth 500mm
Cloakroom Basin

Tap, Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
245(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm



INST02013 £232.00

Ecstasy 400mm Handrinse
Cloakroom Basin

Tap, Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
120(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm



INSEC015 £145.00

new

450mm Round Slimline
Cloakroom Basin

Tap, Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
145(h) x 450(w) x 360(d) mm

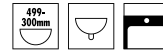


INSBAR01 £79.00

new

450mm Square Slimline
Cloakroom Basin

Tap, Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
145(h) x 450(w) x 360(d) mm



INSBASQ01 £82.00

420mm Rectangle
Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



INST01044 £170.00

460mm Cloakroom
One Taphole Basin (Right Hand)

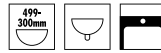
Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
105(h) x 455(w) x 255(d) mm



INST01018 £178.00

370mm Cloakroom
One Taphole Basin (Left Hand)

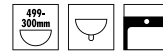
Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
105(h) x 400(w) x 220(d) mm



INST01019 £147.00

370mm Cloakroom
One Taphole Basin (Right Hand)

Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
105(h) x 400(w) x 220(d) mm



INST01020 £147.00

Overflow Caps



Overflow Cap

INST01048 Black £15.00

INST01049 Brushed Brass £15.00

INST01056 Gunmetal £15.00

new INST37221 Brushed Nickel £15.00

new INST37222 Brushed Bronze £15.00

Please Note: If a basin is not listed within the table opposite it is not compatible with the INST01048, INST01049, INST01056, INST37221 and INST37222 overflow cover caps.



INSOVMB Black £11.00

INSOVBB Brushed Brass £11.00

Please Note: Overflow caps INSOVMB and INSOVBB are only compatible with Dene, Ecstasy, Nuance, Skean and Wave sanitaryware basins.

Overflow Cap + Modular Furniture Compatibility

Range	Range
INST041301	INST041401
INST041302	INST041402
INST041303	INST041403
INST041304	INST041404
INST041305	INST041022
INST041306	INST041072
INST041029	INST041016
INST041030	INST041028
INST041500	INST041029
INST049086	INST041030
INST049087	INST04001
INSTNO50BAS	Countertop Vessel Basin
INSTNO60BAS	
INSTNO80BAS	

Overflow Cap + Fitted Furniture Compatibility

Range	Range
INSO1002S.L	INIS1002S.L
INSO1002S.R	INIS1002S.R
INSO1002SM.L	INIS1002SM.L
INSO1002SM.R	INIS1002SM.R
INSO1202S.L	INIS1202S.L
INSO1202S.R	INIS1202S.R
INSO1200SM.L	INIS1200SM.L
INSO1200SM.R	INIS1200SM.R
INSO1500S.L	INIS1500S.L
INSO1500S.R	INIS1500S.R
INSO1502SM.L	INIS1502SM.L
INSO1502SM.R	INIS1502SM.R

Overflow Cap + Sanitaryware Compatibility

Range	Range	Range
INST01013	INST02024	INST02010
INST01024	INST02025	INST02003
INST01025	INST02026	INST02017
INST01038	INST02027	INST02018
INST01039		INST02013
INST01044		INST02015
INST01045		INST02016

Guarantees

5 Years
on Replacement Flush Buttons

Replacement Flush Buttons

Replacement Dual Flush Buttons (Close Coupled Ceramic Cisterns)



Finish – Brushed Brass
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
38 (diameter) mm
48 (diameter) mm

INST02044	Ø38mm	£28.00
INST02045	Ø48mm	£28.00



Finish – Matt Black
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
38 (diameter) mm
48 (diameter) mm

INST02036	Ø38mm	£13.00
INST02037	Ø48mm	£13.00



Finish – Gunmetal
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
38 (diameter) mm
48 (diameter) mm

INST02080	Ø38mm	£28.00
INST02081	Ø48mm	£28.00



Finish – Brushed Bronze
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
38 (diameter) mm
48 (diameter) mm

INST13042	Ø38mm	£28.00
INST13043	Ø48mm	£28.00



Finish – Brushed Nickel
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
38 (diameter) mm
48 (diameter) mm

INST13046	Ø38mm	£28.00
INST13045	Ø48mm	£28.00



Brushed Nickel
INST13045

Flush Buttons Compatibility

The above replacement buttons are for the following close coupled ceramic cisterns – Ø38mm buttons are suitable for use with Espada (INST01009), Kinsley (INST02022) close coupled ceramic cisterns. Ø48mm sized buttons are suitable for use with Brierley (INST01034), Firbeck (INST01055), Lissett (INST02034), Crambeck (INSTMA002), Han-lith (INSTMA002), Malham (INSTMA002) + Hemsworth Neo (INST37218).



Brushed Brass
INSFBBB



Finish – Brushed Brass
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
50 (diameter) mm

INSFBBB	Ø50mm	£16.00
----------------	-------	--------



Finish – Matt Black
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
50 (diameter) mm

INSFBMB	Ø50mm	£16.00
----------------	-------	--------

Flush Buttons Compatibility

Replacement dual flush buttons INSFBBB and INSFBMB are only compatible with Dene (INSDN002), Ecstasy (INSEC002N), Nuance (INSNU002N), Skean (INSKN002) + Wave (INSWA002D) close coupled ceramic cisterns.

Toilet Seats / Toilet Seat Hinge Covers

Years **5** on Seats Years **2** on Wooden Seats Years **3** on Toilet Seat Hinge Covers



Cuba Thermoset Sandwich, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

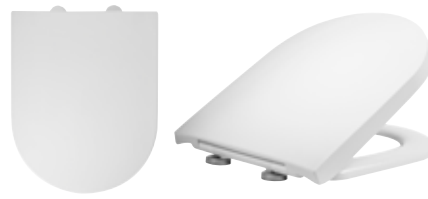
Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top and underfix
Weight – 1.8kg
Dimensions – 36(h) x 380(w) x 455(d) mm



Secure-Fix

INST03001-SF

£70.00



Diode Thermoset D-Shaped, Square Edge, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top and under fixing
Weight – 2.1kg
Dimensions – 44(h) x 370(w) x 455(d) mm



Secure-Fix

INST03014-SF

£96.00



Linear Thermoset Square Wrap-Over, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top fixing
Weight – 2.3kg
Dimensions – 44(h) x 368(w) x 455(d) mm



Secure-Fix

INST03016-SF

£109.00



Traditional Walnut, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – Walnut (Made of solid wood)
Hinge – Top fix, quick release
Weight – 2.6kg
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm



Secure-Fix

8081AWSC-SF

£308.00



Traditional Limed Oak, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – Limed oak (Made of solid wood)
Hinge – Top fix, quick release
Weight – 2.6kg
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm



Secure-Fix

8081LISC-SF

£208.00



Traditional Natural Oak, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – Natural oak (Made of solid wood)
Hinge – Top fix, quick release
Weight – 3.5kg
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm



Secure-Fix

8081NOSC-SF

£211.00

INSTINCT®

Secure Fix – How Does it Work?

Scan here for the installation video



Toilet Seat Hinge Covers

The alternative cover cap finishes below are for the Dene, Kilnsea, Nuance, Skean and Wave toilet seats only.



Matt Black Finish

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INSHCMB1	INSDN004C (Dene) INSNU004WRAP (Nuance, Skean + Wave) INSKI007 (Kilnsea) INSKI008 (Kilnsea)	£13.00
INSHCMB2	INSKN004SLIM (Nuance, Skean + Wave)	£13.00
INSDSFMB	INSDN004 (Dene) INSDN004B (Dene)	£13.00



Brushed Brass Finish

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INSHCBB1	INSDN004C (Dene) INSNU004WRAP (Nuance, Skean + Wave) INSKI007 (Kilnsea) INSKI008 (Kilnsea)	£13.00
INSHCBB2	INSKN004SLIM (Nuance, Skean + Wave)	£13.00
INSDSFBB	INSDN004 (Dene) INSDN004B (Dene)	£13.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Toilet Seat Hinge Covers / Hinges

Toilet Seat Hinge Covers / Hinges

Toilet Seat Hinge Covers

The alternative cover cap finishes below are for the Crambeck, Espada, Firbeck, Hanlith, Hemsworth, Hemsworth Neo, Kinsley, Lissett, Malham and Nostell toilet seats only. Standard toilet seat cover caps as supplied are complementary to brushed nickel and therefore not needed as an additional item for this finish.



Black Finish

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INST02075	INST1255S-SF (Hemsworth + Hemsworth Neo Slim) INST02028-SF (Kinsley Wrap-Over) INST01054-SF (Hanlith + Firbeck Wrap-Over) INSTMA003W-SF (Malham + Crambeck Wrap-Over) INSTMA003S-SF (Malham + Crambeck Slim)	£27.00
INST02050	INST02071-SF (Nostell + Kinsley Slim) INSTHA003-SF (Hanlith + Firbeck Slim)	£27.00
INST02038	INST01023 (Espada Wrap-Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim) INST02035 (Lissett Wrap-Over)	£28.00



Brushed Brass Finish

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INST02076	INST1255S-SF (Hemsworth + Hemsworth Neo Slim) INST02028-SF (Kinsley Wrap-Over) INST01054-SF (Hanlith + Firbeck Wrap-Over) INSTMA003W-SF (Malham + Crambeck Wrap-Over) INSTMA003S-SF (Malham + Crambeck Slim)	£46.00
INST02051	INST02071-SF (Nostell + Kinsley Slim) INSTHA003-SF (Hanlith + Firbeck Slim)	£46.00
INST02052	INST01023 (Espada Wrap-Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim) INST02035 (Lissett Wrap-Over)	£48.00



Gunmetal Finish

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INST02077	INST1255S-SF (Hemsworth + Hemsworth Neo Slim) INST02028-SF (Kinsley Wrap-Over) INST01054-SF (Hanlith + Firbeck Wrap-Over) INSTMA003W-SF (Malham + Crambeck Wrap-Over) INSTMA003S-SF (Malham + Crambeck Slim)	£46.00
INST02079	INST02071-SF (Nostell + Kinsley Slim) INSTHA003-SF (Hanlith + Firbeck Slim)	£46.00
INST02074	INST01023 (Espada Wrap-Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim) INST02035 (Lissett Wrap-Over)	£46.00



Brushed Bronze Finish

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INST03025	INST1255S-SF (Hemsworth + Hemsworth Neo Slim) INST02028-SF (Kinsley Wrap-Over) INST01054-SF (Hanlith + Firbeck Wrap-Over) INSTMA003W-SF (Malham + Crambeck Wrap-Over) INSTMA003S-SF (Malham + Crambeck Slim)	£46.00
INST02088	INST02071-SF (Nostell + Kinsley Slim) INSTHA003-SF (Hanlith + Firbeck Slim)	£46.00
INST02087	INST01023 (Espada Wrap-Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim) INST02035 (Lissett Wrap-Over)	£46.00

Toilet Seat Hinges

The alternative brushed brass finish toilet seat hinges featured below are for the Hemsworth (not INST1255S-SF), Nostell and Traditional wooden toilet seats only.



Traditional Toilet Seat Hinges

Finish – Brushed Brass
Hinge – Quick release
Weight – 0.3kg
Dimensions – 110(h) x 40(w) x 70(d) mm



INST02082-SF £46.00

INSTINCT®

Don't Forget the Finishing Touches

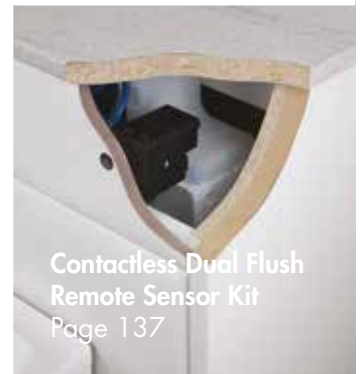
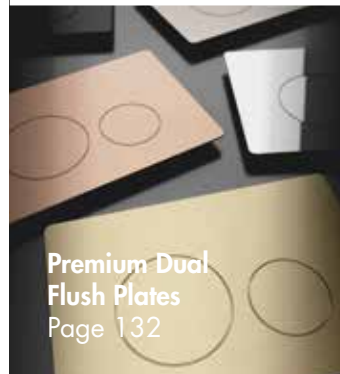
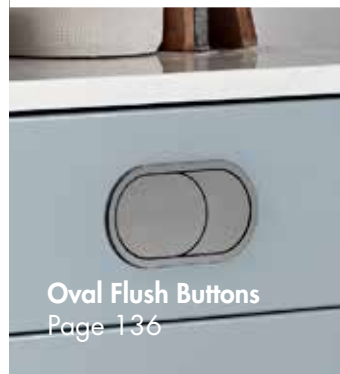
Add the perfect finishing touch with a coordinating –

Overflow Caps	124
Flush Buttons	125
Flush Plates	132-135
Basin Wastes	234
Basin Traps	235
Bath Wastes	236-237
Bathroom Accessories	238-246
Lighting	247-249

Flushing

Section	Page No.
Pneumatic Flushing	
WC Frames	
Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame	130
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	130
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	130
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	130
Concealed Cisterns	
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	131
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	131
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	131
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	131
Premium Dual Flush Plates	
new Premium Dual Flush Plates	132
Dual Flush Plates	
Nuance	134
Kiso	135
Hemsworth	135
Dual Flush Buttons	
Oval	136
Nuance	136
Kiso	136
Contactless Flushing	
Instinct Contactless Close Coupled Flushing	137
Instinct Contactless Dual Flush Remote Sensor Kit	137

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

WC Frames								
Range	Page No.	Compatibility						Boxed / Tiled in Full Height – Slim Stud Wall
		Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit	Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed / Tiled in with Worktop	Boxed / Tiled in Full Height	
Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame	130	● ^Δ	● ^Δ	● ^Δ	● ^Δ	● ^Δ		
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	130		●*		●*	●	●	
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	130					●	●	
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	130						●	●

*Use with adaptor kit INST13007 ^ΔUse with concealed cisterns INST13001 or INST13002

Concealed Cisterns								
Range	Page No.	Compatibility						Flush Button
		Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit	Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed / Tiled in with Worktop	Boxed / Tiled in Full Height	Supplied with Concealed Cistern
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	131					●	●	
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	131	●	●	●	●			●
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	131	●	●	●	●			●
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	131	●	●	●	●			●

Flushing Features

There are many features in our flushing range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Guarantees

All WC frames, concealed cisterns and flush products carry a five year guarantee.



Back To Wall Pans

Can be used for back to wall pans.



Wall Hung Pans

Allows wall hung pans to be used.



Wall Hung Bidets

Can be used for wall hung bidets.



Air Gap

WRAS approved Air Gap inlet valve included.



Dual Flush Volume

Water-saving dual flush with selectable 3 or 6 litre options.



Easy Install

Our concealed cisterns and WC frames are designed for easy maintenance and installation.



Insulation

The Instinct concealed cistern jackets are fully insulated.



Low Battery Alarm

Alarm activates when batteries are running low.



Contactless Controls

Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.



Slim Depth

Slim depth design for a clean, contemporary look.



Anti Fingerprint

Minimises visible smudges, fingerprints and streaks for a consistently high-end finish.

WC Frames

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **5**
on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns



Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame

Width – 400mm
Adjustable depth – 170-335mm
Adjustable leg height – 200mm
Compatibility – INST13001 and INST13008 cisterns (see page 131)
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
Allows Wall Hung Pans to be used in narrow furniture units



INST13018 £172.00



Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Width – 500mm
Adjustable depth – 167-215mm
Adjustable leg height – 70mm
Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry 1/2" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



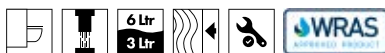
INST13005 £344.00

INST13007 Furniture Adaptor Kit £71.00



Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Width – 500mm
Adjustable depth – 167-215mm
Adjustable leg height – 70mm
Maintenance – Top and front access for easy maintenance and installation
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
Ideal for use below windows
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry 1/2" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



INST13015 £352.00



Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Adjustable depth – 140-200mm (for side or floor exit pipe runs)
Adjustable leg height – 200mm
Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
Compatible with pneumatic flush plates & buttons (sold separately)
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry 1/2" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



INST13006 £360.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns

Concealed Cisterns



Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
 Insulation – Jacket insulated
 Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
 Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Side Inlet Valve
 Flush plate/button – Not supplied (Ensure maintenance access is available if a button or contactless sensor)
 Dimensions – 745(h) Max x 600(w) x 138-194(d) mm



INST13009 £170.00



Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
 Insulation – Jacket insulated
 Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
 Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve
 Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard
 For use in 820mm high furniture
 Dimensions – 324(h) x 437(w) x 165(d) mm



INST13008 £144.00



Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
 Insulation – Jacket insulated
 Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
 Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve
 Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard
 Dimensions – 365(h) x 434(w) x 140(d) mm



INST13001 £142.00



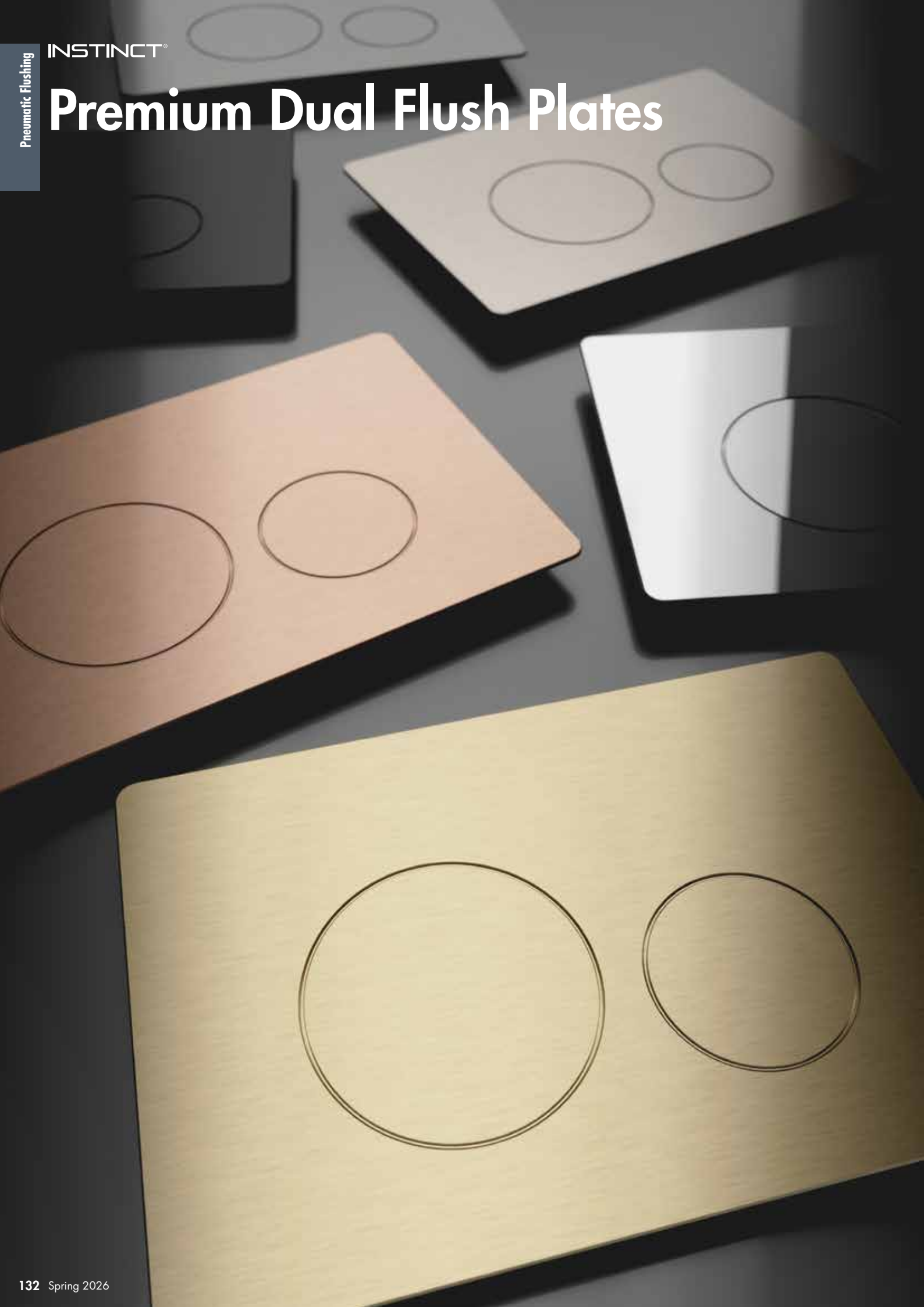
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
 Insulation – Jacket insulated
 Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
 Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve
 Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard
 Dimensions – 365(h) x 464(w) x 140(d) mm



INST13002 £142.00

Premium Dual Flush Plates



Guarantees

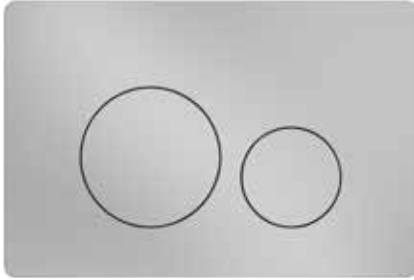
5 Years
on Premium Dual Flush Plates

Premium Dual Flush Plates

Premium Dual Flush Plates

Our premium dual flush plates redefine design and performance. Featuring a high-quality stainless steel front, they deliver a refined, luxurious finish with exceptional durability. The ultra-slim 4mm profile sits almost flush to the wall, creating a clean, contemporary look. Available in a broad choice of finishes, brushed options are enhanced with a durable PVD coating for long-lasting resistance to wear and everyday use.

new



Finish – Chrome
Material – Stainless Steel
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 138(h) x 206(w) mm



INST37191 £135.00

new

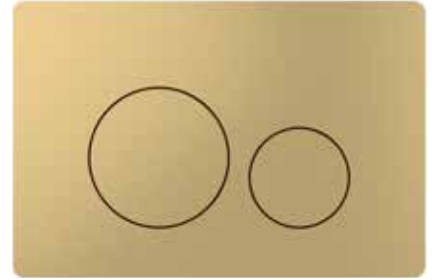


Finish – Matt Black
Material – Stainless Steel
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 138(h) x 206(w) mm



INST37192 £135.00

new



Finish – Brushed Brass
Material – Stainless Steel
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 138(h) x 206(w) mm



INST37193 £159.00

new

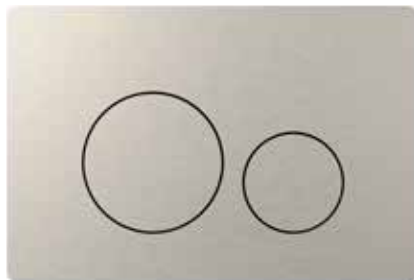


Finish – Brushed Bronze
Material – Stainless Steel
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 138(h) x 206(w) mm



INST37194 £159.00

new

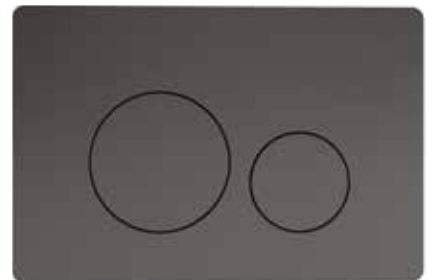


Finish – Brushed Nickel
Material – Stainless Steel
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 138(h) x 206(w) mm



INST37195 £159.00

new



Finish – Gunmetal
Material – Stainless Steel
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 138(h) x 206(w) mm



INST37196 £159.00

Flush Plates Compatibility

All are suitable with the cisterns on page 131 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.
Note: Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

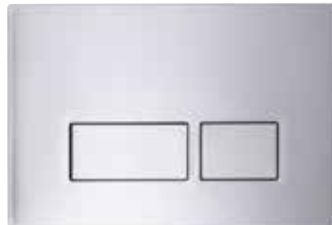
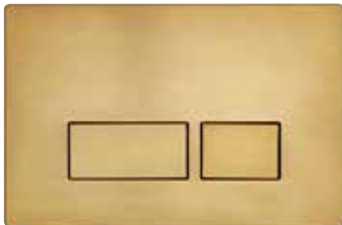
Dual Flush Plates

Dual Flush Plates + Dual Flush Buttons

Range	Page No.	Compatibility							
		Nuance Dual Flush Plate	Kiso Dual Flush Plate	Hemsworth Dual Flush Plate	Nuance Dual Flush Button	Kiso Dual Flush Button	Oval Dual Flush Button	Instinct Contactless Remote Sensor Kit	Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	130	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	130	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	130	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	131	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	131	●+	●+	●	●+	●+	●+	●	●+
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	131	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●+
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	131	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●+

*Compatible, so long as provision made for maintenance access *Compatible when used in standard depth furniture only

Nuance Dual Flush Plates



Finish – Brushed Brass
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13036 £131.00

Finish – Chrome
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13010 £48.00

Finish – Matt Black
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13020 £46.00



Brushed Brass
INST13036



Chrome
INST13010



Matt Black
INST13020

Flush Plates Compatibility

All are suitable with the cisterns on page 131 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.
Note: Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

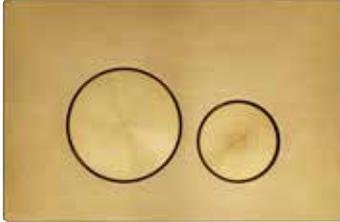
5 Years on Flush Plates

Take a closer look at the Instinct contactless flushing, flush plate and flush button collections



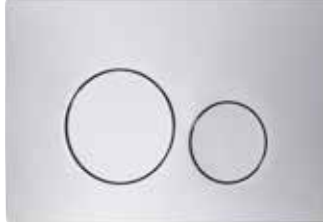
Dual Flush Plates

Kiso Dual Flush Plates



Finish – Brushed Brass
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13037 £131.00



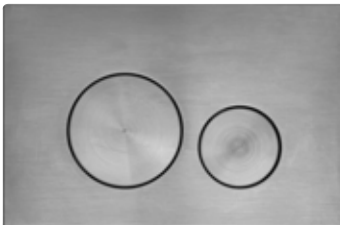
Finish – Chrome
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13012 £48.00



Finish – Matt Black
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13021 £46.00



Finish – Gunmetal
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

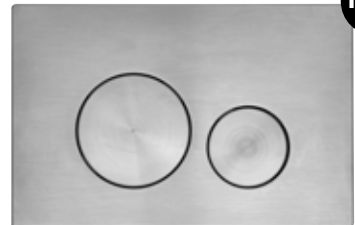
INST13044 £131.00



new

Finish – Brushed Bronze
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13049 £131.00



new

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13050 £131.00



Brushed Brass
INST13037

Hemsworth Dual Flush Plate



Finish – Chrome
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13017 £49.00

Flush Plates Compatibility

All are suitable with the cisterns on page 131 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.
Note: Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

Dual Flush Buttons

Oval Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)



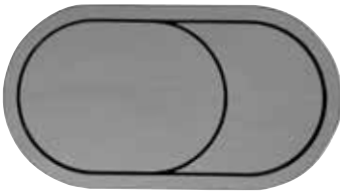
Finish – Chrome
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm

INST13023 £78.00



Finish – Brushed Brass
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm

INST13041 £119.00



Finish – Gunmetal
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm

INST13039 £126.00

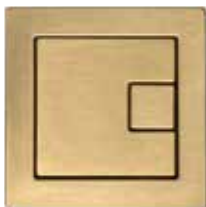


Finish – Matt Black
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm

INST13040 £98.00

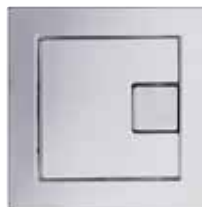


Nuance Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)



Finish – Brushed Brass
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 72(h) x 72(w) mm

INST13035 £63.00



Finish – Chrome
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 72(h) x 72(w) mm

INST13003 £23.00



Finish – Matt Black
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 72(h) x 72(w) mm

INST13028 £19.00

Kiso Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)



Finish – Brushed Brass
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm

INST13034 £63.00



Finish – Matt Black
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm

INST13022 £24.00



Finish – Gunmetal
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm

INST13038 £63.00

new



Finish – Brushed Bronze
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm

INST13047 £63.00

new



Finish – Brushed Nickel
Flush – Dual
Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm

INST13048 £63.00

Flush Buttons Compatibility

Oval, Nuance and Kiso Dual flush buttons are suitable with cisterns on page 131 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.

Guarantees

5 Years on Contactless Flushing

Contactless Flushing

INST02041



INST02043



INST02042



Instinct Contactless Close Coupled Flushing

Finish – Chrome

Compatibility – INST02041 compatible with Espada, Keros, Kinsley and Lissett cisterns to upgrade to contactless flush. Use INST02042 for Eske, Firbeck and Brierley Cistern.

Both kits compatible with most paddle operated flush valves for retrofit applications. If retrofitting to cisterns with cable operated or screw in buttons, replace flush valve with INST02043 which has a 2" base.



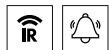
INST02041	Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit (For Ø38mm Cistern Hole)	£114.00
INST02042	Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit (For Ø48mm Cistern Hole)	£115.00
INST02043	Paddle Operated Close Coupled Dual Flush Valve 2"	£37.00



Close Coupled sensor flush kit – for Ø38mm cistern hole

Instinct Contactless Dual Flush Remote Sensor Kit (Pneumatic Concealed Cisterns)

Finish – Includes Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal "buttons" to indicate sensor location or upgrade to a Brushed Bronze or Brushed Nickel finish
 Infrared Sensor – Provides a touchless flush, with just a wave of a hand
 Flush – Dual
 Depth – Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick (including ceramic tiles, fascias & worktops)
 Power Source – Powered by 4 x AA batteries (lasts about one year)
 Alarm – Low battery alarm, battery life in excess of 1 year
 Dimensions – 104(h) x 73(w) x 97(d) mm



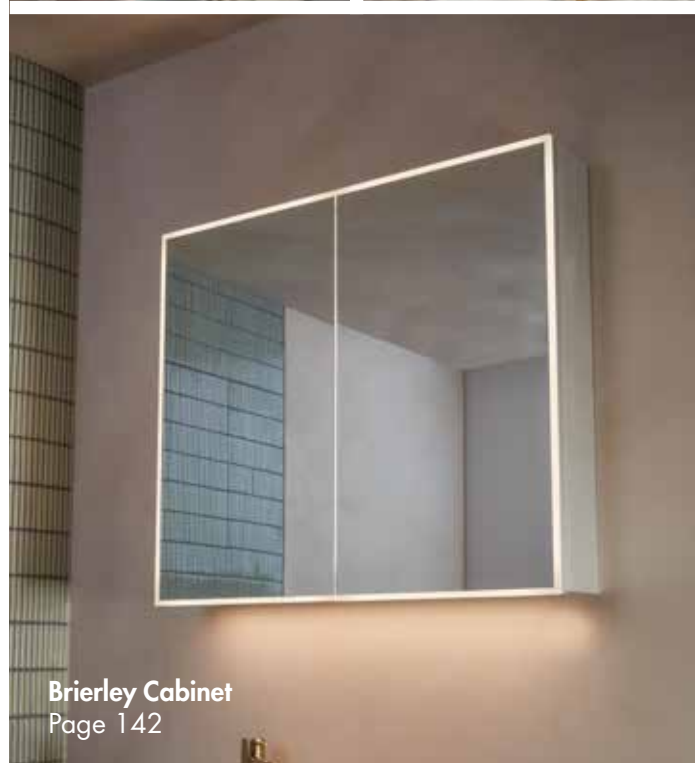
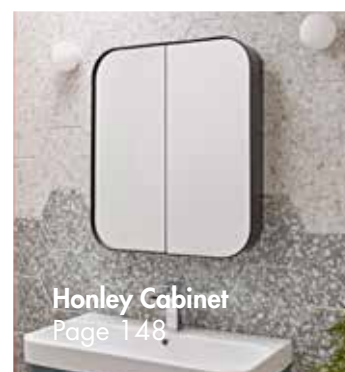
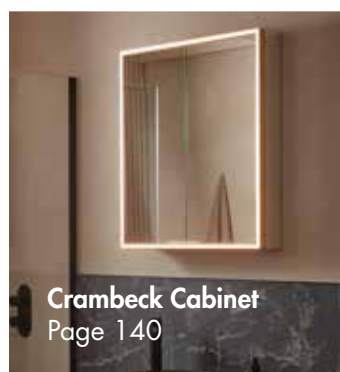
INST13014	Sensor Kit	£185.00
Button Upgrades		
INST37189	Brushed Bronze	£11.00
INST37190	Brushed Nickel	£11.00



Cabinets + Mirrors

Section	Page No.
Cabinets	
Illuminated	
Crambeck	140
Brierley	142
Andros	144
Hanlith	146
Non Illuminated	
Honley	148
Emulate	149
Mirrors	
Illuminated	
Kilnsea	150
new Darton	152
Firbeck	153
Ios	154
Milos	156
new Milos Plus	156
Nuance	157
Laytham	158
Eske	159
Ecstasy	160
Broxa	161
Cullin	162
Keal	162
Non Illuminated	
Shibden	163

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

Cabinets												
		Lighting		Control		Demisting	Charging		Safety	Design		
		LED	CCT	IR	Touch	Heated	Charging	USB	IP44	Soft Close	Internal	Recessible
Range	Page No.	LED Lighting	CCT Control	Infrared Switch	Touch Controls	Heated Demister	Charging Socket	Charging Socket	IP44 Rated	Soft Close Doors	Internal Shelves	or Surface Mounted
Illuminated												
Crambeck	140	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Brierley	142	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Andros	144	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hanlith	146	●			●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Non Illuminated												
Honley	148									●	●	
Emulate	149									●	●	

Mirrors												
		Lighting		Control		Demisting	Charging		Safety	Design		
		LED	CCT	IR	Touch	Heated	Charging	USB	IP44	Multiple Shaped	SLIM	Portrait or
Range	Page No.	LED Lighting	CCT Control	Infrared Switch	Touch Controls	Heated Demister	Charging Socket	Charging Socket	IP44 Rated	Options	Slim Depth	Landscape Hanging
Illuminated												
Kilnsea	150	●			●	●			●	●		●
new Darton	152	●	●		●	●			●	●	●	●
Firbeck	153	●	●		●	●			●	●	●	●
Ios	154	●	●		●	●			●	●	●	●
Milos	156	●	●		●	●			●		●	
new Milos Plus	156	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Nuance	157	●	●		●	●			●			●
Laytham	158	●	●		●	●	●		●	●		●
Eske	159	●	●	●		●			●	●		●
Ecstasy	160	●	●		●	●			●			●
Broxa	161	●	●		●	●			●	●	●	●
Cullin	162	●		●		●			●		●	●
Keal	162	●	●		●	●			●	●	●	●
Non Illuminated												
Shibden	163									●		●

Cabinets + Mirrors Features

There are many features in our cabinets and mirrors range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



LED Lighting
Energy efficient LEDs provide high quality bright light.



Contactless Controls
Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.



Touch Controls
Multi function touch control with on/off functionality.



Heated Demister
Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free mirror reflection.



Charging Sockets
Keep your electric shaver, toothbrush and electronic devices fully charged.



IP44 Rated
Cabinets and mirrors are protected from water spray from any direction.



Internal Shelves
Built-in shelves to keep everything in its place.



CCT Control
Transform your space with ingenious Colour Changing Technology.



Scan to help you find the features which are important to you when selecting your new mirror

INSTINCT®

Crambeck

Aluminium Trim –
Mirror Sides
INST06068



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components

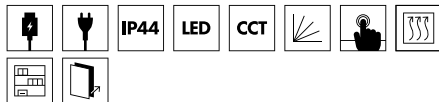
Take a closer look at the Crambeck illuminated cabinet collection



Crambeck

Crambeck Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium, Black, Brass or Bronze Trim
 Shelves – Four internal shelves
 Doors – Internal mirrored back panel and internal mirrored doors with heated demister pad
 Charging – Centre column electronic box allowing for charging points for both shaver sockets and USB-A and USB-C charging devices
 Controls – Innovative touch bar at the base of the cabinet
 Dimensions –
 700(h) x 500(w) x 113(d) mm (Single Door)
 700(h) x 650(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)
 700(h) x 800(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)
 700(h) x 1000(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)



Aluminium Trim – Mirror Sides		
INST06067	Single Door (700 x 500)	£634.00
INST06068	Double Door (700 x 650)	£754.00
INST06069	Double Door (700 x 800)	£875.00
INST06070	Double Door (700 x 1000)	£995.00

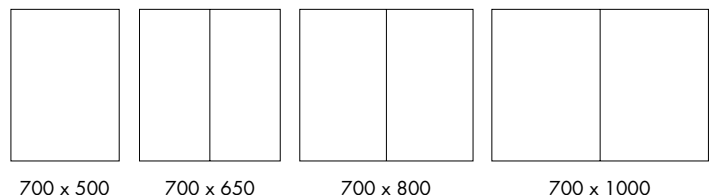
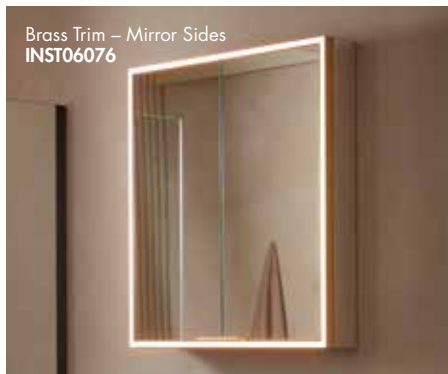
Black Trim – Mirror Sides		
INST06083	Single Door (700 x 500)	£754.00
INST06084	Double Door (700 x 650)	£875.00
INST06085	Double Door (700 x 800)	£995.00
INST06086	Double Door (700 x 1000)	£1116.00

Brass Trim – Mirror Sides		
INST06075	Single Door (700 x 500)	£754.00
INST06076	Double Door (700 x 650)	£875.00
INST06077	Double Door (700 x 800)	£995.00
INST06078	Double Door (700 x 1000)	£1116.00

Bronze Trim – Mirror Sides		
new INST06091	Single Door (700 x 500)	£754.00
new INST06092	Double Door (700 x 650)	£874.00
new INST06093	Double Door (700 x 800)	£995.00
new INST06094	Double Door (700 x 1000)	£1115.00

Black Trim – Black Sides		
INST06071	Single Door (700 x 500)	£754.00
INST06072	Double Door (700 x 650)	£875.00
INST06073	Double Door (700 x 800)	£995.00
INST06074	Double Door (700 x 1000)	£1116.00

Brass Trim – Black Sides		
INST06087	Single Door (700 x 500)	£754.00
INST06088	Double Door (700 x 650)	£875.00
INST06089	Double Door (700 x 800)	£995.00
INST06090	Double Door (700 x 1000)	£1116.00



Brierley

Double Door
INST06066



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Cabinets

Guarantees

- 5** Years on Cabinets + Mirrors
- 2** Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Brierley illuminated cabinet collection



Brierley



Handheld vanity mirror with 5x magnification



Built in two-pin + USB charging socket



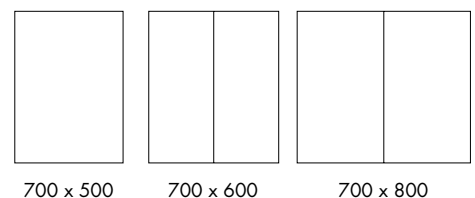
Double Door
INST06065

Brierley Cabinet

- Finish – Aluminium with mirrored internal back panel
- Shelves – Two internal shelves (Adjustable)
- Doors – Double sided mirror doors with heated demister pad
- Lighting – LED Perimeter lighting and ambient downlight with adjustable CCT (Colour Changing Technology) and brightness control
- Vanity Mirror – Handheld, desk or shelf mounted vanity mirror with 5x magnification
- Charging – Built in two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush and additional USB + USB-C charging socket
- Controls – Infrared switch controlled by contactless hand movements
- Dimensions –
- 700(h) x 500(w) x 145(d) mm (Single Door)
- 700(h) x 600(w) x 145(d) mm (Double Door)
- 700(h) x 800(w) x 145(d) mm (Double Door)



INST06064	Single Door (700 x 500)	£694.00
INST06065	Double Door (700 x 600)	£899.00
INST06066	Double Door (700 x 800)	£1019.00



Andros

Black Trim
INSTA050BL



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Andros illuminated cabinet collection



Andros



Gunmetal Trim
INSTA060GM

Andros Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium, Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal Trim

Shelves – Four smoked glass internal shelves (Adjustable)

Doors – Double sided mirror doors with heated demister pad

Lighting – LED perimeter lighting with CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control

Charging – Centre column electronic box allowing for charging points for both shaver sockets and USB-A charging devices

Controls – Innovative touch bar at the base of the cabinet, that with a double tap activates the CCT to change from warm to cool lighting

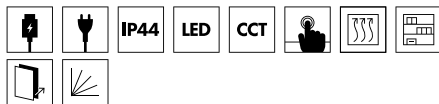
Mounting – Surface or recessed installation

Dimensions –

700(h) x 500(w) x 113(d) mm (Single Door)

700(h) x 600(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)

700(h) x 800(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)



Aluminium Trim – Mirror Sides		
INST06061	Single Door (700 x 500)	£723.00
INST06062	Double Door (700 x 600)	£844.00
INST06063	Double Door (700 x 800)	£964.00

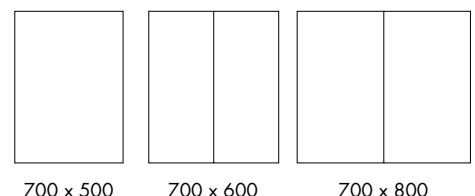
Black Trim – Mirror Sides		
INSTA050BL	Single Door (700 x 500)	£808.00
INSTA060BL	Double Door (700 x 600)	£924.00
INSTA080BL	Double Door (700 x 800)	£1039.00

Brushed Brass Trim – Mirror Sides		
INSTA050BBR	Single Door (700 x 500)	£808.00
INSTA060BBR	Double Door (700 x 600)	£924.00
INSTA080BBR	Double Door (700 x 800)	£1039.00

Gunmetal Trim – Mirror Sides		
INSTA050GM	Single Door (700 x 500)	£808.00
INSTA060GM	Double Door (700 x 600)	£924.00
INSTA080GM	Double Door (700 x 800)	£1039.00



Brushed Brass Trim
INSTA050BBR



INSTINCT®

Hanlith

Gunmetal Trim
INSTH050GM



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Hanlith illuminated cabinet collection



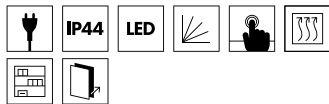
Hanlith



Aluminium Trim
INST06049

Hanlith Cabinet

- Finish – Aluminium, Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal Trim
- Shelves – Two smoked glass shelves (Adjustable)
- Doors – double sided mirror doors with demister pad and soft close. Single door cabinet left hand hinged
- Lighting – LED lighting
- Charging – Integrated two-pin charging socket
- Mounting – Surface or recessed installation (Mirrored sides for surface mount version)
- Dimensions –
 - 664(h) x 500(w) x 130(d) mm (Single Door)
 - 664(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm (Double Door)
 - 664(h) x 800(w) x 130(d) mm (Double Door)



Aluminium Trim – Mirror Sides		
INST06049	Single Door (664 x 500)	£486.00
INST06050	Double Door (664 x 600)	£645.00
INST06051	Double Door (664 x 800)	£746.00

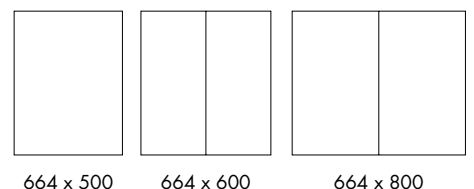
Black Trim – Mirror Sides		
INSTH050BL	Single Door (664 x 500)	£563.00
INSTH060BL	Double Door (664 x 600)	£676.00
INSTH080BL	Double Door (664 x 800)	£789.00

Brushed Brass Trim – Mirror Sides		
INSTH050BBR	Single Door (664 x 500)	£563.00
INSTH060BBR	Double Door (664 x 600)	£676.00
INSTH080BBR	Double Door (664 x 800)	£789.00

Gunmetal Trim – Mirror Sides		
INSTH050GM	Single Door (664 x 500)	£563.00
INSTH060GM	Double Door (664 x 600)	£676.00
INSTH080GM	Double Door (664 x 800)	£789.00



Brushed Brass Trim
INSTH050BBR



Honley

Guarantees

Years **5** on Cabinets + Mirrors
Years **2** on Electrical Components

Double Door
INST06041



Single Door
INST06040



Honley Cabinet

Finish – Black aluminium with soft corner design, mirrored internals

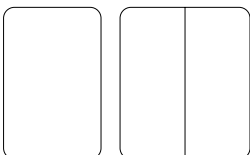
Shelves – Two smoked glass shelves (Adjustable)

Doors – Soft close double sided mirror door with frame, single door cabinet left hand hinged

Dimensions –

700(h) x 450(w) x 120(d) mm (Single Door)

700(h) x 600(w) x 120(d) mm (Double Door)



700 x 450

700 x 600

INST06040 Single Door (700 x 450) £457.00

INST06041 Double Door (700 x 600) £521.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Cabinets

Guarantees

- 5** Years on Cabinets + Mirrors
- 2** Years on Electrical Components

Emulate



Emulate Cabinet

Finish – Dark Grey Timber internals, mirrored sides

Shelves – Two shelves (Adjustable)

Doors – Double sided mirror doors, single door cabinet right hand hinged

Dimensions –

650(h) x 450(w) x 140(d) mm (Single Door)

800(h) x 400(w) x 140(d) mm (Single Door)

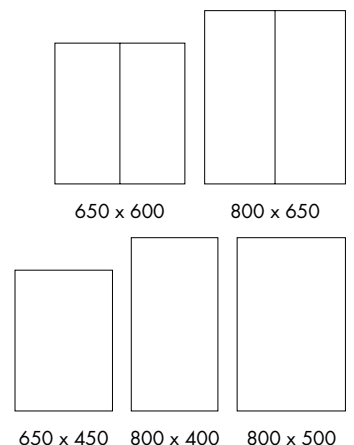
800(h) x 500(w) x 140(d) mm (Single Door)

650(h) x 600(w) x 140(d) mm (Double Door)

800(h) x 650(w) x 140(d) mm (Double Door)



INST06029	Single Door (650 x 450)	£225.00
new INST37212	Single Door (800 x 400)	£208.00
new INST37213	Single Door (800 x 500)	£226.00
INST06030	Double Door (650 x 600)	£295.00
new INST37214	Double Door (800 x 650)	£280.00



INSTINCT®

Kilnsea

White diffuser technology turns the light white when switched off

Brushed Brass
INSTKI60PBBR



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

- 5** Years on Cabinets + Mirrors
- 2** Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Kilnsea illuminated mirror collection



Kilnsea



Gunmetal
INSTK180CGM



Brushed Brass
INST050128

Kilnsea LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black frame with black diffuser technology, Brushed Brass frame with white diffuser technology or Gunmetal frame with white diffuser technology
 Lighting – LED illumination
 Touch Controls – Touch on/off
 Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (Rectangular)
 Dimensions –
 700(h) x 500(w) x 42(d) mm (Rectangular)
 600(diameter) x 42(d) mm (Circular)
 800(diameter) x 42(d) mm (Circular)
 800(h) x 600(w) x 42(d) mm (Pill)



Black Finish		
INST05086	Rectangular (700 x 500)	£445.00
INST05087	Circular (Ø600)	£403.00
INST05088	Circular (Ø800)	£523.00
INSTK160PB	Pill (800 x 600)	£403.00

Brushed Brass Finish		
INST050128	Rectangular (700 x 500)	£427.00
INST050129	Circular (Ø600)	£361.00
INST050130	Circular (Ø800)	£482.00
INSTK160PBBR	Pill (800 x 600)	£445.00

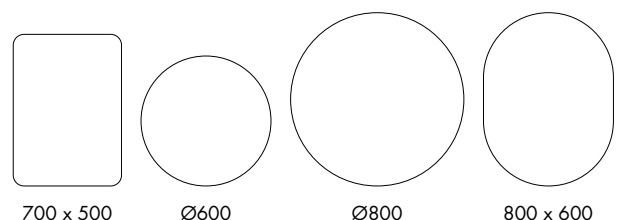
Gunmetal Finish		
INSTK150GM	Rectangular (700 x 500)	£427.00
INSTK160CGM	Circular (Ø600)	£361.00
INSTK180CGM	Circular (Ø800)	£482.00
INSTK160PGM	Pill (800 x 600)	£445.00



Black
INST05087



Black diffuser technology turns the light black when switched off



Darton

Take a closer look at the Darton illuminated mirror collection



Guarantees

Years **5**
on Cabinets + Mirrors

Years **2**
on Electrical Components

new

Darton LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – Backlit design with double tap CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control
Motion Sensor – Activates lighting when approached
Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (Rectangular shape only)
Design – A sleek slim depth design with chamfer detailing on glass
Demister – Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free reflection

Dimensions –

800(h) x 600(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)
450(h) x 1000(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)
500(h) x 1200(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)
600(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular)
800(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular)
1000(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular)
900(h) x 400(w) x 29(d) mm (Pill)
900(h) x 500(w) x 29(d) mm (Pill)
900(h) x 400(w) x 29(d) mm (Arch)



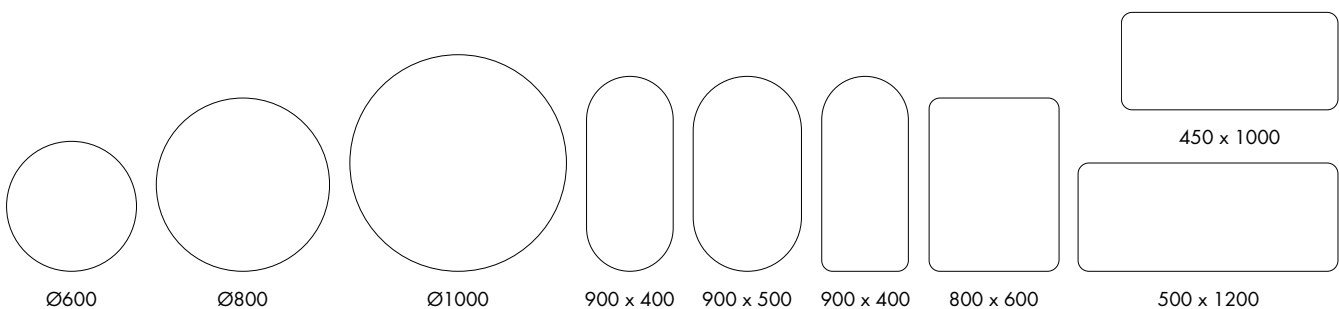
INSTDA86	Rectangular (800 x 600)	£337.00
INSTDA145	Rectangular (450 x 1000)	£367.00
INSTDA125	Rectangular (500 x 1200)	£450.00
INSTDA60C	Circular (Ø600)	£310.00
INSTDA80C	Circular (Ø800)	£367.00
INSTDA10C	Circular (Ø1000)	£423.00
INSTDA94P	Pill (900 x 400)	£310.00
INSTDA95P	Pill (900 x 500)	£339.00
INSTDA94A	Arch (900 x 400)	£337.00



Circular (Ø1000)
INSTDA10C



Independent
demister control



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Firbeck illuminated mirror collection



Firbeck



Firbeck LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – LED perimeter lighting, colour changing, dimming

Touch Controls – With double tap CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (Rectangular + Pill shapes)

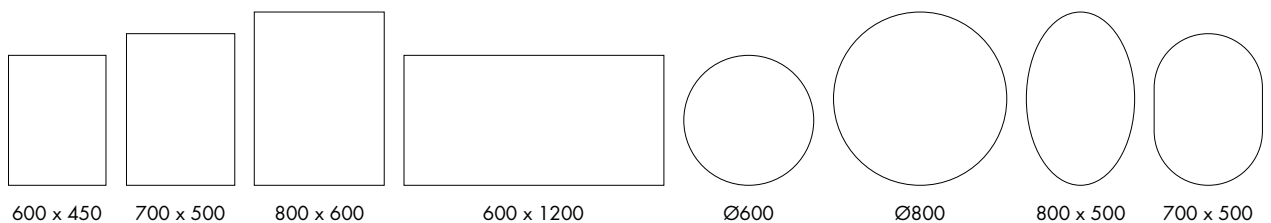
Dimensions –

- 600(h) x 450(w) x 22(d) mm (Rectangular)
- 700(h) x 500(w) x 22(d) mm (Rectangular)
- 800(h) x 600(w) x 22(d) mm (Rectangular)
- 600(h) x 1200(w) x 22(d) mm (Rectangular)
- 600(diameter) x 25(d) mm (Circular)
- 800(diameter) x 25(d) mm (Circular)
- 800(h) x 500(w) x 25(d) mm (Oval)
- 700(h) x 500(w) x 25(d) mm (Pill)

IP44
LED
CCT

INST050116	Rectangular (600 x 450)	£364.00
INST050117	Rectangular (700 x 500)	£393.00
INST050118	Rectangular (800 x 600)	£426.00
INST050119	Rectangular (600 x 1200)	£577.00
INST050120	Circular (Ø600)	£374.00
INST050121	Circular (Ø800)	£469.00
INST050122	Oval (800 x 500)	£406.00
INST050123	Pill (700 x 500)	£377.00

Circular (Ø600)
INST050120



los

Brushed Brass
INST37201



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the los illuminated mirror collection



los



Black
INSTI50BL



Brushed Brass
INST050127

los LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal Trim

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Lighting – Backlit design with double tap

CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control

Design – Chamfer detailing on glass designed to flow into the design of the frame

Dimensions –

600(diameter) x 30(d) mm (Circular)

800(diameter) x 30(d) mm (Circular)

800(h) x 500(w) x 30(d) mm (Pill)

900(h) x 500(w) x 30(d) mm (Arch)

900(h) x 600(w) x 30(d) mm (Arch)

800(h) x 450(w) x 30(d) mm (Traditional)



Black Finish		
INST050124	Circular (Ø600)	£397.00
INST050125	Circular (Ø800)	£397.00
INSTI50BL	Pill (800 x 500)	£425.00
new INST37203	Arch (900 x 500)	£406.00
new INST37206	Arch (900 x 600)	£422.00

Brushed Brass Finish		
INST050126	Circular (Ø600)	£481.00
INST050127	Circular (Ø800)	£481.00
INSTI50BB	Pill (800 x 500)	£425.00
new INST37204	Arch (900 x 500)	£406.00
new INST37207	Arch (900 x 600)	£422.00
new INST37201	Traditional (800 x 450)	£417.00

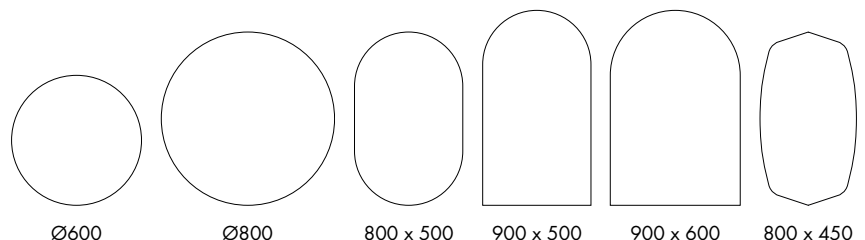
Gunmetal Finish		
INST050126GM	Circular (Ø600)	£395.00
INST050127GM	Circular (Ø800)	£481.00
INSTI50GM	Pill (800 x 500)	£425.00
new INST37205	Arch (900 x 500)	£406.00
new INST37208	Arch (900 x 600)	£422.00
new INST37202	Traditional (800 x 450)	£417.00



Black
INST050124



Gunmetal
INST37205



Milos / Milos Plus

Take a closer look at the Milos illuminated mirror collection



Guarantees

Years **5** on Cabinets + Mirrors

Years **2** on Electrical Components



Rectangular
INSTMI070



Built in two-pin and USB charging sockets (Milo Plus only)



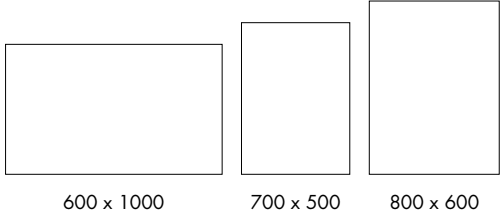
Control at the touch of a button

Milos + Milos Plus LED Illuminated Mirror

- Finish – Aluminium
- Lighting – Dimmable LED perimeter lighting with CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control
- Touch Controls – Touch on/off
- Charging – Two-pin and USB sockets (Milos Plus only)
- Hanging – Landscape or Portrait
- Design – A sleek slim depth
- Dimensions –
 - 600(h) x 1000(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)
 - 700(h) x 500(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)
 - 800(h) x 600(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)

Milos	
IP44	LED CCT
INST050131	Rectangular (700 x 500) £272.00
INST050132	Rectangular (800 x 600) £293.00

Milos Plus	
IP44	LED CCT
NEW INSTMI0100	Rectangular (600 x 1000) £418.00
NEW INSTMI070	Rectangular (700 x 500) £340.00
NEW INSTMI080	Rectangular (800 x 600) £366.00



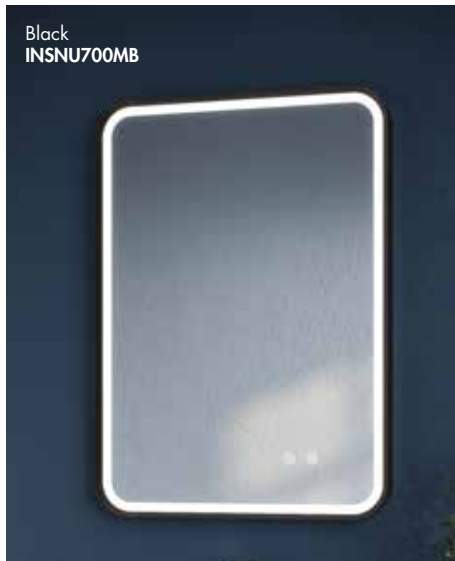
600 x 1000 700 x 500 800 x 600

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Nuance

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors **2** Years on Electrical Components



Nuance LED Illuminated Mirror

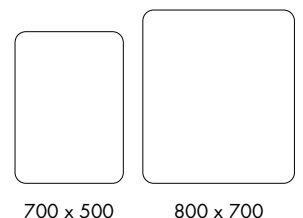
Finish – Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal
 Lighting – LED illumination, colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology
 Demister – Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free reflection
 Hanging – Landscape or Portrait
 Dimensions –
 700(h) x 500(w) x 43(d) mm (Rectangular)
 800(h) x 700(w) x 43(d) mm (Rectangular)



Black Finish		
INSNU700MB	Black (700 x 500)	£337.00
INSNU800MB	Black (800 x 700)	£448.00

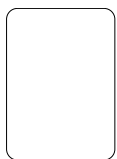
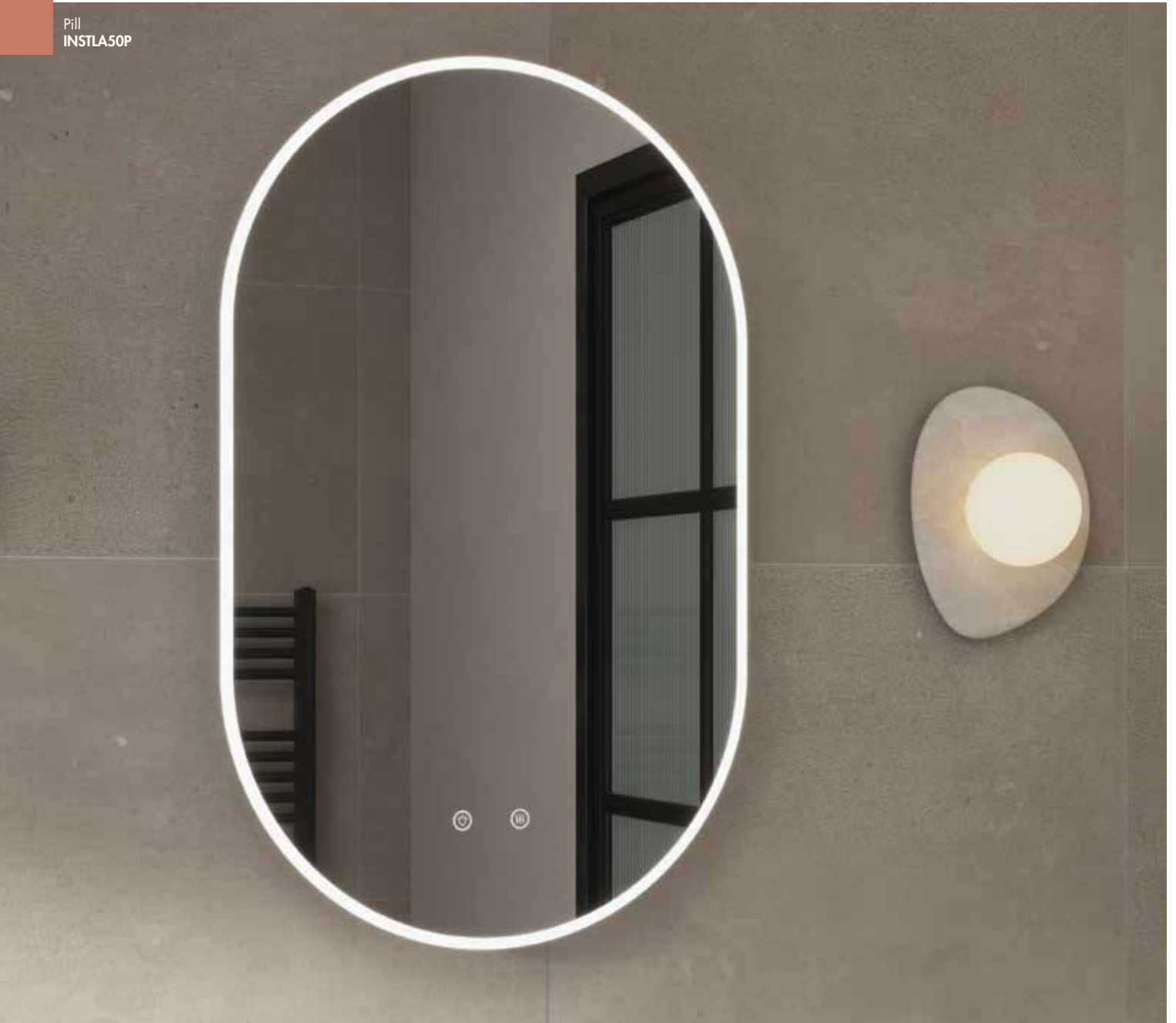
Brushed Brass Finish		
INSNU700BB	Brushed Brass (700 x 500)	£382.00
INSNU800BB	Brushed Brass (800 x 700)	£468.00

Gunmetal Finish		
INSNU700GM	Gunmetal (700 x 500)	£415.00
INSNU800GM	Gunmetal (800 x 700)	£512.00

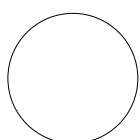


Take a closer look at
the Laytham illuminated
mirror collection

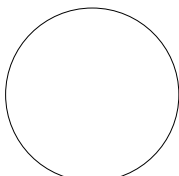
Guarantees

Years **5**
on Cabinets + MirrorsYears **2**
on Electrical Components

700 x 500



Ø600



Ø800



800 x 500

**Laytham LED Illuminated Mirror**Lighting – Colour changing (CCT) and dimming
LED technologyDemister – Separate demister control with auto
switch off

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Charging – Integrated two-pin charging socket

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (INSTLA50R)

Design – Mirrored side panels to reflect your wall finish

Dimensions –

600(diameter) x 55(d) mm (Circular)

800(diameter) x 55(d) mm (Circular)

800(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm (Pill)

700(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm (Rectangular)

**INSTLA60C** Circular (Ø600) £323.00**INSTLA80C** Circular (Ø800) £387.00**INSTLA50P** Pill (800 x 500) £352.00**INSTLA50R** Rectangular (700 x 500) £323.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Eske illuminated mirror collection



Eske



Eske LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – Colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology

Controls – Contactless infrared sensor

Dimensions –

800(h) x 400(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)

700(h) x 500(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)

800(h) x 600(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)

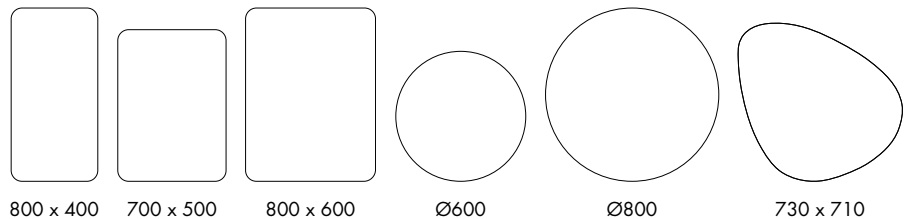
600(diameter) x 26(d) mm (Circular)

800(diameter) x 26(d) mm (Circular)

730(h) x 710(w) x 25(d) mm (Pebble)



INST05080	Rectangular (800 x 400)	£339.00
INST05081	Rectangular (700 x 500)	£342.00
INST05082	Rectangular (800 x 600)	£363.00
INST05083	Circular (Ø600)	£363.00
INST05084	Circular (Ø800)	£436.00
INST050101	Pebble (730 x 710)	£380.00



Ecstasy

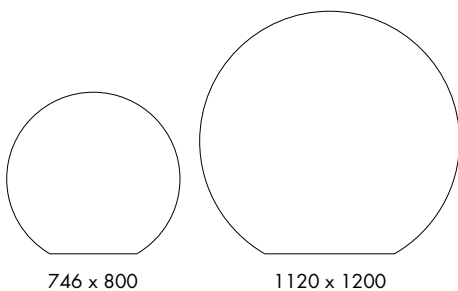
Guarantees

Years **5** on Cabinets + Mirrors

Years **2** on Electrical Components



INSEC745M

**Ecstasy LED Illuminated Mirror**

Lighting – LED back-lit illumination, colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology

Demister – Integrated heated demister pad

Dimensions –

746(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (INSEC745M)

1120(h) x 1200(w) x 30(d) mm (INSEC120M)



INSEC745M Flat-Bottom Circle (746 x 800) £316.00

INSEC120M Flat-Bottom Circle (1120 x 1200) £608.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

- 5** Years on Cabinets + Mirrors
- 2** Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Broxa illuminated mirror collection



Broxa



Circular (Ø800)
INST050115



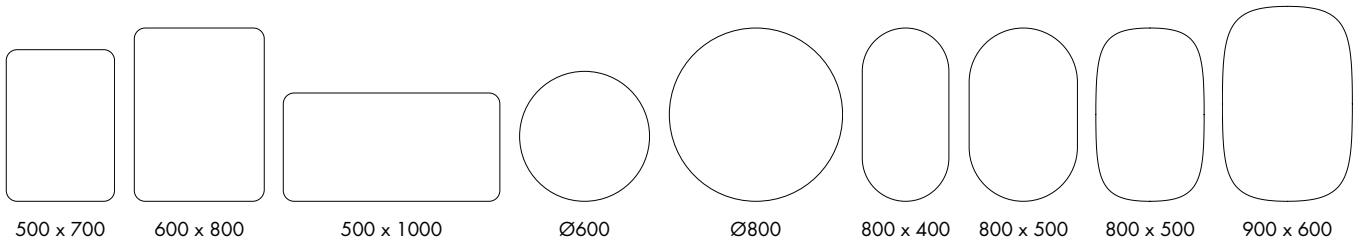
Organic (800 x 500)
INST37199

Broxa LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – Backlit design with double tap CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control
 Touch Controls – Touch on/off
 Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (Rectangular)
 Dimensions –
 500(h) x 700(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)
 600(h) x 800(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)
 500(h) x 1000(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)
 600(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular)
 800(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular)
 800(h) x 400(w) x 29(d) mm (Pill)
 800(h) x 500(w) x 29(d) mm (Pill)
 800(h) x 500(w) x 29(d) mm (Organic)
 900(h) x 500(w) x 29(d) mm (Organic)



INST050111	Rectangular (500 x 700)	£302.00
INST050112	Rectangular (600 x 800)	£351.00
INST050113	Rectangular (500 x 1000)	£423.00
INST050114	Circular (Ø600)	£302.00
INST050115	Circular (Ø800)	£375.00
new INST37197	Pill (800 x 400)	£282.00
new INST37198	Pill (800 x 500)	£314.00
new INST37199	Organic (800 x 500)	£314.00
new INST37200	Organic (900 x 600)	£357.00



Cullin / Keal

Guarantees

Years **5** on Cabinets + Mirrors
Years **2** on Electrical Components

Rectangular
INSCU700M



Cullin LED Illuminated Mirror

Contactless Controls – Contact free infrared switch

Lighting – Energy efficient LED perimeter lighting

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait

Slim Design – 30mm wall projection

Dimensions –

500(h) x 700(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(h) x 1000(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)



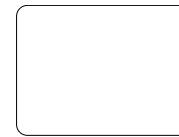
INSCU700M Rectangular (500 x 700) £250.00

INSCU800M Rectangular (600 x 800) £261.00

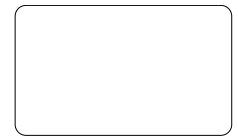
INSCU1000M Rectangular (600 x 1000) £290.00



500 x 700



600 x 800



600 x 1000

Rectangular
INSKE700M



Keal LED Illuminated Mirror

Touch Controls – Press and hold touch switch to adjust

colour changing technology (CCT)

Lighting – Energy efficient LED back-lit lighting

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait

Slim Design – 30mm wall projection

Dimensions –

600(diameter) x 30(d) mm (Circular)

500(h) x 700(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)

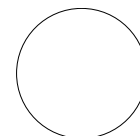
600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)



INSKE600M Circular (Ø600) £261.00

INSKE700M Rectangular (500 x 700) £261.00

INSKE800M Rectangular (600 x 800) £286.00



Ø600



500 x 700



600 x 800

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Shibden

Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors



Shibden Framed Mirror

Finish – Modern black, brushed brass or gunmetal framed

Hanging – Can be hung portrait or landscape (Rectangular)

Dimensions –

700(h) x 450(w) x 38(d) mm (Rectangular)

800(h) x 600(w) x 38(d) mm (Rectangular)

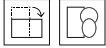
600(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular)

800(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular)

800(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (Pill)

700(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (Oval)

800(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (Arch)



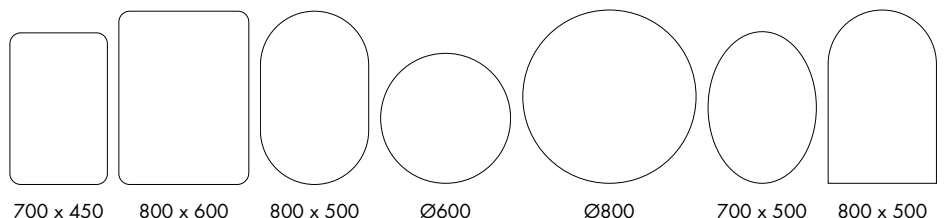
Black Finish		
INST05071	Rectangular (700 x 450)	£183.00
INST05072	Rectangular (800 x 600)	£229.00
INST05075	Pill (800 x 500)	£241.00
INST05073	Circular (Ø600)	£170.00
INST05074	Circular (Ø800)	£255.00
INST05076	Oval (700 x 500)	£230.00
INSTSH50ABL	Arch (800 x 500)	£217.00

Brushed Brass Finish		
INSTSH45RBBR	Rectangular (700 x 450)	£203.00
INSTSH60RBBR	Rectangular (800 x 600)	£254.00
INSTSH50PBBR	Pill (800 x 500)	£267.00
INST05094	Circular (Ø600)	£205.00
INST05095	Circular (Ø800)	£296.00
INST05096	Oval (700 x 500)	£253.00
INSTSH50ABBR	Arch (800 x 500)	£241.00

Gunmetal Finish		
INSTSH45RGM	Rectangular (700 x 450)	£203.00
INSTSH60RGM	Rectangular (800 x 600)	£254.00
INSTSH50PGM	Pill (800 x 500)	£267.00
INSTSH60CGM	Circular (Ø600)	£197.00
INSTSH80CGM	Circular (Ø800)	£286.00
INSTSH50AGM	Arch (800 x 500)	£238.00



Brushed Brass
INST05095



Baths

Section	Page No.
Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast	
Instinct Cast Single + Double Ended Baths	
Nowton	170
Rushmere	174
Parham	177
Instinct Cast Shower Baths	
Nowton	172
Nowton Keyhole	173
Rushmere	176
Instinct Premiercast Single + Double Ended Baths	
Nowton	170
Rushmere	174
Parham	177
Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths	
Nowton	172
Nowton Keyhole	173
Rushmere	176
Instinct Bath Panels + Bath Screens	
Instinct Bath Panels	168
Instinct Bath Screens	168
Cast Baths	
Shibden	180
Rodley	181
Wilsden	182
Broxa	183
Freestanding Baths	
Traditional Freestanding Baths	
Hemsworth II	184
Thurcroft	186
Brierley	186
Freestanding Bath Accessories	187
Contemporary Freestanding Baths	
Hanlith	188
Harsley	189
Skean	190
Ryhill	190
Edstone	191
Darton	191
Loch	192
Wave	192
Espada	193
Elion	193

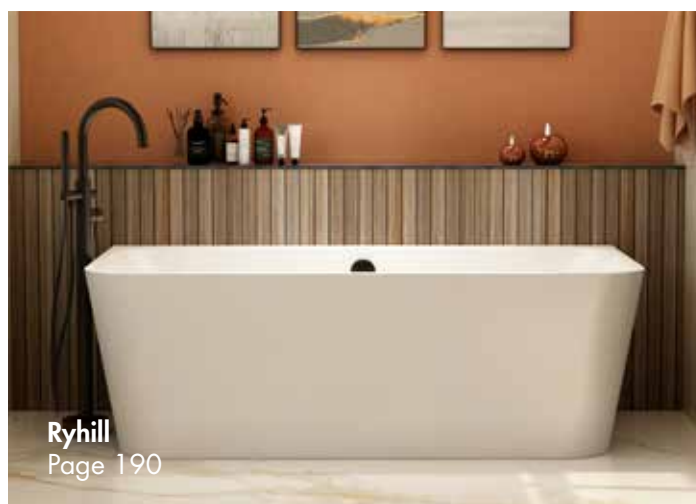
What's new and trending this season...



Hemsworth II
Page 184



Hanlith
Page 188



Ryhill
Page 190

Features + Buying Guide

Baths												
Range	Page No.	Design		Bath Style						Features		
		Contemporary	Traditional	Single Ended Bath	Double Ended Bath	Shower Bath	Slipper Bath	Back To Wall Bath	Corner Bath	Ball + Claw Feet	White Only	Coloured Options
Instinct Cast												
Nowton	170-171, 172	●		●	●	●						●
Rushmere	174-175, 176	●		●	●	●						●
Parham	177	●		●	●							●
Instinct Premiercast												
Nowton	170-171, 172	●		●	●	●						●
Rushmere	174-175, 176	●		●	●	●						●
Parham	177	●		●	●							●
Cast Baths												
Shibden	180	●		●	●							●
Rodley	181	●		●		●						●
Wilsden	182	●		●								●
Broxa	183	●		●								●
Freestanding Baths												
Traditional Freestanding Baths												
Hemsworth II	184		●	●	●		●		●	●		●
Thurcroft	186		●		●							●
Brierley	186	●			●							●
Contemporary Freestanding Baths												
Hanlith	188	●			●			●	●			●
Harsley	189	●		●	●		●					●
Skean	190	●					●					●
Ryhill	190	●			●			●				●
Edstone	191	●			●							●
Darton	191	●			●							●
Loch	192	●			●							●
Wave	192	●			●							●
Espada	193	●			●							●
Elion	193	●			●							●

Baths Features

There are many features in our bath range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Guarantees

Instinct Cast and Instinct Premiercast baths come with a 25 year guarantee. Our Freestanding baths come with a five, ten or twelve year guarantee.



Water Capacity

Total number of Litres the bath can hold safely.



Glass Thickness

Instinct bath screens feature 6mm toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.



Reversible

Instinct bath screens are reversible for left or right hand applications.

Baths Collection

Nowton Collection

Nowton Single Ended Bath



1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1600 x 700mm	1500 x 700mm	1400 x 700mm	1300 x 700mm
INSNOW024	INSNOW023	INSNOW022	INSNOW021	INSNOW020	INSNOW019	INSNOW018
INSNOW007	INSNOW006	INSNOW005	INSNOW004	INSNOW003	INSNOW002	INSNOW001

Instinct Cast

Instinct Premiercast

Rushmere Collection

Rushmere Single Ended Bath



1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1600 x 700mm	1500 x 700mm
INSRU019	INSRU018	INSRU017	INSRU016	INSRU015
INSRU005	INSRU004	INSRU003	INSRU002	INSRU001

Instinct Cast

Instinct Premiercast

Parham Collection

Parham Single Ended Bath



1675 x 700mm
INSPA003
INSPA001

Instinct Cast

Instinct Premiercast

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

- 25** Years on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths
- 25** Years on Bath Panels
- 10** Years on Bath Screens

Baths Collection

Nowton Double Ended Bath			Nowton Shower Bath				Nowton Keyhole Shower Bath		
1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1700 x 850mm	1700 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1700 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm
INSNOW027	INSNOW026	INSNOW025	INSNOW028	INSNOW029	INSNOW030	INSNOW031	INSNOW036	INSNOW035	INSNOW034
INSNOW010	INSNOW008	INSNOW009	INSNOW013	INSNOW014	INSNOW011	INSNOW012	INSNOW039	INSNOW038	INSNOW037

Rushmere Double Ended Bath			Rushmere Shower Bath			
1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1700 x 850mm	1700 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm
INSRU022	INSRU021	INSRU020	INSRU023	INSRU024	INSRU025	INSRU026
INSRU008	INSRU007	INSRU006	INSRU011	INSRU012	INSRU009	INSRU010

Parham Double Ended Bath	Bath Panels	Nowton	Rushmere
	Bath Panels		
1675 x 750mm		1700 INSNOW032	1700 INSRU027
INSPA004		1500 INSNOW033	1500 INSRU028
INSPA002		Universal Side + End Panels	
		1700 INSUV007	700 INSUV001
		1800 INSUV008	750 INSUV002
			800 INSUV003
		Reinforced Bath Side Panel	
			1700 INSUV004
		1800 INSUV005	

Bath Panels + Bath Screens

Instinct Bath Panels



1500mm
INSNOW032

Nowton L Shaped Shower Bath Side Panel

Finish – White
Dimensions –
510(h) x 1500(w) x 45(d) mm
510(h) x 1700(w) x 45(d) mm

INSNOW033	1500mm	£201.00
INSNOW032	1700mm	£211.00

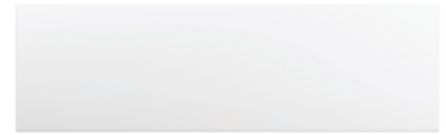


1500mm
INSRU028

Rushmere P Shaped Shower Bath Side Panel

Finish – White
Dimensions –
510(h) x 1500(w) x 40(d) mm
510(h) x 1700(w) x 40(d) mm

INSRU028	1500mm	£191.00
INSRU027	1700mm	£201.00



1700mm
INSUV007



700mm
INSUV001

Universal Side + End Panel

Finish – White

Side Panels

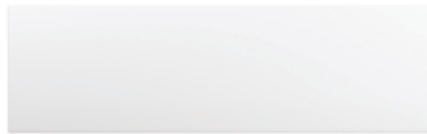
Dimensions –
510(h) x 1700(w) x 20(d) mm
510(h) x 1800(w) x 20(d) mm

new INSUV007	1700mm	£126.00
new INSUV008	1800mm	£181.00

End Panels

Dimensions –
510(h) x 700(w) x 41(d) mm
510(h) x 750(w) x 41(d) mm
510(h) x 800(w) x 41(d) mm

INSUV001	700mm	£100.00
INSUV002	750mm	£111.00
INSUV003	800mm	£116.00



1700mm
INSUV004

Reinforced Bath Side Panel

Finish – White
Due to the extra reinforcement in the cast panels a INSUV004 can be cut to suit all 1300 - 1675mm baths.
Dimensions –
510(h) x 1700(w) x 20(d) mm
510(h) x 1800(w) x 20(d) mm

INSUV004	1700mm	£196.00
INSUV005	1800mm	£237.00

Instinct Bath Screens



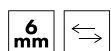
Chrome
INSNOW040

Matt Black
INSNOW041

Brushed Brass
INSNOW042

Nowton Straight Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions –
1440(h) x 820(w) x 6(d) mm



INSNOW040	Chrome	£277.00
INSNOW041	Matt Black	£302.00
INSNOW042	Brushed Brass	£302.00



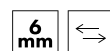
Chrome
INSNOW017

Matt Black
INSNOW043

Brushed Brass
INSNOW044

Nowton L Shaped Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions –
1400(h) x 820(w) x 6(d) mm



INSNOW017	Chrome	£322.00
INSNOW043	Matt Black	£357.00
INSNOW044	Brushed Brass	£357.00



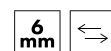
Chrome
INSRU030

Matt Black
INSRU031

Brushed Brass
INSRU032

Rushmere Curved Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions –
1400(h) x 735(w) x 6(d) mm



INSRU030	Chrome	£307.00
INSRU031	Matt Black	£332.00
INSRU032	Brushed Brass	£332.00

INSTINCT®

Why choose an Instinct Cast or Premiercast bath?

Hand finished in the UK to the most exacting of standards, Instinct Cast and Premiercast baths are durable and strong with a reassuring substantial weight, perfect for all bathrooms.

Instinct Premiercast

The ultimate premium acrylic bath

All Instinct Premiercast baths are constructed by hand. Firstly the bath is formed from high quality 5mm acrylic, then a full timber supporting frame is added to both the base of the bath and the underside of the rim. This creates a strong base to then apply by hand, 7 layers of fibreglass core matting. Between each layer a resin bonding adhesive is applied which, when dry creates a super strong encapsulated bonded core. Finally the bath is coated with a mix of resin and blue paint, which provides a smooth and superstrength final bonded surface.



- 1 5mm colour match reinforced acrylic panels
- 2 Timber frame fully encapsulated with 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass
- 3 Blue stoplight resin paint
- 4 Base board fully encapsulated with 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass
- 5 5mm acrylic encapsulated with 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass

Instinct Cast

Reinforced acrylic bath

All Instinct Cast baths are constructed by both hand and Automated processes, for efficiency and speed. The first process is to form the bath from high quality 5mm acrylic, then a full timber supporting frame is added to both the base of the bath and the underside of the rim. This creates a strong base for a Fibreglass sprayed layer to be applied, encapsulating the timber frame creating a durable and strong bath. Finally the bath is coated with a mix of resin and grey paint, which provides a smooth and strong final bonded surface.



- 1 5mm colour match reinforced acrylic panels
- 2 Timber frame fully encapsulated in spun resin for rigidity + strength
- 3 Grey stoplight resin paint
- 4 Base board fully encapsulated in spun resin
- 5 5mm acrylic with reinforced spun resin



Single Ended Bath

Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Single Ended Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Feet – Adjustable

Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required

Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –

555(h) x 1300(w) x 700(d) mm (140 Litres)

555(h) x 1400(w) x 700(d) mm (154 Litres)

555(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (165 Litres)

555(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (175 Litres)

555(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (185 Litres)

555(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (195 Litres)

555(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (220 Litres)

140 Litres	154 Litres	165 Litres	175 Litres	185 Litres	195 Litres	220 Litres
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1300 x 700mm	INSNOW001	£559.00	INSNOW018	£368.00
1400 x 700mm	INSNOW002	£559.00	INSNOW019	£368.00
1500 x 700mm	INSNOW003	£559.00	INSNOW020	£368.00
1600 x 700mm	INSNOW004	£574.00	INSNOW021	£368.00
1700 x 700mm	INSNOW005	£589.00	INSNOW022	£378.00
1700 x 750mm	INSNOW006	£670.00	INSNOW023	£413.00
1800 x 800mm	INSNOW007	£725.00	INSNOW024	£519.00

1800 x 800mm
Single Ended1700 x 750mm
Single Ended1700 x 700mm
Single Ended1600 x 700mm
Single Ended1500 x 700mm
Single Ended1400 x 700mm
Single Ended1300 x 700mm
Single Ended

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Instinct Cast + Premiercast

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Nowton



Double Ended Bath

Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Double Ended Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required
Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.



1800 x 800mm
Double Ended



1700 x 750mm
Double Ended



1700 x 700mm
Double Ended

Double Ended Baths

Dimensions –
550(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (180 Litres)
550(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (185 Litres)
550(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (200 Litres)

180 Litres **185** Litres **200** Litres

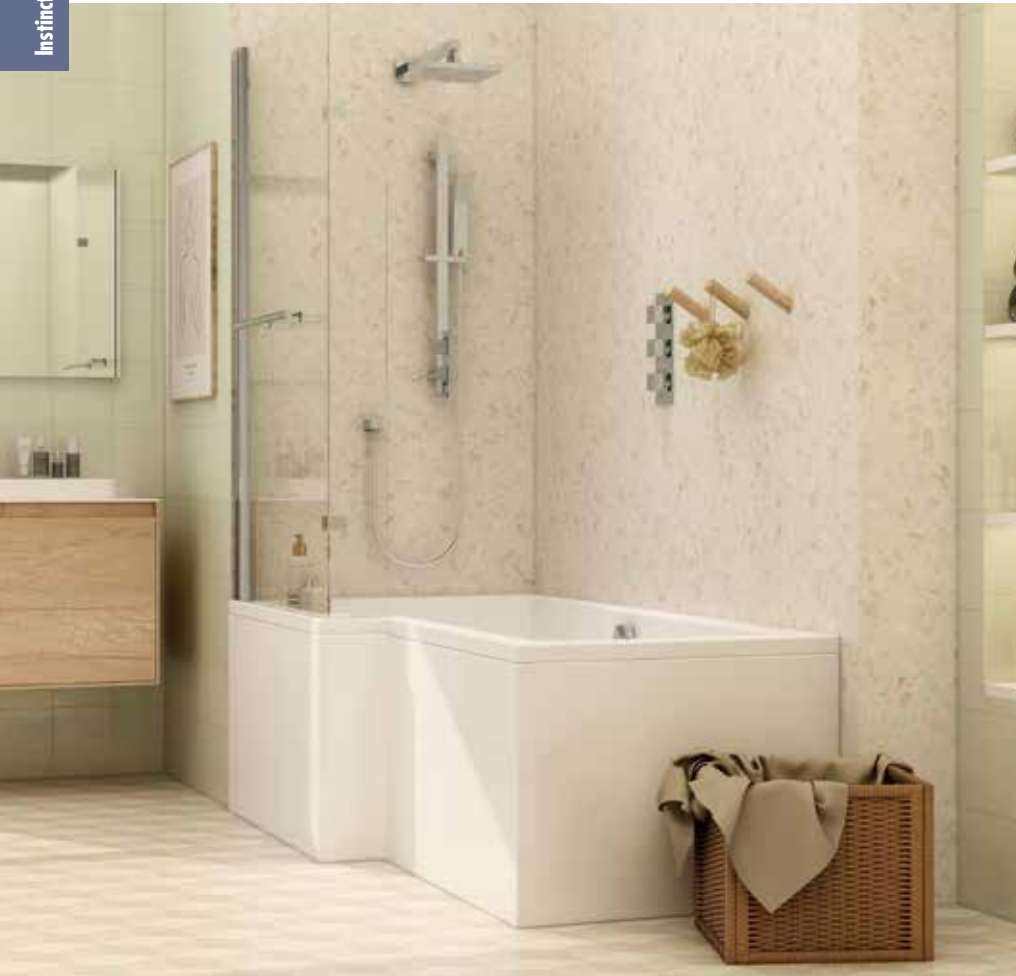
	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700mm	INSNOW009	£589.00	INSNOW025	£398.00
1700 x 750mm	INSNOW008	£644.00	INSNOW026	£453.00
1800 x 800mm	INSNOW010	£730.00	INSNOW027	£524.00

Nowton

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **25**
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required
Bath Screen – INSNOW017 (Chrome), INSNOW043 (Matt Black)
+ INSNOW044 (Brushed Brass)
Please see page 168 for Nowton bath panel and universal end panels.



1700 x 850mm
Left Handed

1700 x 850mm
Right Handed

1500 x 850mm
Left Handed

1500 x 850mm
Right Handed

Left Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –
505-580(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)
508-580(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (200 Litres)

185
Litres

200
Litres

1700mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1700 x 850mm Shower Bath	INSNOW013 £745.00	INSNOW028 £478.00
1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	INSNOW032 £211.00	INSNOW032 £211.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSNOW017 £322.00	INSNOW017 £322.00
	Total £1278.00	Total £1011.00

1500mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1500 x 850mm Shower Bath	INSNOW011 £725.00	INSNOW030 £468.00
1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	INSNOW033 £201.00	INSNOW033 £201.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSNOW017 £322.00	INSNOW017 £322.00
	Total £1248.00	Total £991.00

Right Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –
505-580(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)
505-580(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (200 Litres)

185
Litres

200
Litres

1700mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1700 x 850mm Shower Bath	INSNOW014 £745.00	INSNOW029 £478.00
1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	INSNOW032 £211.00	INSNOW032 £211.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSNOW017 £322.00	INSNOW017 £322.00
	Total £1278.00	Total £1011.00

1500mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1500 x 850mm Shower Bath	INSNOW012 £725.00	INSNOW031 £468.00
1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	INSNOW033 £201.00	INSNOW033 £201.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSNOW017 £322.00	INSNOW017 £322.00
	Total £1248.00	Total £991.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Instinct Cast + Premiercast

Nowton

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Keyhole Shower Baths

- Finish – White
 - Tapholes – Can be drilled
 - Waste – Not included
 - Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
 - Feet – Adjustable
 - Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required
 - Bath Screen – INSNOW040 (Chrome), INSNOW041 (Matt Black) + INSNOW042 (Brushed Brass)
- Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.



Keyhole Shower Baths

- Dimensions –
- 430(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (185 Litres)
- 430(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (200 Litres)
- 430(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (210 Litres)

185 Litres **200** Litres **210** Litres

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700mm	INSNOW037	£594.00	INSNOW034	£433.00
1700 x 750mm	INSNOW038	£604.00	INSNOW035	£442.00
1700 x 800mm	INSNOW039	£619.00	INSNOW036	£453.00

Rushmere

Guarantees

Years **25**
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Single Ended Bath

Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Single Ended Baths

- Finish – White
- Tapholes – Can be drilled
- Waste – Not included
- Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
- Feet – Adjustable
- Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required
- Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.



1800 x 800mm Single Ended 1700 x 750mm Single Ended 1700 x 700mm Single Ended 1600 x 700mm Single Ended 1500 x 700mm Single Ended

Single Ended Baths

- Dimensions –
- 555(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (145 Litres)
 - 555(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (150 Litres)
 - 555(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (155 Litres)
 - 555(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (170 Litres)
 - 555(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (210 Litres)

145	150	155	170	210
Litres	Litres	Litres	Litres	Litres

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 700mm	INSRU001	£569.00	INSRU015	£351.00
1600 x 700mm	INSRU002	£569.00	INSRU016	£347.00
1700 x 700mm	INSRU003	£569.00	INSRU017	£341.00
1700 x 750mm	INSRU004	£670.00	INSRU018	£388.00
1800 x 800mm	INSRU005	£740.00	INSRU019	£488.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Instinct Cast + Premiercast

Rushmere

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Double Ended Bath

Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Double Ended Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required
Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.



1800 x 800mm
Double Ended



1700 x 750mm
Double Ended



1700 x 700mm
Double Ended

Double Ended Baths

Dimensions –
550(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (150 Litres)
550(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (165 Litres)
550(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (180 Litres)

150 Litres
165 Litres
180 Litres

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700mm	INSRU006	£609.00	INSRU020	£388.00
1700 x 750mm	INSRU007	£675.00	INSRU021	£433.00
1800 x 800mm	INSRU008	£720.00	INSRU022	£509.00

Rushmere

Guarantees

Years **25**
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths

- Finish – White
- Tapholes – Can be drilled
- Waste – Not included
- Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
- Feet – Adjustable
- Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required
- Bath Screen – INSRU030 (Chrome), INSRU031 (Matt Black) + INSRU032 (Brushed Brass)
- Please see page 168 for Rushmere bath panel and universal end panels.



1700 x 850mm Left Handed 1700 x 850mm Right Handed 1500 x 850mm Left Handed 1500 x 850mm Right Handed

Left Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –
505-550(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)
505-550(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (195 Litres)

185 Litres **195** Litres

1700mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 850mm Shower Bath	INSRU011	£710.00	INSRU023	£458.00
1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	INSRU027	£201.00	INSRU027	£201.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSRU030	£307.00	INSRU030	£307.00
	Total £1218.00		Total £966.00	

1500mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 850mm Shower Bath	INSRU009	£700.00	INSRU025	£448.00
1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	INSRU028	£191.00	INSRU028	£191.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSRU030	£307.00	INSRU030	£307.00
	Total £1198.00		Total £946.00	

Right Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –
505-550(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)
505-550(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (195 Litres)

185 Litres **195** Litres

1700mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 850mm Shower Bath	INSRU012	£710.00	INSRU024	£458.00
1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	INSRU027	£201.00	INSRU027	£201.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSRU030	£307.00	INSRU030	£307.00
	Total £1218.00		Total £966.00	

1500mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 850mm Shower Bath	INSRU010	£700.00	INSRU026	£448.00
1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	INSRU028	£191.00	INSRU028	£191.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSRU030	£307.00	INSRU030	£307.00
	Total £1198.00		Total £946.00	

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Instinct Cast + Premiercast

Parham

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Parham Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

- Finish – White
 - Tapholes – Can be drilled
 - Waste – Not included
 - Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
 - Feet – Adjustable
 - Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required
- Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.



1675 x 700mm
Single Ended



1675 x 750mm
Double Ended

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions – 555(h) x 1675(w) x 700(d) mm (160 Litres)

160
Litres

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1675 x 700mm	INSPA001	£604.00	INSPA003	£388.00

Double Ended Baths

Dimensions – 550(h) x 1675(w) x 750(d) mm (180 Litres)

180
Litres

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1675 x 750mm	INSPA002	£680.00	INSPA004	£433.00

Instinct freestanding baths,
designed to be the centrepiece.

Sculptural designs in classic and contemporary styles,
finished with coordinating accessories, crafted to elevate your bathroom.

INSTINCT®

A Smarter Solution for Bath Replacement.

Lower Height, Greater Accessibility

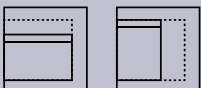
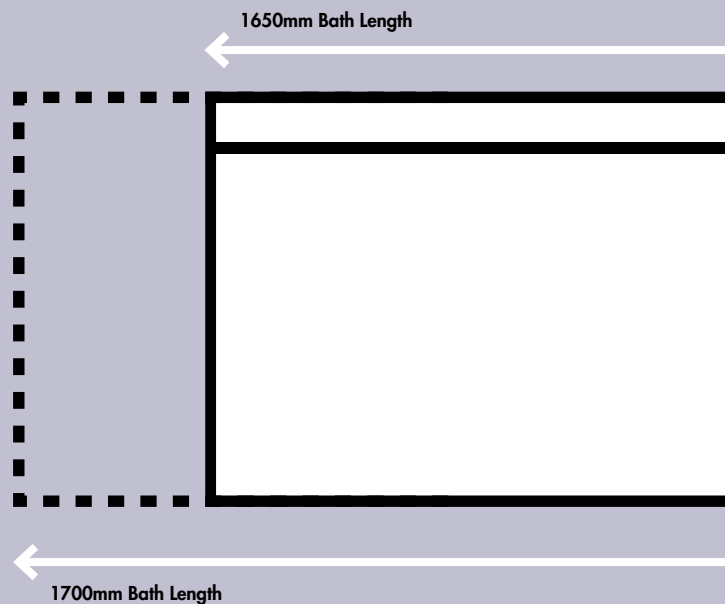
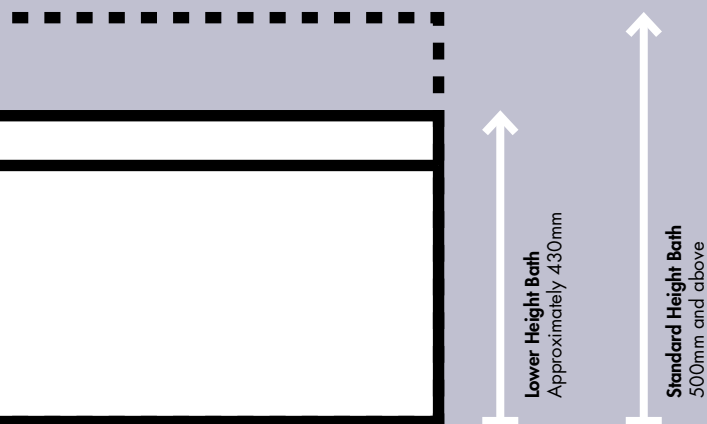
Lower height baths make everyday use noticeably easier by reducing the step-over height, improving comfort and accessibility for a wide range of users. This thoughtful design detail is particularly beneficial in family bathrooms and renovation projects, where ease of use is as important as appearance.

Importantly, this added practicality doesn't come at the expense of style. Lower height baths retain clean lines and a modern profile, making them an easy upgrade that improves usability while still delivering a sleek, contemporary look.

Minimal Size Change, Maximum Practical Benefit

Replacing a standard 1700mm bath doesn't have to be complicated. Shorter 1650mm baths are a proven solution for installers, offering an easier, more flexible fit without compromising comfort.

The slight reduction in length allows walls to be boarded over and re-tiled with minimal disruption — ideal when replacing baths fitted tightly between two walls. Despite the smaller size, water capacity remains comparable, with only a marginal reduction that's barely noticeable in use.



Please look out for the lower height and 1650mm bath icons on the following Cast Bath pages. A simple upgrade that makes a big difference.

Shibden

Guarantees
Years **30**
on Shibden Cast Baths




White
Single Ended



Shibden Cast Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not Included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –

515(h) x 1592(w) x 692(d) mm (204 Litres)

515(h) x 1692(w) x 692(d) mm (218 Litres)

540(h) x 1792(w) x 692(d) mm (255 Litres)

204
Litres

218
Litres

255
Litres

INSSH16070SEW 1600 x 700mm £602.00

INSSH17070SEW 1700 x 700mm £602.00

INSSH18070SEW 1800 x 700mm £779.00

L Shaped Bath Panels (Front + End)

INSC1675LP 1600 x 700 x 515mm £426.00

INSC1775LP 1700 x 700 x 515mm £426.00

INSC18754LP 1800 x 700 x 540mm £426.00

Double Ended Baths

Dimensions –

515(h) x 1592(w) x 692(d) mm (188 Litres)

515(h) x 1692(w) x 692(d) mm (205 Litres)

540(h) x 1792(w) x 692(d) mm (231 Litres)

188
Litres

205
Litres

231
Litres

INSSH16070DEW 1600 x 700mm £602.00

INSSH17070DEW 1700 x 700mm £602.00

INSSH18070DEW 1800 x 700mm £779.00

Bath Front Panels

INS165FP 1600 x 515mm £151.00

INS175FP 1700 x 515mm £151.00

INS1854FP 1800 x 540mm £180.00

Bath End Panels

INS75EP 700 x 515mm £121.00

INS754EP 700 x 540mm £121.00



Single Ended Bath



Double Ended Bath

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Cast Baths



Guarantees

30 Years
on Rodley Cast Baths

Rodley



White
Single Ended

Rodley Cast Keyhole Shower Baths

Finish – White

Tapholes – Can be drilled

Waste – Not Included

Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Shallow Height – Low height bath for ease of access and water saving

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –

430(h) x 1500(w) x 690(d) mm (131 Litres)

430(h) x 1600(w) x 690(d) mm (138 Litres)

430(h) x 1650(w) x 690(d) mm (142 Litres)

430(h) x 1700(w) x 690(d) mm (145 Litres)



INSRO15070SEW 1500 x 700mm £521.00

INSRO16070SEW 1600 x 700mm £521.00

INSRO16570SEW 1650 x 700mm £521.00

INSRO17070SEW 1700 x 700mm £521.00

INSROGRIP Optional Hand Grip £86.00

Bath Front Panels (Low Level)

INS1543FP 1500 x 430mm £151.00

INS1643FP 1600 x 430mm £151.00

INS16543FP 1650 x 430mm £151.00

INS1743FP 1700 x 430mm £151.00

Bath End Panels (Low Level)

INS743EP 700 x 430mm £121.00

L Shaped Bath Panels (Front + End)

INSC15743LP 1500 x 700 x 430mm £426.00

INSC16743LP 1600 x 700 x 430mm £426.00

INSC165743LP 1650 x 700 x 430mm £426.00

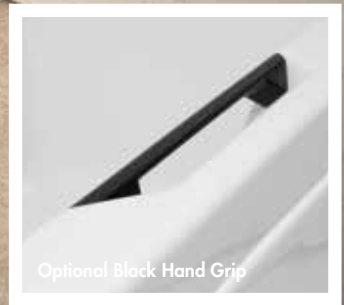
INSC17743LP 1700 x 700 x 430mm £426.00



Single Ended Bath



White
Single Ended



Wilsden Cast Baths

- Finish – White
- Hand Grips – Chrome (supplied)
- Tapholes – Can be drilled
- Waste – Not Included
- Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Single Ended Baths

- Dimensions –
- 515(h) x 1592(w) x 690(d) mm (213 Litres)
 - 515(h) x 1650(w) x 690(d) mm (216 Litres)
 - 515(h) x 1692(w) x 690(d) mm (228 Litres)
 - 540(h) x 1800(w) x 790(d) mm (285 Litres)

213	228	285	
Litres	Litres	Litres	

INSE16070SEW	1600 x 700mm	£602.00
INSE17070SEW	1700 x 700mm	£602.00
INSE16570SEW	1650 x 700mm	£602.00
INSE18080SEW	1800 x 800mm	£834.00
INSGRIPBL	Optional Black Hand Grip	£82.00

Bath Front Panels

INS165FP	1600 x 515mm	£151.00
INS1655FP	1650 x 515mm	£151.00
INS175FP	1700 x 515mm	£151.00
INS1854FP	1800 x 540mm	£180.00

Bath End Panels

INS75EP	700 x 515mm	£121.00
INS854EP	800 x 540mm	£121.00

L Shaped Bath Panels (Front + End)

INSC1675LP	1600 x 700 x 515mm	£426.00
INSC16575LP	1650 x 700 x 515mm	£426.00
INSC1775LP	1700 x 700 x 515mm	£426.00
INSC18754LP	1800 x 700 x 540mm	£426.00



Single Ended Bath

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Cast Baths



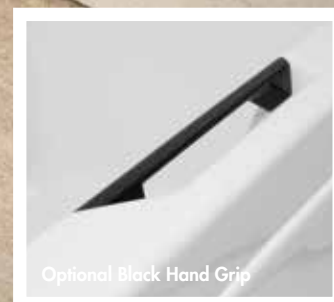
Guarantees

30 Years
on Broxa Cast Baths

Broxa



White
Single Ended



Optional Black Hand Grip

Broxa Cast Baths

Finish – White
Hand Grips – Chrome (supplied)
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not Included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Shallow Height – Low height bath for ease of access and water saving

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –
430(h) x 1492(w) x 690(d) mm (152 Litres)
430(h) x 1600(w) x 690(d) mm (165 Litres)
430(h) x 1700(w) x 690(d) mm (174 Litres)



INSBR15070SEW	1500 x 700mm	£602.00
INSBR16070SEW	1600 x 700mm	£602.00
INSBR17070SEW	1700 x 700mm	£602.00
INSGRIPBL	Optional Black Hand Grip	£82.00

Bath Front Panels (Low Level)

INS1543FP	1500 x 430mm	£151.00
INS1643FP	1600 x 430mm	£151.00
INS1743FP	1700 x 430mm	£151.00

Bath End Panels (Low Level)

INS743EP	700 x 430mm	£121.00
----------	-------------	---------

L Shaped Bath Panels (Front + End)

INSC15743LP	1500 x 700 x 430mm	£426.00
INSC16743LP	1600 x 700 x 430mm	£426.00
INSC17743LP	1700 x 700 x 430mm	£426.00



Single Ended Bath

Hemsworth II

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Hemsworth II Freestanding Baths



White
INSHE2170SFSBW

Hemsworth II Double Ended Slipper Bath

- Finish – White
- Tapholes – Can be drilled
- Feet – Not included
- Waste – Not Included
- Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)
- Dimensions – 800(h) x 1750(w) x 590/710(d) mm (195 Litres)

195
Litres

INSHE2170SFSBW 1750 x 710mm £922.00



White
INSHE2150SFSBW

Hemsworth II Single Ended Slipper Bath

- Finish – White
- Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
- Feet – Not included
- Waste – Not Included
- Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)
- Dimensions – 790(h) x 1550(w) x 590/720(d) mm (159 Litres)

159
Litres

INSHE2150SFSBW 1550 x 720mm £922.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Freestanding Baths

Guarantees

10 Years
on Hemsworth II Freestanding Baths

Hemsworth II

Hemsworth II Double Ended Roll Top Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Feet – Not included
Waste – Not Included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)
Dimensions –
660(h) x 1535(w) x 450/775(d) mm (165 Litres)
660(h) x 1695(w) x 450/740(d) mm (184 Litres)

165
Litres

184
Litres

INSHE2150DFSBW 1535 x 775mm £922.00

INSHE2170DFSBW 1695 x 740mm £922.00



Hemsworth II Corner Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Feet – Not included
Waste – Not Included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)
Dimensions –
670(h) x 1680(w) x 485/750(d) mm (192 Litres)

192
Litres

Left Handed

INSHE2170LHCBW 1680 x 750mm £922.00

Right Handed

INSHE2170RHCBW 1680 x 750mm £922.00



Thurcroft / Brierley

Guarantees

on Thurcroft Freestanding Baths **10** Years **5** Years on Brierley Freestanding Baths



White
INSTH177FSBW

Thurcroft Freestanding Double Ended Boat Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated Slot
Dimensions –
695(h) x 1610(w) x 425/785(d) mm (195 Litres)
715(h) x 1770(w) x 470/785(d) mm (230 Litres)

195 Litres **230** Litres

INSTH161FSBW	1610 x 785mm	£1741.00
INSTH177FSBW	1770 x 785mm	£1792.00



Matt Grey
INSBR002

Brierley Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt Grey
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
600(h) x 1700(w) x 480(d) mm (230 Litres)

230 Litres

White Finish		
INSBR001	1700 x 480mm	£1662.00
Matt Grey Finish		
INSBR002	1700 x 480mm	£1762.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

10 Years on Freestanding Bath Accessories

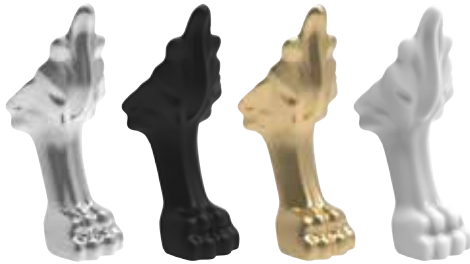
Freestanding Bath Accessories

Chrome
INSHE2BFC

Matt Black
INSHE2BFMB

Brushed Brass
INSHE2BFBB

Gloss White
INSHE2BFW



Bath Feet (Lion Foot)

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Gloss White
Dimensions – 300-330(h) x 142(w) x 80(d) mm

INSHE2BFC	Chrome	£208.00
INSHE2BFMB	Matt Black	£208.00
INSHE2BFBB	Brushed Brass	£385.00
INSHE2BFW	Gloss White	£315.00



Overflow Click Waste

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 110-770(h) x 135-400(w) x 45(d) mm

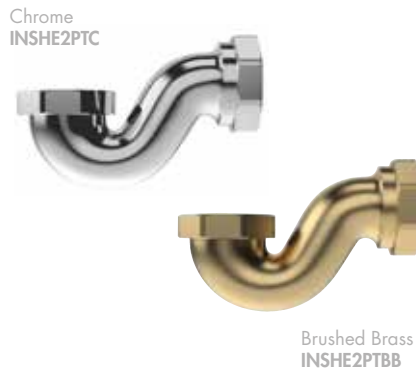
INSHE2OCC	Chrome	£267.00
INSHE2OCBB	Brushed Brass	£426.00



Overflow Plug + Chain

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 110-770(h) x 135-400(w) x 45(d) mm

INSHE2OPC	Chrome	£196.00
INSHE2OPBB	Brushed Brass	£314.00



P Trap

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 52(h) x 128(w) x 45(d) mm

INSHE2PTC	Chrome	£77.00
INSHE2PTBB	Brushed Brass	£113.00



Drain Pipe

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 217(h) x 872(w) x 78(d) mm

INSHE2DPC	Chrome	£137.00
INSHE2DPBB	Brushed Brass	£249.00

Chrome
INSHE2TSC

Brushed Brass
INSHE2TSBB



Tap Shrouds

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Compatibility – To suit Hemsworth Lever taps on pages 208-209
Dimensions – 540-700(h) x 90(w) x 90(d) mm

INSHE2TSC	Chrome	£285.00
INSHE2TSBB	Brushed Brass	£426.00

Chrome
INSTST1141

Brushed Brass
INSTST1142



Tap Stand Pipes

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Compatibility – To suit Hemsworth Lever taps on pages 208-209
Dimensions – 720(h) x 82(w) x 82(d) mm

INSTST1141	Chrome	£292.00
INSTST1142	Brushed Brass	£369.00



70mm Click Waste (Slotted)

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Gloss White
Dimensions – 70(h) x 45(w) x 45(d) mm

INSHARCWC	Chrome	£54.00
INSHARCWMB	Matt Black	£77.00
INSHARCWBB	Brushed Brass	£107.00
INSHARCWGW	Gloss White	£54.00

Hanlith

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Hanlith Freestanding Baths



White
INSHAN170FSBW

Hanlith Freestanding Double Ended Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated Slot
Dimensions –
590(h) x 1500(w) x 450/750(d) mm (248 Litres)
590(h) x 1600(w) x 450/750(d) mm (260 Litres)
590(h) x 1700(w) x 450/800(d) mm (292 Litres)

248 Litres	260 Litres	292 Litres
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

INSHAN150FSBW	1500 x 750mm	£1630.00
INSHAN160FSBW	1600 x 750mm	£1692.00
INSHAN170FSBW	1700 x 800mm	£1732.00



White
INSHAN170FSBBW

Hanlith Freestanding Back To Wall Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated Slot
Dimensions –
580(h) x 1500(w) x 435/750(d) mm (208 Litres)
585(h) x 1695(w) x 465/825(d) mm (270 Litres)

208 Litres	270 Litres
----------------------	----------------------

new INSHA15FSBTW	1500 x 580mm	£1630.00
INSHAN170FSBBW	1695 x 825mm	£1732.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

10 Years
on Hanlith + Harsley Freestanding Baths

Hanlith / Harsley

Hanlith Freestanding Corner Bath

Finish – White Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Included (White) Overflow – Integrated Slot
Dimensions –
595(h) x 1500(w) x 440/800(d) mm (201 Litres)
595(h) x 1700(w) x 440/820(d) mm (249 Litres)

201
Litres

249
Litres

Left Handed		
new INSHA15LHC	1500 x 800mm	£1630.00
INSHAN170LHBCW	1700 x 820mm	£1732.00
Right Handed		
new INSHA15RHC	1500 x 800mm	£1630.00
INSHAN170RHBCW	1700 x 820mm	£1732.00

Left Handed
INSHAN170LHBCW

Right Handed
INSHAN170RHBCW



Harsley Freestanding Slipper Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated Slot
Dimensions –
735(h) x 1650(w) x 445/725(d) mm (197 Litres)
710(h) x 1740(w) x 470/760(d) mm (250 Litres)

197
Litres

250
Litres

Single Ended		
INSHAR166FSBW	1650 x 725mm	£1691.00
Double Ended		
INSHAR170FSBW	1740 x 760mm	£1732.00

Single Ended
INSHAR166FSBW

Double Ended
INSHAR170FSBW



Skean / Ryhill

Guarantees

Years **25**
on Skean + Ryhill Freestanding Baths



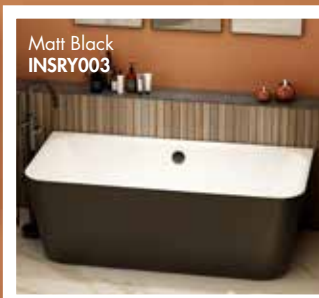
White
INSSK001

Skean Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt Black
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
600(h) x 1600(w) x 480(d) mm (235 Litres)

235
Litres

White Finish		
INSSK001	1600 x 480mm	£1662.00
Matt Black Finish		
INSSK002	1600 x 480mm	£1762.00



White
INSRY001

Ryhill Instinct Premiercast Back To Wall Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt Black
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Dimensions –
570(h) x 1500(w) x 750(d) mm (229 Litres)
570(h) x 1700(w) x 810(d) mm (290 Litres)

229
Litres

290
Litres

White Finish		
INSRY001	1500 x 750mm	£1712.00
INSRY002	1700 x 810mm	£1913.00
Matt Black Finish		
INSRY003	1500 x 750mm	£1762.00
INSRY004	1700 x 810mm	£1964.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Freestanding Baths

Guarantees

25 Years
on Edstone + Darton Freestanding Baths

Edstone / Darton

Edstone Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Low profile bath wastes INS37106CP/BB/MB can be fitted)
Dimensions –
560(h) x 1500(w) x 650(d) mm (165 Litres)
570(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (214 Litres)

165 Litres **214** Litres

INSED003	1500 x 650mm	£1662.00
INSED002	1700 x 700mm	£1813.00



White
INSED003

Darton Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Pop up Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
570(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (222 Litres)
580(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (266 Litres)

222 Litres **266** Litres

INSDA001	1500 x 700mm	£1662.00
INSDA002	1700 x 800mm	£1762.00



White
INSDA001

Loch / Wave

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Loch + Wave Freestanding Baths



White
INST901207

Loch Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
730(h) x 1830(w) x 720(d) mm (230 Litres)

230
Litres

INST901207	1830 x 720mm	£1635.00
-------------------	--------------	----------



White
INST901406

Wave Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
720(h) x 1500(w) x 750(d) mm (198 Litres)
720(h) x 1600(w) x 750(d) mm (211 Litres)
720(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (300 Litres)
720(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (331 Litres)

198
Litres

211
Litres

300
Litres

331
Litres

INST901406	1500 x 750mm	£1317.00
INST901407	1600 x 750mm	£1341.00
INST901402	1700 x 800mm	£1360.00
INST901403	1800 x 800mm	£1369.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Freestanding Baths

Guarantees

5 Years
on Espada + Elion Freestanding Baths

Espada / Elion

Espada Freestanding Bath

Finish – Gloss White, Matt White or Black
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White) Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
580(h) x 1555(w) x 745(d) mm (222 Litres)
580(h) x 1655(w) x 750(d) mm (236 Litres)
580(h) x 1800(w) x 750(d) mm (274 Litres)

222 Litres **236** Litres **274** Litres

Gloss White Finish		
INST901201	1555 x 745mm	£1235.00
INST901202	1655 x 750mm	£1260.00
INST901203	1800 x 750mm	£1311.00
Matt White Finish		
INST901202MW	1655 x 750mm	£1480.00
Black Finish		
INST901202BLK	1655 x 750mm	£1295.00



Elion Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White) Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
580(h) x 1500(w) x 720(d) mm (240 Litres)
580(h) x 1600(w) x 780(d) mm (270 Litres)
580(h) x 1700(w) x 780(d) mm (293 Litres)
580(h) x 1800(w) x 780(d) mm (307 Litres)

240 Litres **270** Litres **293** Litres **307** Litres

INST901399	1500 x 720mm	£1155.00
INST901400	1600 x 780mm	£1184.00
INST901401	1700 x 780mm	£1198.00
INST901398	1800 x 780mm	£1236.00



Bath Screens

Section Page No.

Bath Screens – Instinct 8

8mm Bath Screens

Outward Opening	196
Extended Width Two Panel	197
Three Panel	197
Two Panel	198
Curved Top	199
Square Top	199
Single Square	200

Bath Screens – Instinct 6

6mm Bath Screens

Grid Power Shower	201
Inward Folding	202
Power Shower Plus	203
Power Shower	204
new Curved Rise + Fall	205
new Square Rise + Fall	205

What's new and trending this season...



**Instinct 8
Outward Opening
Bath Screen**
Page 196



**Instinct 6
Power Shower
Bath Screen**
Page 204

Features + Buying Guide

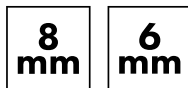
Bath Screens											
Range	Page No.	Glass Thickness		Movement / Support			Compatibility			Care	
		8mm Glass	6mm Glass	Reversible	Rotates Through 180°	Bracing Bar Supplied	Bath Mixer Shower	Electric Shower	Mixer Shower	Power Shower	Easy Clean Glass
Instinct 8											
8mm Bath Screens											
Outward Opening	196	●				●	●	●	●	●	●
Extended Width Two Panel	197	●		●	●		●	●	●		●
Three Panel	197	●		●	●		●	●	●		●
Two Panel	198	●			●		●	●	●		●
Curved Top	199	●		●	●		●	●	●		●
Square Top	199	●		●	●		●	●	●		●
Single Square	200	●		●			●	●	●		●
Instinct 6											
6mm Bath Screens											
Grid Power Shower	201		●	●	●					●	●
Inward Folding	202		●	●		●				●	●
Power Shower Plus	203		●	●	●					●	●
Power Shower	204		●	●	●					●	●
new Curved Rise + Fall	205		●	●	●		●	●		●	●
new Square Rise + Fall	205		●	●	●		●	●		●	●

Bath Screen Features

There are many features in our bath screen range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Lifetime Guarantees
Our Instinct 6 and 8 bath screens all come with a lifetime guarantee.



Glass Thickness
All our bath screens feature toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.



Reversible
The bath screen is reversible for left or right hand applications.



Rotates Through 180°
All or part of the bath screen rotates through 180° for easier access.



Easy Clean Glass
Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your bath screen lasts for many years.

Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Outward Opening Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
 Dimensions – 1500(h) x 910(w) mm
 Adjustment – 890-910mm
 Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



Left Handed		
INDV213SL	Chrome	£561.00
INDV213BL	Matt Black	£561.00
INDV213BRL	Brushed Brass	£561.00

Right Handed		
INDV213SR	Chrome	£561.00
INDV213BR	Matt Black	£561.00
INDV213BRR	Brushed Brass	£561.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bath Screens

Guarantees



Lifetime

on Instinct 8 Extended Width Two Panel + Three Panel Bath Screens

Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Extended Width Two Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 1100(w) mm

Adjustment – 1080-1100mm

Fixing – Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism

Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall

Material – Frameless 2 panel screen with designer chrome hinges

Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



INB8

£697.00

Instinct 8 Three Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 1400(w) mm

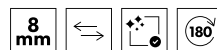
Adjustment – 1380-1400mm

Fixing – Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism, cover strip to wall profile so fixings are concealed

Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall

Material – Frameless 3 panel screen with designer chrome hinges

Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



INB9

£863.00

Please Note: Bath screens are not designed to fit on baths with stepped fronts, roll top rims or integral soap dishes. Fitting of bath screens on baths which have a raised head or shape is not recommended. Bath screen must not be impaired by bath handles. Not suitable for power showers.



Instinct 8



Chrome
INB7L with inward opening moving panel



Matt Black
INBLKMB7R

Instinct 8 Two Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome or Black (Minimalist frameless design)
 Dimensions – 1500(h) x 900(w) mm fully open (497(w) mm closed)
 Material – Frameless 2 panel screen with designer chrome or black hinges
 Adjustment – 880-900mm
 Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



Left Handed		
INB7L	Chrome	£701.00
INBLKMB7L	Matt Black	£960.00
Right Handed		
INB7R	Chrome	£701.00
INBLKMB7R	Matt Black	£960.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bath Screens

Guarantees

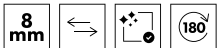
 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 8 Bath Screens

Instinct 8



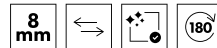
Instinct 8 Curved Top Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm
Adjustment – 780-800mm
Fixing – Concealed fixings, also reversible
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



Instinct 8 Square Top Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm
Adjustment – 780-800mm
Fixing – Concealed fixings, also reversible
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



INS18G0

£495.00

INS18F0

£495.00

Instinct 8

**Instinct 8 Single Square Bath Screen (Towel Rail)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm

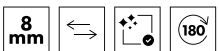
Adjustment – 780-800mm

Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall

Towel Rail – Included

Material – Frameless square screen

Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



INB10

£595.00

Chrome Towel Rail

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bath Screens

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 6 Grid Bath Screens

Instinct 6



Instinct 6 Grid Power Shower Bath Screen

Finish – Black, glass filled paint fired into the glass during toughening

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 820(w) mm

Adjustment – 810-835mm

Watertight – Unique sealing system between horizontal and vertical frame

Material – Frameless with square glass

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



Unique sealing system between horizontal and vertical frame

INEB13GPB

£448.00

INSTINCT®

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Lifetime 
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

Instinct 6

**Instinct 6 Inward Folding Bath Screen**

The Inward Folding Bath Screen cleverly folds away when not in use to allow full access to the bath, and is power shower approved.

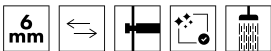
Finish – Chrome or Black

Dimensions – Open 1500(h) x 910(w) mm, Closed 540mm

Adjustment – Open 525-550mm, Closed 885-910mm

Material – Frameless with radius glass

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



IND6CS	Chrome	£437.00
IND6CB	Black	£437.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bath Screens

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

Instinct 6



Instinct 6 Power Shower Plus Bath Screen

The Instinct Bath Screen is power shower approved, so is ideal for a more indulgent and uncompromised showering experience over the bath. It features 6mm thick glass and its unique sealing system helps guide the water back into the bath for added water integrity. All this is completed with a modern design finish.

Finish – Chrome or Black

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 820(w) mm

Adjustment – 810-835mm

Watertight – Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium

Material – Frameless with square glass

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



INEB13S	Chrome	£354.00
INEB13B	Black	£406.00



Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium



Instinct 6



Chrome
IND10CS



Brushed Brass
IND10CBR

Instinct 6 Power Shower Bath Screen

This power shower approved bath screen opens inwards and outwards making it suitable for family use and easy cleaning.

Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 815(w) mm

Adjustment – 810-825mm

Watertight – Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



IND10CS	Chrome	£302.00
IND10CB	Black	£302.00
IND10CBR	Brushed Brass	£302.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bath Screens

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

Instinct 6



Instinct 6 Curved Rise + Fall Bath Screen

This curved bath Screen offers a new take on the contemporary bath screen; its curvaceous lines create both a practical and stylish screen.

Finish – Chrome or Black

Dimensions – 1400(h) x 800(w) mm

Adjustment – 780-800mm

Compatibility – Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers

Material – Frameless with radius glass

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



Instinct 6 Square Rise + Fall Bath Screen

This standard bath screen presents clean and uncomplicated lines, offering a sleek and stylish over the bath showering solution.

Finish – Chrome or Black

Dimensions – 1400(h) x 800(w) mm

Adjustment – 780-800mm

Compatibility – Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers

Material – Frameless with square glass










Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers

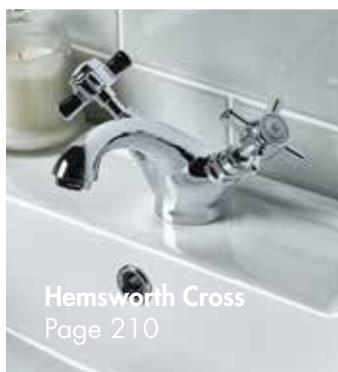


IND2CRFS	Chrome	£213.00
IND2CRFB	Black	£213.00

IND3SRFS	Chrome	£213.00
IND3SRFB	Black	£213.00

Bathroom Taps, Wastes + Accessories

Section	Page No.
Bathroom Taps	
Traditional Taps	
Hemsworth Lever	208
 Hemsworth Cross	210
Contemporary Taps	
Darton	211
 Malham	212
 Kilnsea	216
Ryburn	219
 Anston	220
Azerley	224
 Notton	228
Tulla	230
 Keal	232
Wastes	
Basin Wastes	234
Basin Traps	235
Shower Wastes	235
Bath Wastes	236
Accessories	
 Design Collection	238
Coco	240
Sofija	241
SPA + Baskets	242
Case	243
Keros	244
Milos	245
 Hemsworth	246
Lighting + Ventilation	
 Lighting	247
Ventilation	249



Hemsworth Cross
Page 210



Malham
Page 212



Kilnsea
Page 216

















Tulla
Page 230



Azerley
Page 224

Features + Buying Guide

Bathroom Taps		Basin Taps								
Range	Page No.									
Traditional Taps										
Hemsworth Lever	208	●	●	●			●	●		
 Hemsworth Cross	210	●	●				●	●		
Contemporary Taps										
Darton	211		●				●	●		
 Malham	212		●	●	●		●	●	●	
 Kilnsea	216		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Ryburn	219		●				●	●		
 Anston	220		●	●			●	●	●	
Azerley	224		●		●	●	●	●	●	
 Notton	228		●	●	●		●	●		
Tulla	230		●				●	●	●	
 Keal	232		●	●	●	●	●	●		

Bathroom Taps + Accessories Features

There are many features in our bathroom taps and accessories range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

5

Guarantees
Our bathroom taps come with a either a five, ten or twenty year guarantee.

10

20

LP

System Pressure
Recommended minimum system pressure. Low pressure at 0.1-0.3 Bar, Medium pressure at 0.5 Bar, High pressure at 1.0+ Bar.

MP


HP

Min 0.1 Bar


Minimum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with low water pressure.

Max 6 Bar

Maximum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with high water pressure.




Flow Straightener
Supplied with flow straightener outlet option.




Flow Aerator
Supplied with water saving aerator outlet. The device controls the amount of water that flows through the tap as it mixes water with air.

FR


Flow Restrictor
A device that regulates the flow rate of water through an outlet.




Single Flow
This single tap style mixes hot and cold water in the body of the tap.




Flexible Hose
Supplied with flexible hose for easy installation




Shower Kit
Bath shower mixer supplied with a handy separate side shower.



Backnut
Supplied with either a brass or plastic backnut.



Waste
Supplied with either a small click or mushroom click waste.



Knurled Design
The surface area of a bathroom tap or accessory has miniature deep diagonal cut lines for extra grip.

Flow Rate – X.X l/min

Flow Rate
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published minimum pressure.

Hemsworth Lever

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Hemsworth Lever Bathroom Taps



Brushed Brass
INST10007



Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 115(h) x 46(w) x 136(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INST10007

£161.00



Twin Lever Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 118(h) x 138(w) x 157(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

INST10008

£200.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 130(h) x 55(w) x 135(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10009

£183.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 150(h) x 55(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10010

£200.00



Brushed Brass
INST10010



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 135(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm



Flow Rate – 16.0 l/min

INST10011

£285.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 305(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.4 l/min

INST10012

£371.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bathroom Taps

Guarantees

10 Years on Hemsworth Lever Bathroom Taps

Take a closer look at the Hemsworth Lever bathroom tap collection



Hemsworth Lever



Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 46(w) x 136(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INST10001 £132.00



Chrome
INST10002



Twin Lever Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 118(h) x 138(w) x 157(d) mm



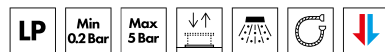
Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

INST10002 £172.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 130(h) x 55(w) x 135(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10003 £155.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 150(h) x 55(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10004 £172.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 135(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm



Flow Rate – 16.0 l/min

INST10005 £251.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 305(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.4 l/min

INST10006 £336.00



Chrome
INST10004

Hemsworth Cross

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Hemsworth Cross Bathroom Taps

new

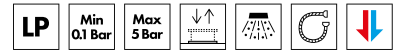


Chrome
INSHE001C



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 146(h) x 188(w) x 95(d) mm



Flow Rate – 6.2 l/min

INSHE001C

£114.00



Create a seamless design by opting for a matching Hemsworth shower



Basin Tap (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 123(h) x 46(w) x 77(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.5 l/min

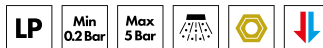
INSHE004C

£83.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 241(h) x 227(w) x 135(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.7 l/min

INSHE002C

£183.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 303(h) x 230(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.6 l/min

INSHE003C

£257.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bathroom Taps

Guarantees

5 Years on Darton Bathroom Taps

Darton



Chrome
INST-DRT-BM



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 215(h) x 186(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.2 l/min

INST-DRT-BM £119.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 164(h) x 236(w) x 163(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

INST-DRT-BF £143.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 164(h) x 236(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.0 l/min

INST-DRT-BS £177.00

Malham

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Malham Bathroom Taps

new

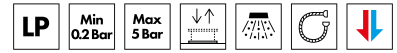


Chrome
INSMA002C



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 127(h) x 48(w) x 137(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

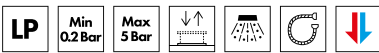
INSMA002C

£127.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

INSMA001C

£135.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 289(h) x 52(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

INSMA003C

£161.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.3 l/min

INSMA004C

£245.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

INSMA005C

£282.00



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 865(h) x 150(w) x 280(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.3 l/min

INSMA006C

£736.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bathroom Taps

Malham

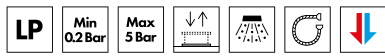
Guarantees

10 Years on Malham Bathroom Taps



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 127(h) x 48(w) x 137(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

INSMA002B £132.00



Matt Black
INSMA003B



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 865(h) x 150(w) x 280(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.3 l/min

INSMA006B £827.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 289(h) x 52(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

INSMA003B £181.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

INSMA001B £141.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



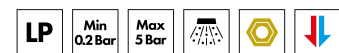
Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

INSMA005B £293.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.3 l/min

INSMA004B £258.00

Malham

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Malham Bathroom Taps

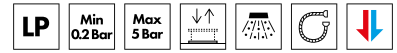
new

Brushed Brass
INSMMA003BB



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 127(h) x 48(w) x 137(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

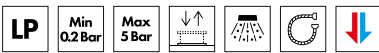
INSMMA002BB

£161.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

INSMMA001BB

£171.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 289(h) x 52(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

INSMMA003BB

£205.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.3 l/min

INSMMA004BB

£297.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

INSMMA005BB

£331.00



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 865(h) x 150(w) x 280(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.3 l/min

INSMMA006BB

£927.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Malham

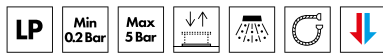
Guarantees

10 Years on Malham Bathroom Taps



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Gunmetal
Dimensions – 127(h) x 48(w) x 137(d) mm



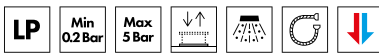
Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

INSMA002GM £161.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Gunmetal
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

INSMA001GM £171.00



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Gunmetal
Dimensions – 865(h) x 150(w) x 280(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.3 l/min

INSMA006GM £927.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Gunmetal
Dimensions – 289(h) x 52(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

INSMA003GM £205.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Gunmetal
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

INSMA005GM £331.00



Gunmetal
INSMA003GM



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Gunmetal
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.3 l/min

INSMA004GM £297.00

Kinsea



Chrome
INSKI001C

new

Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 132(h) x 40(w) x 120(d) mm

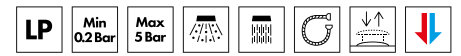


Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

INSKI002C £113.00

Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 157(h) x 45(w) x 140(d) mm



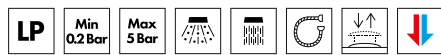
Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSKI001C £134.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 268(h) x 45(w) x 162(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSKI003C £184.00

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 95(h) x 205(w) x 178(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.4 l/min

INSKI004C £168.00



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 920(h) x 162(w) x 255(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSKI007C £843.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.6 l/min

INSKI005C £217.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.6 l/min

INSKI006C £278.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Kilnsea

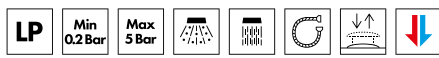
Guarantees

10 Years
on Kilnsea Bathroom Taps



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 157(h) x 45(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSKI001MB £166.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 132(h) x 40(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

INSKI002MB £144.00

Matt Black
INSKI001MB

new



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 920(h) x 162(w) x 255(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSKI007MB £998.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 95(h) x 205(w) x 178(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.4 l/min

INSKI004MB £209.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 268(h) x 45(w) x 162(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSKI003MB £233.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



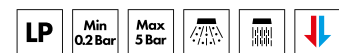
Flow Rate – 11.6 l/min

INSKI006MB £352.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.6 l/min

INSKI005MB £269.00

Kilnsea



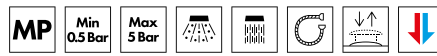
Brushed Brass
INSKI007BB

new



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 132(h) x 40(w) x 120(d) mm



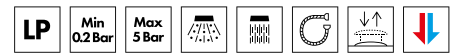
Flow Rate – 4.6 l/min

INSKI002BB £144.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 157(h) x 45(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSKI001BB £166.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 268(h) x 45(w) x 162(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSKI003BB £233.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 95(h) x 205(w) x 178(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.4 l/min

INSKI004BB £209.00



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 920(h) x 162(w) x 255(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSKI007BB £998.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



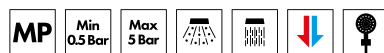
Flow Rate – 9.6 l/min

INSKI005BB £269.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 139(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.6 l/min

INSKI006BB £352.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bathroom Taps

Guarantees

5 Years
on Ryburn Bathroom Taps

Ryburn



Chrome
INST-RYB-BM



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 143(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min



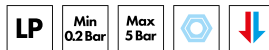
INST-RYB-BM

£91.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 122(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 21.2 l/min



INST-RYB-BF

£140.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 122(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.8 l/min



INST-RYB-BS

£164.00

Anston

new

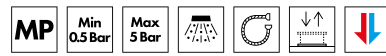


Create a seamless design by opting for a coordinating Azerley Thermostatic Single Outlet Bar Shower Mixer, see page 274.



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm



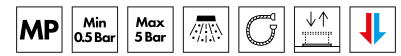
Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INSANMMB £98.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 140(h) x 50(w) x 157(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

INSANMB £108.00

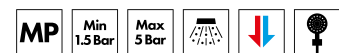


Chrome
INSANMB



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 862(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.7 l/min

INSANFBSM £516.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 164(d) mm



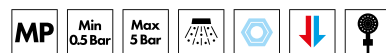
Flow Rate – 24.2 l/min

INSANBF £150.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 19.2 l/min

INSANBSM £183.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bathroom Taps

Guarantees

5 Years on Anston Bathroom Taps

Anston

new



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 140(h) x 50(w) x 157(d) mm



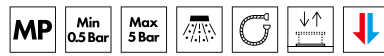
Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

INSANMBMB £139.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INSANMMBMB £135.00



Create a seamless design by opting for a coordinating Azerley Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer, see pages 268-269.

INSTINCT®

Don't forget your coordinating items

Add the perfect finishing touch with a coordinating –

Basin Wastes	234
Basin Traps	235
Bath Wastes	236-237
Bathroom Accessories	238-246
Lighting	247-249



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 862(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.7 l/min

INSANFBSMMB £621.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



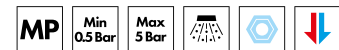
Flow Rate – 19.2 l/min

INSANBSMMB £333.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 24.2 l/min

INSANBFMB £229.00

Anston

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Anston Bathroom Taps

new



Brushed Brass
INSANMBBB



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INSANMMBBB

£142.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 140(h) x 50(w) x 157(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

INSANMBBB

£149.00

INSTINCT®

Don't forget your coordinating items

Add the perfect finishing touch with a coordinating –

Basin Wastes	234
Basin Traps	235
Bath Wastes	236-237
Bathroom Accessories	238-246
Lighting	247-249



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 24.2 l/min

INSANBFBB

£237.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 19.2 l/min

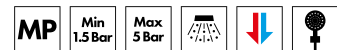
INSANBSMBB

£340.00



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 862(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.7 l/min

INSANFBSMBB

£631.00

Guarantees

5 Years
on Anston Bathroom Taps



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INSANMMBBN £134.00



Brushed Nickel
INSANMMBBN



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 862(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.7 l/min

INSANFBSMBN £621.00

INSTINCT®

Don't forget your coordinating items

Add the perfect finishing touch with a coordinating –

Basin Wastes	234
Basin Traps	235
Bath Wastes	236-237
Bathroom Accessories	238-246
Lighting	247-249



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 140(h) x 50(w) x 157(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

INSANMBBN £139.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



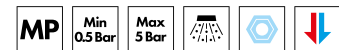
Flow Rate – 19.2 l/min

INSANBSMBN £343.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 24.2 l/min

INSANBFBN £236.00

Azerley

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Azerley Bathroom Taps



Chrome
INSAZ005CP



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min

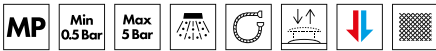
INSAZ001CP

£109.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.8 l/min

INSAZ002CP

£133.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005CP

£160.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.6 l/min

INSAZ003CP

£169.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.6 l/min

INSAZ004CP

£221.00



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSAZ006CP

£614.00

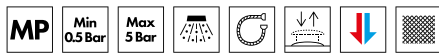
Guarantees

10 Years
on Azerley Bathroom Taps



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min

INSAZ001MB £133.00



Matt Black
INSAZ006MB



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSAZ006MB £732.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005MB £184.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.8 l/min

INSAZ002MB £172.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.6 l/min

INSAZ004MB £266.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.6 l/min

INSAZ003MB £206.00

Azerley

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Azerley Bathroom Taps



Brushed Brass
INSAZ001BB



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min

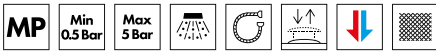
INSAZ001BB

£133.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.8 l/min

INSAZ002BB

£172.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005BB

£184.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.6 l/min

INSAZ003BB

£206.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.6 l/min

INSAZ004BB

£266.00



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSAZ006BB

£732.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bathroom Taps

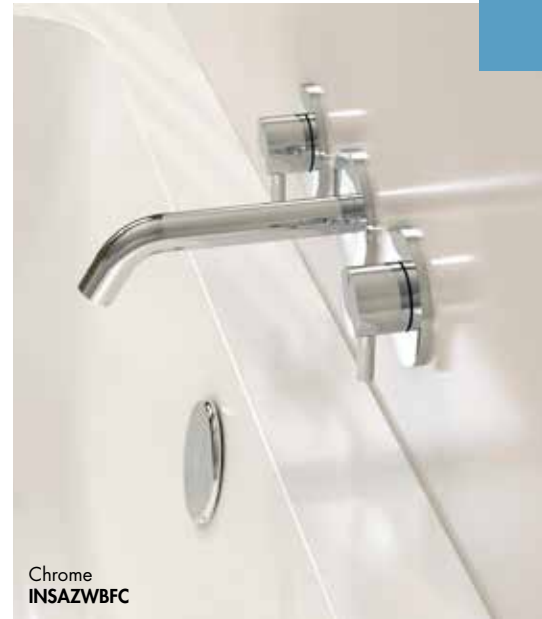
Azerley

Guarantees

10 Years on Azerley Bathroom Taps



Brushed Brass
INSAZWBFB



Chrome
INSAZWBFC



Matt Black
INSAZWBFB



Wall Mounted Bath Filler

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 85(h) x 270(w) x 190(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.78 l/min

INSAZWBFC £241.00



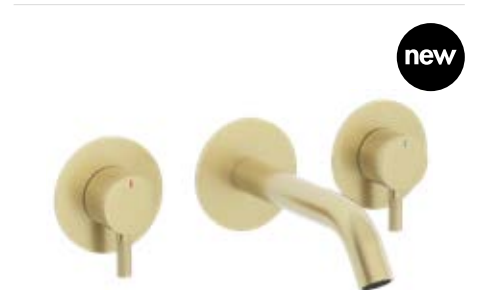
Wall Mounted Bath Filler

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 85(h) x 270(w) x 190(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.78 l/min

INSAZWBFB £282.00



Wall Mounted Bath Filler

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 85(h) x 270(w) x 190(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.78 l/min

INSAZWBFB £282.00

Notton



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 135(h) x 52(w) x 145(d) mm



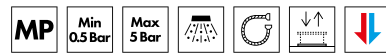
Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE10PC £82.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 137(h) x 56(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE1003PC £97.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1006PC £165.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 135(h) x 52(w) x 145(d) mm



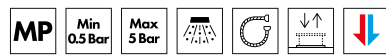
Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE10P £104.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 137(h) x 56(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE1003P £114.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1006P £179.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 135(h) x 52(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE10PBB £115.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 137(h) x 56(w) x 160(d) mm



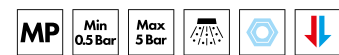
Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE1001P £128.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1005P £204.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Bathroom Taps

Notton

Guarantees

5 Years
on Notton Bathroom Taps



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1009PC £194.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 275(h) x 50(w) x 210(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE105PC £165.00



Chrome
INSHE1003PC



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1009P £216.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 275(h) x 50(w) x 210(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE105P £181.00



Matt Black
INSHE1003P



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 127(h) x 225(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.8 l/min

INSHE1007P £247.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 275(h) x 50(w) x 210(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INSHE105BB £196.00

INSTINCT®

Don't forget your coordinating items

Add the perfect finishing touch with a coordinating –

Basin Wastes	234
Basin Traps	235
Bath Wastes	236-237
Bathroom Accessories	238-246
Lighting	247-249

Tulla

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Tulla Bathroom Taps



Chrome
INST-TUL-BM



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Saving
Water Saving
Water Saving
Water Saving

Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min



INST-TUL-BM

£86.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Saving
Water Saving
Water Saving

Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min



INST-TUL-BF

£144.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Saving
Water Saving
Water Saving
Water Saving

Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min



INST-TUL-BS

£169.00



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1160(h) x 268(w) x 200(d) mm

HP
Min 1 Bar
Max 5 Bar
Water Saving
Water Saving
Water Saving
Water Saving

Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

INST-TUL-FB

£325.00



Chrome
INST-TUL-FB

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Tulla

Guarantees

5 Years on Tulla Bathroom Taps



new

Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
↓↑
⚙️
🔧
⬇️⬆️

Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min

INST-TUL-BM-BL £103.00



new

Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
⚙️
🔧
⬇️⬆️

Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min

INST-TUL-BF-BL £173.00



new

Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
⚙️
🔧
⬇️⬆️
🚿

Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INST-TUL-BS-BL £202.00



Matt Black
INST-TUL-BM-BL



Brushed Brass
INST-TUL-BM-BB



new

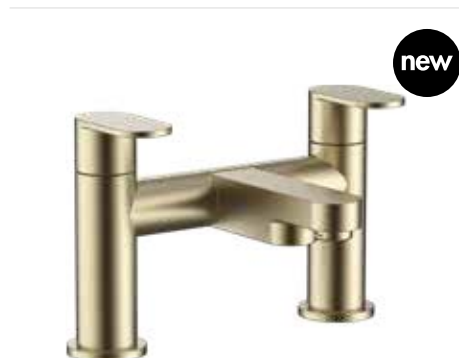
Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
↓↑
⚙️
🔧
⬇️⬆️

Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min

INST-TUL-BM-BB £113.00



new

Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
⚙️
🔧
⬇️⬆️

Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min

INST-TUL-BF-BB £190.00



new

Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm

LP
Min 0.2 Bar
Max 5 Bar
⚙️
🔧
⬇️⬆️
🚿

Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INST-TUL-BS-BB £222.00

Keal

Guarantees

Years **20**
on Keal Bathroom Taps

new

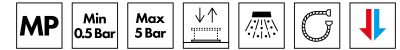


Chrome
INSKEBMC



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min



INSKEBMC

£75.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.6 l/min



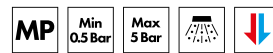
INSKEBMC

£80.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 100(h) x 220(w) x 195(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min



INSKEWMC

£102.00



Bath Filler (Two Tapole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



INSKEBFC

£116.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Tapole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



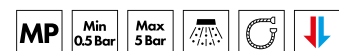
INSKEBSMC

£176.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 290(h) x 50(w) x 185(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.6 l/min



INSKETMC

£109.00

Basin Wastes

Slotted Basin Wastes



Chrome 201314-INS Matt Black 204314-INS Brushed Nickel 203314-INS White 205500-INS Gunmetal 205400-INS

Unslotted Basin Wastes



Chrome 201317-INS Matt Black 204317-INS

Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Nickel, White or Gunmetal
Mechanism – Brass

201314-INS	Chrome	£18.00	203314-INS	Brushed Nickel	£21.00	205400-INS	Gunmetal	£23.00
204314-INS	Matt Black	£23.00	205500-INS	White	£23.00			

Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black
Mechanism – Brass

201317-INS	Chrome	£19.00
204317-INS	Matt Black	£24.00



Chrome INS37126CP Matt Black INS37127MB Brushed Brass INS37128BB

1 1/4" Universal Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 41(h) x 63(w) mm

INS37126CP	Chrome	£30.00
INS37127MB	Matt Black	£38.00
INS37128BB	Brushed Brass	£38.00



Plug + Chain Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 88(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201243-INS	Slotted	£13.00
-------------------	---------	--------



Plug + Chain Basin Waste

Finish – Brushed Brass
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 86(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

INSTW004BB	Brushed Brass	£44.00
-------------------	---------------	--------

Easy Clean Clicker Basin Wastes

All Easy Clean Wastes come with fully removable plugs and mechanisms allowing easy access for cleaning.



Image far right depicts components for 201311-INS



Easy Clean Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 80(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201311-INS	Slotted	£22.00
201318-INS	Unslotted	£21.00

Easy Clean Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 87(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201750-INS	Slotted	£17.00
201757-INS	Unslotted	£18.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Basin Traps + Shower Wastes

Basin Traps / Shower Wastes

Modern Basin Traps



Brushed Brass
INS37129BB
Dimensions – 335(h) x 210(w) x 70(d) mm
£89.00

Gunmetal
205405-INS
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm
£75.00

Matt Black
204117-INS
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm
£75.00

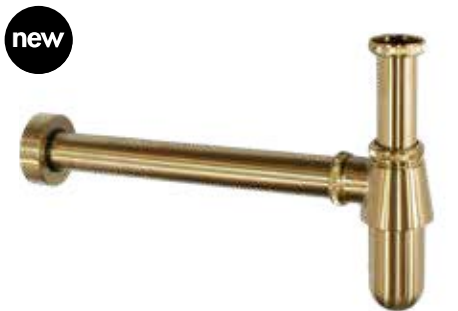
Chrome
202117-INS
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm
£57.00

Brushed Nickel
203053-INS
Dimensions – 415(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm
£74.00

Traditional Basin Traps



Traditional Brass Bottle Trap
Finish – Chrome or Brushed Nickel
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm
202166-INS Chrome £46.00



Traditional Brass Bottle Trap
Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm
205625-INS £60.00



Square Brass Bottle Trap
Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm
202163-INS £81.00

Shower Wastes



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)
Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions – 81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm
INS37STCP £19.00



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)
Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions – 81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm
INS37STMB £36.00



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)
Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions – 81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm
INS37STBB £36.00

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Bath Wastes

Bath Wastes

Chrome
INS37050



Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass

INS37050 £105.00

Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Brass

INS37122MB £124.00

Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Brass

INS37123BB £124.00



Overflow
Projection 22mm

Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 22mm projection

202490-INS £62.00



Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 22mm projection

204490-INS £74.00



new

Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 22mm projection

205620-INS £74.00



new

Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Gunmetal
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 22mm projection

205420-INS £74.00



Hair
Catcher

1 1/2" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow + Hair Catcher)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 6mm projection

INS37106CP £44.00



Hair
Catcher

1 1/2" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow + Hair Catcher)

Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 6mm projection

INS37106MB £57.00



Hair
Catcher

1 1/2" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow + Hair Catcher)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 6mm projection

INS37106BB £57.00

Hair catch clicker waste lifts
out for cleaning to avoid
drain blockages.



Brushed Brass
INS37106BB

Guarantees

10 Years
on Bath Wastes

Bath Wastes



**Bath Waste
(Pop Up Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

201830-INS £29.00



**Bath Waste
(Pop Up Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic

INS37124MB £57.00



**Bath Waste
(Pop Up Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Plastic

INS37125BB £57.00



Chrome
201830-INS



**Contemporary Bath Waste
(Click Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

202015-INS £34.00



new

**Contemporary Bath Waste
(Click Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic

204015-INS £35.00



new

**Contemporary Bath Waste
(Click Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Plastic

205615-INS £35.00



new

**Contemporary Bath Waste
(Click Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Gunmetal
Waste Material – Plastic

205415-INS £35.00



**Deluxe Bath Waste
(Pop Up Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

200886-INS £38.00



**Bath Waste (Mushroom Pop Up
Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

202200-INS £39.00



new

**Traditional Exposed Bath Waste
(Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

201690-INS £101.00



**Tidy Plug Bath
(Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

201116-INS £14.00

Design Collection

AQUALLA on Design Collection Accessories

Guarantees Years **12**



Chrome
KO-STH-CH



Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 95(h) x 120(w) x 95(d) mm

KO-STH-CH	Chrome	£81.00
FU-STH-BL	Matt Black	£108.00
KO-STH-BB	Brushed Brass	£114.00
KO-STH-BN	Brushed Nickel	£108.00
KO-STH-GG	Gunmetal	£108.00

Brushed Brass
KO-SD-BB



Soap Dish

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 52(h) x 104(w) x 126(d) mm

KO-SD-CH	Chrome	£81.00
FU-SD-BL	Matt Black	£108.00
KO-SD-BB	Brushed Brass	£114.00
KO-SD-BN	Brushed Nickel	£107.00
KO-SD-GG	Gunmetal	£108.00

Brushed Nickel
KO-WH-BN



Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 53(h) x 52(w) x 44(d) mm

KO-WH-CH	Chrome	£39.00
FU-WH-BL	Matt Black	£61.00
KO-WH-BB	Brushed Brass	£67.00
KO-WH-BN	Brushed Nickel	£61.00
KO-WH-GG	Gunmetal	£61.00



Brushed Brass
KO-TRH-BB

Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 50(h) x 178(w) x 70(d) mm

KO-TRH-CH	Chrome	£58.00
FU-TRH-BL	Matt Black	£88.00
KO-TRH-BB	Brushed Brass	£94.00
KO-TRH-BN	Brushed Nickel	£89.00
KO-TRH-GG	Gunmetal	£89.00



Brushed Nickel
KO-TR-BN

Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 310(w) x 55(d) mm

KO-TR-CH	Chrome	£94.00
FU-TR-BL	Matt Black	£127.00
KO-TR-BB	Brushed Brass	£133.00
KO-TR-BN	Brushed Nickel	£127.00
KO-TR-GG	Gunmetal	£133.00



Matt Black
KO-STR-BL

Towel Rail

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 52(h) x 650(w) x 64(d) mm

KO-STR-CH	Chrome	£117.00
FU-STR-BL	Matt Black	£157.00
KO-STR-BB	Brushed Brass	£164.00
KO-STR-BN	Brushed Nickel	£157.00
KO-STR-GG	Gunmetal	£158.00

Guarantees

12 Years on Design Collection Accessories



Design Collection

new

Brushed Brass DR-WTB-BB Matt Black DR-WTB-BL Gunmetal DR-WTB-GG

Toilet Brush + Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 381(h) x 81(w) x 93(d) mm

DR-WTB-CH	Chrome	£111.00
DR-WTB-BL	Matt Black	£132.00
DR-WTB-BB	Brushed Brass	£135.00
DR-WTB-BN	Brushed Nickel	£132.00
DR-WTB-GG	Gunmetal	£135.00

new

Chrome DR-CSB-CH
Brushed Brass DR-CSB-BB
Matt Black DR-CSB-BL

Corner Shower Basket

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 82(h) x 220(w) x 220(d) mm

DR-CSB-CH	Chrome	£97.00
DR-CSB-BL	Matt Black	£117.00
DR-CSB-BB	Brushed Brass	£123.00
DR-CSB-BN	Brushed Nickel	£117.00
DR-CSB-GG	Gunmetal	£123.00

new

Chrome DR-RSB-CH
Brushed Brass DR-RSB-BB
Matt Black DR-RSB-BL

Rectangular Shower Basket

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 82(h) x 300(w) x 110(d) mm

DR-RSB-CH	Chrome	£97.00
DR-RSB-BL	Matt Black	£117.00
DR-RSB-BB	Brushed Brass	£120.00
DR-RSB-BN	Brushed Nickel	£117.00
DR-RSB-GG	Gunmetal	£120.00

Large Rectangular Recessed Shelf

Finish – Stainless Steel, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 300(h) x 600(w) x 83(d) mm

LR56030	Stainless Steel	£261.00
LR56030-BL	Matt Black	£226.00
LR56030-BB	Brushed Brass	£270.00
LR56030-GG	Gunmetal	£270.00

new

Stainless Steel LRS6030 Matt Black LRS6030-BL Brushed Brass LRS6030-BB Gunmetal LRS6030-GG

Square Recessed Shelf

Finish – Stainless Steel, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 300(h) x 300(w) x 83(d) mm

SRS2727	Stainless Steel	£161.00
SRS2727-BL	Matt Black	£170.00
SRS2727-BB	Brushed Brass	£188.00
SRS2727-GG	Gunmetal	£214.00

new

Stainless Steel SRS2727 Matt Black SRS2727-BL Brushed Brass SRS2727-BB Gunmetal SRS2727-GG

Coco

Guarantees

FLOVA
on Sofija Accessories **15** Years**Single Glass Tumbler + Holder**

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 95(h) x 70(w) x 100(d) mm

CO8906-12 £50.00

**Robe Hook**

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 65(w) x 51(d) mm

CO8906-9 £28.00

**Toilet Roll Holder**

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 165(w) x 75(d) mm

CO8907-1 £50.00

**Soap Dish**

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 110(w) x 150(d) mm

CO8906-14 £48.00

**Wire Soap Dish (135mm)**

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 134(w) x 114(d) mm

CO8906-4 £65.00

**Towel Ring**

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 190(h) x 245(w) x 57(d) mm

CO8906-6 £64.00

**Single Towel Bar (600mm)**

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 692(w) x 75(d) mm

CO8906-3 £85.00

**Grab Bar (400mm)**

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 450(w) x 87(d) mm

CO8906-15 £71.00

**Corner Rack (205mm)**

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 55(h) x 205(w) x 205(d) mm

RA8936 £94.00

**Toilet Brush + Holder**

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 380(h) x 115(w) x 138(d) mm

CO8906-21 £82.00



Chrome
CO8906-6

Guarantees

15 Years
on Liberty Accessories **FLOVA**

Sofija



Single Glass Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 95(h) x 144(w) x 109(d) mm

SO8920 £78.00



Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 45(w) x 58(d) mm

SO8922 £28.00



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 151(w) x 68(d) mm

SO8921 £53.00



Soap Dish (145mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 144(w) x 109(d) mm

SO8919 £74.00



Soap Dish (205mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 204(w) x 109(d) mm

SO8919A £92.00



Chrome
SO8919A



Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 204(w) x 88(d) mm

SO8915A £66.00



Single Towel Bar (360mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 370(w) x 76(d) mm

SO8912A £78.00



Single Towel Bar (600mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 608(w) x 76(d) mm

SO8912 £114.00



Glass Shelf (300mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 330(w) x 127(d) mm

SO8917A £109.00



Toilet Brush + Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 380(h) x 144(w) x 137(d) mm

SO8923 £117.00



Chrome
SO8923



Guarantees
Years **15**
on SPA + Baskets

SPA + Baskets



Chrome
SPA-186-CPK

new



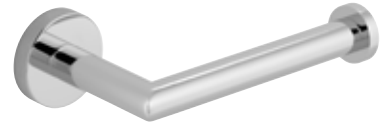
Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 48(h) x 48(w) x 48(d) mm



SPA-186-CPK £45.00

new



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 48(h) x 160(w) x 80(d) mm



SPA-180-CPK £61.00

new



Towel Rail (450mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 48(h) x 450(w) x 80(d) mm



SPA-184-45-CPK £77.00

new



Grab Rail (300mm + 450mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions –
58(h) x 300(w) x 80(d) mm (SPA-1801-30-C/P)
58(h) x 450(w) x 80(d) mm (SPA-1801-45-C/P)

SPA-1801-30-C/P	300mm	£69.00
SPA-1801-45-C/P	450mm	£77.00

new



Corner Shelf

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 37(h) x 250(w) x 140(d) mm

SHF-18501-C/P £53.00



Chrome
SHF-18501-C/P



Large Rectangular Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 85(h) x 300(w) x 138(d) mm

BAS-2016L-C/P £77.00



Large Triangular Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 105(h) x 270(w) x 194(d) mm

BAS-2012-C/P £85.00



Large Double Triangular Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 206(h) x 200(w) x 160(d) mm

BAS-2013-C/P £101.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

10 Years
on Case Accessories

ROPER RHODES®
BATH

Case



Bottle Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert
for easy clean
Dimensions – 56(h) x 290(w) x 123(d) mm

DB85.02 £81.00



Double Bottle Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert
for easy clean
Dimensions – 290(h) x 290(w) x 125(d) mm

DB80.02 £163.00



Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert
for easy clean
Dimensions – 56(h) x 206(w) x 206(d) mm

DB40.02 £81.00



Double Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert
for easy clean
Dimensions – 290(h) x 205(w) x 205(d) mm

DB50.02 £195.00



Shower Caddy

Finish – Chrome
Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert
for easy clean
Dimensions – 966(h) x 290(w) x 153(d) mm

DB70.02 £244.00



Chrome
DB70.02

Keros

Chrome
INST37143



Toothbrush Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 120(h) x 70(w) x 110(d) mm

INST37143	Chrome	£61.00
INST37144	Matt Black	£68.00
INST37145	Brushed Brass	£84.00
new INST37146	Gunmetal	£84.00

Brushed Brass
INST37161



Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 180(h) x 170(w) x 40(d) mm

INST37159	Chrome	£48.00
INST37160	Matt Black	£56.00
INST37161	Brushed Brass	£72.00
new INST37162	Gunmetal	£72.00

Gunmetal
INST37150



Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 44(h) x 44(w) x 50(d) mm

INST37147	Chrome	£30.00
INST37148	Matt Black	£37.00
INST37149	Brushed Brass	£48.00
new INST37150	Gunmetal	£48.00



Matt Black
INST37148

Brushed Brass
INST37153



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 110(h) x 140(w) x 40(d) mm

INST37151	Chrome	£39.00
INST37152	Matt Black	£48.00
INST37153	Brushed Brass	£66.00
new INST37154	Gunmetal	£66.00

Brushed Brass
INST37165



Grab Bar

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 25(h) x 505(w) x 75(d) mm

INST37163	Chrome	£144.00
INST37164	Matt Black	£163.00
INST37165	Brushed Brass	£188.00
new INST37166	Gunmetal	£188.00

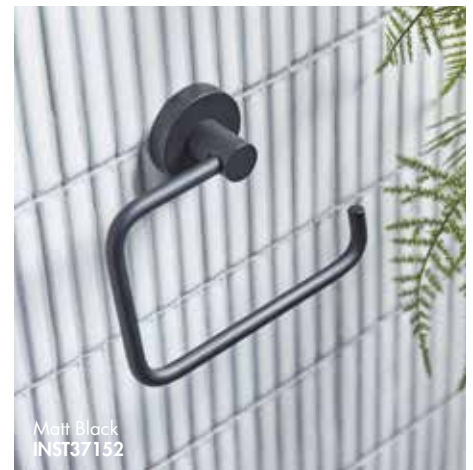
Gunmetal
INST37158



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 44(h) x 140(w) x 65(d) mm

INST37155	Chrome	£45.00
INST37156	Matt Black	£53.00
INST37157	Brushed Brass	£73.00
new INST37158	Gunmetal	£73.00



Matt Black
INST37152

Guarantees

10 Years
on Milos Accessories

Milos



Brushed Brass
INST37169

Brushed Brass
INST37178



Matt Black
INST37168

Toothbrush Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 120(h) x 70(w) x 110(d) mm

INST37167	Chrome	£61.00
INST37168	Matt Black	£68.00
INST37169	Brushed Brass	£84.00



Chrome
INST37176

Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 180(h) x 170(w) x 40(d) mm

INST37176	Chrome	£48.00
INST37177	Matt Black	£55.00
INST37178	Brushed Brass	£72.00



Matt Black
INST37171

Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 44(h) x 44(w) x 50(d) mm

INST37170	Chrome	£30.00
INST37171	Matt Black	£37.00
INST37172	Brushed Brass	£48.00



Chrome
INST37173

Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 110(h) x 140(w) x 40(d) mm

INST37173	Chrome	£41.00
INST37174	Matt Black	£48.00
INST37175	Brushed Brass	£66.00



Brushed Brass
INST37175



Brushed Brass
INST37172

Hemsworth

new



Brushed Brass
INST37180



Chrome
INST37181

Toothbrush Holder

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 120(h) x 80(w) x 125(d) mm

INST37181	Chrome	£70.00
INST37182	Brushed Brass	£85.00



Brushed Brass
INST37188

Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 185(h) x 167(w) x 45(d) mm

INST37187	Chrome	£70.00
INST37188	Brushed Brass	£97.00



Chrome
INST37185

Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 125(h) x 55(w) x 90(d) mm

INST37185	Chrome	£60.00
INST37186	Brushed Brass	£74.00



Brushed Brass
INST37184

Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 106(h) x 160(w) x 45(d) mm

INST37183	Chrome	£70.00
INST37184	Brushed Brass	£85.00



Chrome
INST37179

Glass Shelf

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 65(h) x 468(w) x 133(d) mm

INST37179	Chrome	£149.00
INST37180	Brushed Brass	£257.00

Guarantees

5 Years on Light Body **2** Years on Electrical Components

Wall Lights



Black INST37228 Brushed Brass INST37229

new



Black INST37232 Brushed Brass INST37233

new



Chrome INST37224 Brushed Brass INST37223 Brushed Nickel INST37225

new

Azerley Wall Light

Finish – Black or Brushed Brass
Recommended Bulb – GU10 Max 5W (not included)
Dimensions – 55(h) x 202(w) x 55(d) mm

IP44

INST37228	Black	£168.00
INST37229	Brushed Brass	£180.00

Keros Wall Diffuser

Finish – Black or Brushed Brass
Recommended Bulb – E14 P45 Max. 25W (not included)
Dimensions – 150(h) x 193(w) x 150(d) mm

IP44

INST37232	Black	£257.00
INST37233	Brushed Brass	£270.00

Hemsworth Traditional Wall Light

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Brass or Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 60(h) x 220(w) x 115(d) mm

IP44

INST37224	Chrome	£99.00
INST37223	Brushed Brass	£99.00
INST37225	Brushed Nickel	£99.00

Pendant Lights



Black INST37226 Brushed Brass INST37227

new



Black INST37230 Brushed Brass INST37231

new

Azerley Pendant Light

Finish – Black or Brushed Brass
Recommended Bulb – GU10 Max 5W (not included)
Pendant Lights Cable Length – 3m
Dimensions – 55(h) x 250(w) x 55(d) mm

IP44

INST37226	Black	£116.00
INST37227	Brushed Brass	£129.00

Keros Pendant Diffuser

Finish – Black or Brushed Brass
Recommended Bulb – E14 P45 Max. 25W (not included)
Pendant Lights Cable Length – 3m
Dimensions – 150(h) x 202(w) x 150(d) mm

IP44

INST37230	Black	£174.00
INST37231	Brushed Brass	£186.00



Brushed Brass INST37231

Downlights



Matt White INST37234

new

Downlight

Finish – Matt White
Recommended Bulb – GU10 Max 5W (not included)
Dimensions – 85(h) x 85(w) x 130(d) mm (inc. basket)

IP65

INST37234	Matt White	£26.00
-----------	------------	--------

Lighting

hib.

Ceiling Lights

**Polar Ceiling Light**Energy Rating – E
Overall Dimensions – 300(Ø) x 52(h) mm

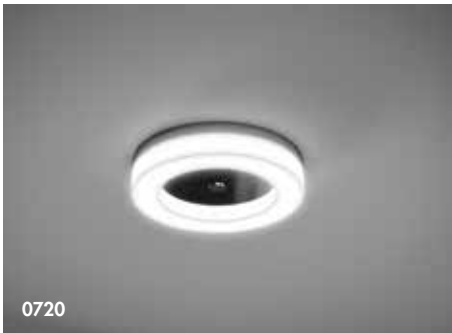
0720 £257.00

**Horizon Ceiling Light**Energy Rating – E
Overall Dimensions – 300(Ø) x 50(h) mm

0730 £257.00

**Lumen Ceiling Light**Energy Rating – E
Overall Dimensions – 300(Ø) x 40(h) mm

0740 £257.00



0720



0730



0740

Take a closer look at the hib.
Polar, Horizon and Lumen
Ceiling Light collections

Pendant Lights



0760

0762

0761



0762

**Summit Pendant Light**Energy Rating – E
Cable – 1m (Adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1290(h) x 135(w) x 135(d) mm

0760	Chrome	£187.00
new 0761	Black	£199.00
new 0762	Brushed Brass	£215.00

Take a closer look at the hib.
Summit Pendant Light collections

*Includes extraction kit

hib.

Ventilation

Inline Fans*



White 33300 Chrome 33400 White 32600 Chrome 32700 White 33800 Chrome 33700

Cyclone High Powered Inline Fans

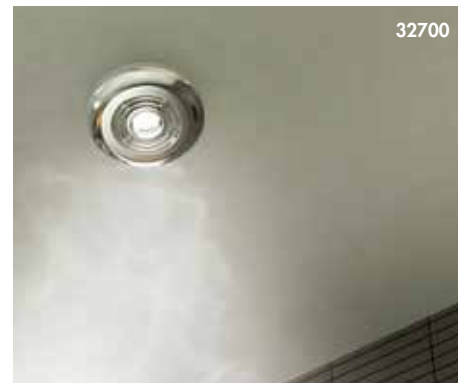
Extraction Rate – Powerful 210m³/hr extraction rate with low noise level of only 32dB
Overall Dimensions – 145(Ø) x 15(d) mm
Lighting – Optional warm or cool white LED illumination
Ventilation Timer – Adjustable run on timer, select from 2 up to 30 minutes of extraction after the main light is turned off
Complete kit includes – fascia, inline fan, 3m flexible Ø10cm ducting, external fixed grille and steel hose clamps



Inline Fan – Non Illuminated		
33300	White	£243.00
33400	Chrome	£265.00

Inline Fan – LED Cool White Illuminated		
32600	White	£296.00
32700	Chrome	£313.00

Inline Fan – LED Warm White Illuminated		
33800	White	£296.00
33700	Chrome	£313.00



Wall Mounted Fans*



White 31500 Chrome 33100



White 31100 Chrome 32800

Hush Wall Mounted Fan (Ultra Quiet)

Extraction Rate – 97m³/hr
Overall Dimensions – 158(h) x 158(w) x 30(d) mm



Timer		
31500	White	£163.00
33100	Chrome	£203.00

Timer + Humidity Sensor		
31600	White	£184.00
33200	Chrome	£223.00

Breeze Wall Mounted Fan

Extraction Rate – 88m³/hr
Overall Dimensions – 152(h) x 152(w) x 33(d) mm



Timer		
31100	White	£99.00
32800	Chrome	£142.00

Timer + Humidity Sensor		
31200	White	£118.00
32900	Chrome	£160.00

Accessory Kit

Extraction Rate – 88m³/hr
Overall Dimensions – 152(h) x 152(w) x 33(d) mm
Vent accessory kits only required if being fitted into a ceiling.



32400	White	£31.00
32500	Brown	£31.00



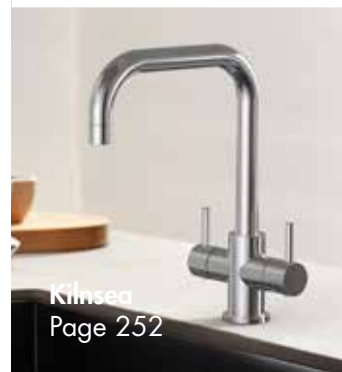
These kits include 3 metres of flexible Ø10cm ducting, a fixed grille and x2 steel hose clamps, which are all compatible with our Breeze and Hush wall fans.

















Kitchen Taps

Section	Page No.
Kitchen Taps	
new Kilnsea	252
Marsett	253
Darton	254
Kensington Lever	254
new Allerston	255
new Brandsby	256
new Eske	257

What's new and trending this season...








Features + Buying Guide

Kitchen Taps											
		Handles			Pressure		Features				
Range	Page No.	 Single Lever	 Twin Lever	 Twin Handles	 Low Pressure	 Medium Pressure	 Pull Out Spout	 Flow Aerator	 Flexible Hose	 Fast Fix	 Single Flow
 Kilnsea	252	●	●		●			●	●		●
Marslett	253	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●
Darton	254			●	●			●	●		●
Kensington Lever	254		●		●			●	●		●
 Allerston	255	●			●			●	●		●
 Brandsby	256		●		●			●	●		●
 Eske	257	●				●		●	●		●

Kitchen Taps Features

There are many features in our kitchen taps. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

<div>5</div> <p>Guarantee Our Kitchen taps come with either a five or twelve year guarantee.</p>	<div>12</div>	<div>LP</div> <div>MP</div> <div>HP</div> <p>System Pressure Recommended minimum system pressure. Low Pressure at 0.1-0.3 Bar, Medium Pressure at 0.1 Bar, High Pressure at 1.0+ Bar.</p>	<div>Min 0.1 Bar</div> <p>Minimum Operating Pressure Suitable for a system with low water pressure.</p>	<div>Max 6 Bar</div> <p>Maximum Operating Pressure Suitable for a system with high water pressure.</p>	<div></div> <p>Single Flow This single tap style mixes hot and cold water in the body of the tap.</p>
<div></div> <p>Flow Straightener Supplied with flow straightener outlet option.</p>	<div></div> <p>Flow Aerator Supplied with water saving aerator outlet.</p>	<div></div> <p>Pull Out Spout Pull out spouts feature a spray head that can be pulled directly out of the tap body.</p>	<div></div> <p>Flexible Hose Supplied with flexible hose for easy installation.</p>	<div>Fast Fix</div> <p>Fast Fix For a quick and easy installation that allows assembly by hand, without any tools.</p>	

Flow Rate – X.X l/min

Flow Rate
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published minimum pressure.

Kilnsea

Guarantees

Years **12**
on Kilnsea Kitchen Taps

new



Chrome
INSKISKMC

Kilnsea Single + Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Matt Brushed Gold, Stainless Steel, Black Stainless Steel
Styling – Contemporary design



Single Lever

Dimensions – 331(h) x 103(w) x 239(d) mm

Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

INSKISKMC	Chrome	£163.00
INSKISKMMB	Matt Black	£186.00
INSKISKMMBG	Matt Brushed Gold	£191.00
INSKISKMSS	Stainless Steel	£181.00
INSKISKBSS	Black Stainless Steel	£237.00

Twin Lever

Dimensions – 294(h) x 148(w) x 237(d) mm

Flow Rate – 7.2 l/min

INSKITKMC	Chrome	£212.00
INSKITKMMB	Matt Black	£240.00
INSKITKMMBG	Matt Brushed Gold	£249.00
INSKITKMSS	Stainless Steel	£240.00
INSKITKBSS	Black Stainless Steel	£312.00



Matt Black
INSKISKMMB



Chrome
INSKISKMC

Matt Black
INSKISKMMB

Matt Brushed Gold
INSKITKMMBG

Stainless Steel
INSKITKMSS

Black Stainless Steel
INSKITKBSS

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Kitchen Taps

Marsett

Guarantees

5 Years on Marsett Kitchen Taps



Chrome
INST-MCP-1HKM

Marsett Chef Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Contemporary design
Fixings – No tools fixing
Dimensions – 440(h) x 105(w) x 266(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.4 l/min

INST-MCF-1HKM Chrome + Black Spout £127.00

new INSMCSKMMB Black + Black Spout £143.00



Chrome
INST-MCF-1HKM



Chrome
INST-MCP-2HKM

Marsett Chef Plus Single + Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Contemporary design
Fixings – No tools fixing



Flow Rate – 2.4 l/min

Single Lever

Dimensions – 440(h) x 105(w) x 266(d) mm

INST-MCP-1HKM £138.00

Twin Lever

Dimensions – 446(h) x 116(w) x 266(d) mm

INST-MCP-2HKM £146.00



Chrome
INST-MCF-1HKM

Black
INSMCSKMMB

Chrome
INST-MCP-1HKM

Chrome
INST-MCP-2HKM

Darton / Kensington Lever

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Darton + Kensington Lever Kitchen Taps



Chrome
INST-DRT-KM



Darton Twin Handle Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Classic design
Dimensions – 347(h) x 170(w) x 235(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar				Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min	
-----------	----------------	--------------	--	--	--	-----------------------	--

INST-DRT-KM

£112.00



Chrome
INST-KNL-KM



Kensington Lever Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Traditional design
Dimensions – 345(h) x 180(w) x 200(d) mm

LP	Min 0.2 Bar	Max 5 Bar				Flow Rate – 4.9 l/min	
-----------	----------------	--------------	--	--	--	-----------------------	--

INST-KNL-KM

£90.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Kitchen Taps

Guarantees

12 Years on Allerston Kitchen Taps

Allerston

new



Matt Black
INSALSKMMB

Allerston Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Chrome
Styling – Contemporary design
Dimensions – 380(h) x 105(w) x 210(d) mm

LP
 Min 0.2 Bar
 Max 10 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.3 l/min



Chrome
INSALSKMBC



Matt Black
INSALSKMMB



Brushed Chrome
INSALSKMBC

INSALSKMBC	Chrome	£77.00
INSALSKMMB	Matt Black	£92.00
INSALSKMBC	Brushed Chrome	£89.00

Brandsby

new



Brushed Brass
INSBRTKMBB



Chrome
INSBRTKMC

Matt Black
INSBRTKMMB

Brushed Brass
INSBRTKMBB

Copper
INSBRTKMCO

Brushed Chrome
INSBRTKMBC

Brandsby Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Copper or Brushed Chrome

Styling – Contemporary design

Dimensions – 372(h) x 122(w) x 287(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min



INSBRTKMC	Chrome	£78.00
INSBRTKMMB	Matt Black	£90.00
INSBRTKMBB	Brushed Brass	£96.00
INSBRTKMCO	Copper	£96.00
INSBRTKMBC	Brushed Chrome	£85.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Kitchen Taps

Guarantees

12 Years on Eske Kitchen Taps

Eske

new



Chrome
INSESSKMC

Eske Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Copper

Styling – Contemporary design

Dimensions – 359(h) x 104(w) x 248(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.2 l/min

INSESSKMC	Chrome	£77.00
INSESSKMMB	Matt Black	£88.00
INSESSKMBB	Brushed Brass	£91.00
INSESSKMCO	Copper	£91.00



Chrome
INSESSKMC

Matt Black
INSESSKMMB

Brushed Brass
INSESSKMBB

Copper
INSESSKMCO

Showers

Section	Page No.
Showers	
Traditional Showers	
Hemsworth Lever	260
Hemsworth Neo	262
Push Button Bar Showers	
Ios	264
Andros	265
Twin Outlet Bar Showers	
Nostell	266
Azerley	268
Keros	270
Milos	272
Single Outlet Bar Showers	
new Azerley	274
Keros	275
Concealed Showers	
Create Your Own Shower	276
Keros Packs	278
new Milos Packs	280
Shower Kit Components	
Concealed Valves	282
Slide Rail Kits	284
Wall Elbow	285
Handset Holder	285
Handsets	286
Shower Hose	286
Wall Bracket with Fixed Handset + Standard Hose	287
Bath Filler, Waste + Overflow	287
Shower Arms	288
Shower Heads	288

What's new and trending this season...



Ios
(Push Button)
Page 264








Andros
(Push Button)
Page 265



Hemsworth
Lever
Page 260

Features + Buying Guide

Showers		Fixing			Shower Head / Handset					Safety		Rail	
Range	Page No.	Wall Mounted	Deck Mounted	Fast Fix	Single Outlet	Twin Outlet	Overhead Soaker	Single Function X1	Multi Function X2+	Anti Scald	Cool Touch	Telescopic Rail	Slide Rail
Traditional Showers													
Hemsworth Lever	260	●				●	●	●		●			●
Hemsworth Neo	262	●				●	●	●		●			●
Push Button Bar Showers													
Ios	264	●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Andros	265	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Twin Outlet Bar Showers													
Nostell	266	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Azerley	268	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Keros	270	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Milos	272	●		●		●	●		●	●		●	●
Single Outlet Bar Showers													
 Azerley	274	●		●	●				●	●			●
Keros	275	●		●	●				●	●			●
Keros (Bath + Shower)	275	●	●	●		●			●	●			●
Concealed Showers													
Keros Pack 1	278	●				●	●	●		●			
Keros Pack 2	278	●				●	●		●	●			●
Keros Pack 3	279	●				●	●	●		●			
Keros Pack 4	279	●				●	●		●	●			●
 Milos Pack 1	282	●				●	●	●		●			
 Milos Pack 2	282	●				●	●		●	●			●
 Milos Pack 3	282	●				●	●	●		●			
 Milos Pack 4	283	●				●	●		●	●			●

Shower Features

There are many features in our showers. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Minimum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with low water pressure.



Maximum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with high water pressure.



Fast Fix
For a quick and easy installation.



Single Outlets
Single outlet such as a fixed shower head or hand shower.



Twin Outlets
Come with two separate heads.



Anti Scald
Thermostatic valve regulates water temperature to prevent scalding hot water if someone else is using water in the home.



Cool Touch
Featuring safe touch valve bodies and anti-scald thermostatic technology.



Slide Rail Kit
Shower head, shower hose and a rail on which the shower head slides up and down.



Telescopic Rail Kit
Consist of a shower head, and a rigid riser rail on which the shower heads moves up and down.



Single Function Handset
A single spray function is available on this shower head.



Multiple Function Handset
Multiple spray settings are controlled individually on these shower heads.



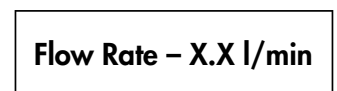
Rub Clean Nozzles
Rub the nozzles with your finger or a toothbrush to loosen any deposits.



Hose Type
Hoses available in reinforced stainless steel and smooth finishes.



System Pressure
Recommended minimum system pressure.
Low pressure at 0.1 Bar, Medium pressure at 0.5 Bar, High pressure at 1.0+ Bar.



Flow Rate
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against lowest published pressure.

Hemsworth Lever

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Hemsworth Lever Showers



Brushed Brass
INSHE3035



Chrome
INSHE3034

Brushed Brass
INSHE3035



Exposed valve with ceramic finishes on the handset and handles

Hemsworth Lever Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Exposed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 21.9 l/min

INSHE3034	Chrome	£758.00
INSHE3035	Brushed Brass	£1105.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Traditional Showers

Guarantees

10 Years on Hemsworth Lever Showers

Take a closer look at the Hemsworth Lever shower collection



Hemsworth Lever



Chrome
INSHE3036

Brushed Brass
INSHE3037

Hemsworth Lever Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Concealed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Overhead – 200mm (Fixed)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 17.5 l/min

INSHE3036	Chrome	£695.00
INSHE3037	Brushed Brass	£995.00



Brushed Brass
INSHE3037

Hemsworth Neo

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Hemsworth Neo Showers



Chrome
INSHEN3032

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Traditional Showers

Guarantees

10 Years on Hemsworth Neo Showers

Take a closer look at the Hemsworth Neo shower collection



Hemsworth Neo



Chrome
INSHEN3032



Chrome
INSHEN3031



Exposed valve with ceramic finishes on the handset and handles

Hemsworth Neo Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Exposed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 21.9 l/min

INSHEN3032

£758.00

Hemsworth Neo Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Concealed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome
Overhead – 200mm (Fixed)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 17.5 l/min

INSHEN3031

£690.00

los

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Take a closer look at the los push button shower collection



Guarantees

Years **10**
on los Push Button Bar Showers

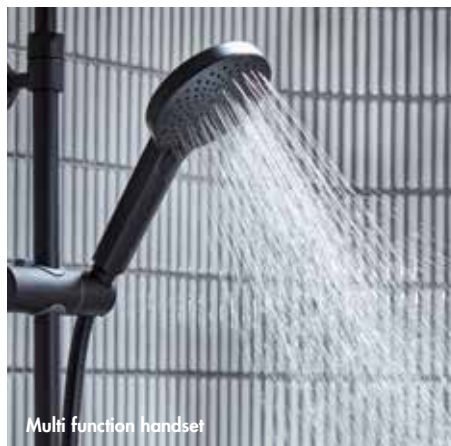


los Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black
Overhead – 200mm (INSIO3004 + INSIO3038)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing (INSIO3003)
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth finish
Hose Length – 1500mm



Push button on/off switch



Multi function handset

Single Outlet



Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min

INSIO3003 Chrome £236.00

Twin Outlet



Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INSIO3004 Chrome £327.00

INSIO3038 Matt Black £374.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

10 Years on Andros Push Button Bar Showers

Take a closer look at the Andros push button shower collection



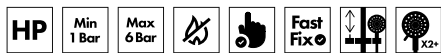
Andros



Chrome
INSAN3037

Andros Square Twin Outlet Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)

Finish – Chrome
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth finish
Hose Length – 1500mm



INSAN3037

£405.00



Chrome
INSAN3037



Push button on/off switch



Rain



Massage



Rain Massage

The push button on the Andros handset has three functions and can easily be changed by pressing the button at the bottom of the shower head.

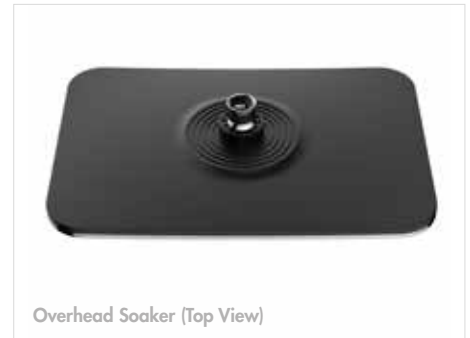
Nostell

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

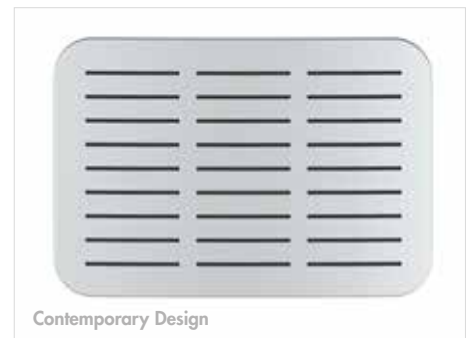
Take a closer look at the Nostell shower collection



Guarantees
Years **10**
on Nostell Showers



Overhead Soaker (Top View)



Contemporary Design



Exposed Valve



Two Function Handset

Nostell Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Overhead – 293(w) x 200(h) mm (Adjustable height)
Handset – Two function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1500mm

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar			Fast Fix		
				SMOOTH	Flow Rate – 5.5 l/min		

INST13227CP	Chrome	£331.00
new INST13227MB	Matt Black	£382.00
new INST13227BB	Brushed Brass	£437.00

Chrome
INST13227CP

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Twin Outlet Bar Showers

Guarantees

10 Years
on Nostell Showers

Nostell



Chrome
INST13227CP

Matt Black
INST13227MB

Brushed Brass
INST13227BB

Azerley

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Azerley Showers



Azerley Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black
Overhead – 315(w) x 195(h) mm (Adjustable height)
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1500mm

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar			Fast Fix		
					SMOOTH	Flow Rate – 5.8 l/min	

INST13229CP	Chrome	£331.00
new INST13229MB	Matt Black	£420.00

Chrome
INST13229CP

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Twin Outlet Bar Showers

Guarantees

10 Years
on Azerley Showers

Azerley



Chrome
INST13229CP



Matt Black
INST13229MB

Keros

Guarantees
Years **10**
on Keros Showers



Brushed Brass
INST13217BB



Matt Black
INST13217MB



Chrome
Exposed Valve



Matt Black
Exposed Valve



Brushed Brass
Exposed Valve

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Twin Outlet Bar Showers

Guarantees

10 Years on Keros Showers

Keros



Chrome
INST13217CP

Matt Black
INST13217MB

Brushed Brass
INST13217BB

Brushed Nickel
INST13217BN

Gunmetal
INST13217GM

Keros Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Overhead – 230mm (Adjustable height)
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1500mm

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar	Fast Fix	SMOOTH	Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min
Adjustable Height	3 Function Handset	Smooth PVC Hose	1500mm Hose Length		

INST13217CP	Chrome	£304.00
INST13217MB	Matt Black	£366.00
INST13217BB	Brushed Brass	£437.00
INST13217BN	Brushed Nickel	£423.00
new INST13217GM	Gunmetal	£488.00



Milos

Guarantees
Years **10**
on Milos Showers



Brushed Brass
INST13226BB

Matt Black
INST13226MB



Chrome
Exposed Valve



Matt Black
Exposed Valve



Brushed Brass
Exposed Valve

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Twin Outlet Bar Showers

Guarantees

10 Years
on Milos Showers

Milos



Chrome
INST13226CP



Matt Black
INST13226MB



Brushed Brass
INST13226BB

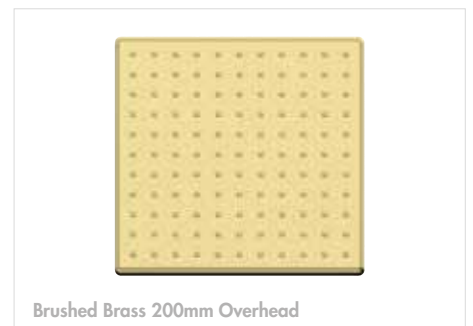
Milos Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1500mm

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar	Fast Fix	Adjustable Height	Handset	Flow Rate
X3	SMOOTH	Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min				



Matt Black
Three Function Handset



Brushed Brass 200mm Overhead

INST13226CP	Chrome	£303.00
INST13226MB	Matt Black	£372.00
INST13226BB	Brushed Brass	£488.00

Azerley

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Azerley Showers

new



Chrome
INST1330C



Matt Black
INST1330MB

Azerley Thermostatic Single Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1500mm

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar			Fast Fix							
SMOOTH	Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min											

INST1330C	Chrome	£270.00
INST1330MB	Matt Black	£290.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Single Outlet Bar Showers

Guarantees

10 Years on Keros Showers

Keros



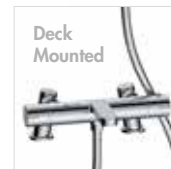
Chrome
INST13228CP



Matt Black
INST13228MB



Wall Mounted



Keros Thermostatic Single Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1500mm

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar	Fast Fix	SMOOTH	Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min
----	-------------	-----------	----------	--------	-----------------------

INST13228CP	Chrome	£229.00
new INST13228MB	Matt Black	£282.00

Keros Thermostatic Wall / Deck Bath + Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1750mm

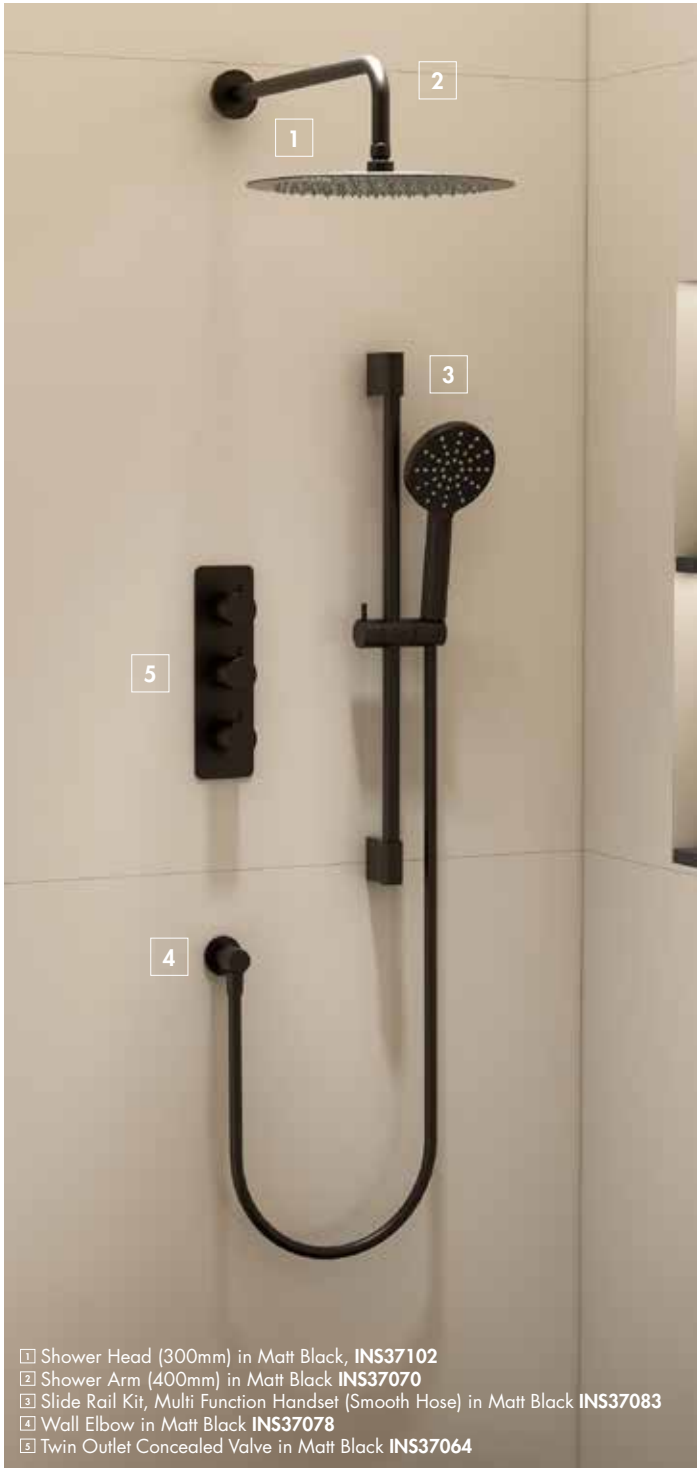
MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar	Fast Fix	SMOOTH	Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min
----	-------------	-----------	----------	--------	-----------------------

INST13025CP	£287.00
-------------	---------

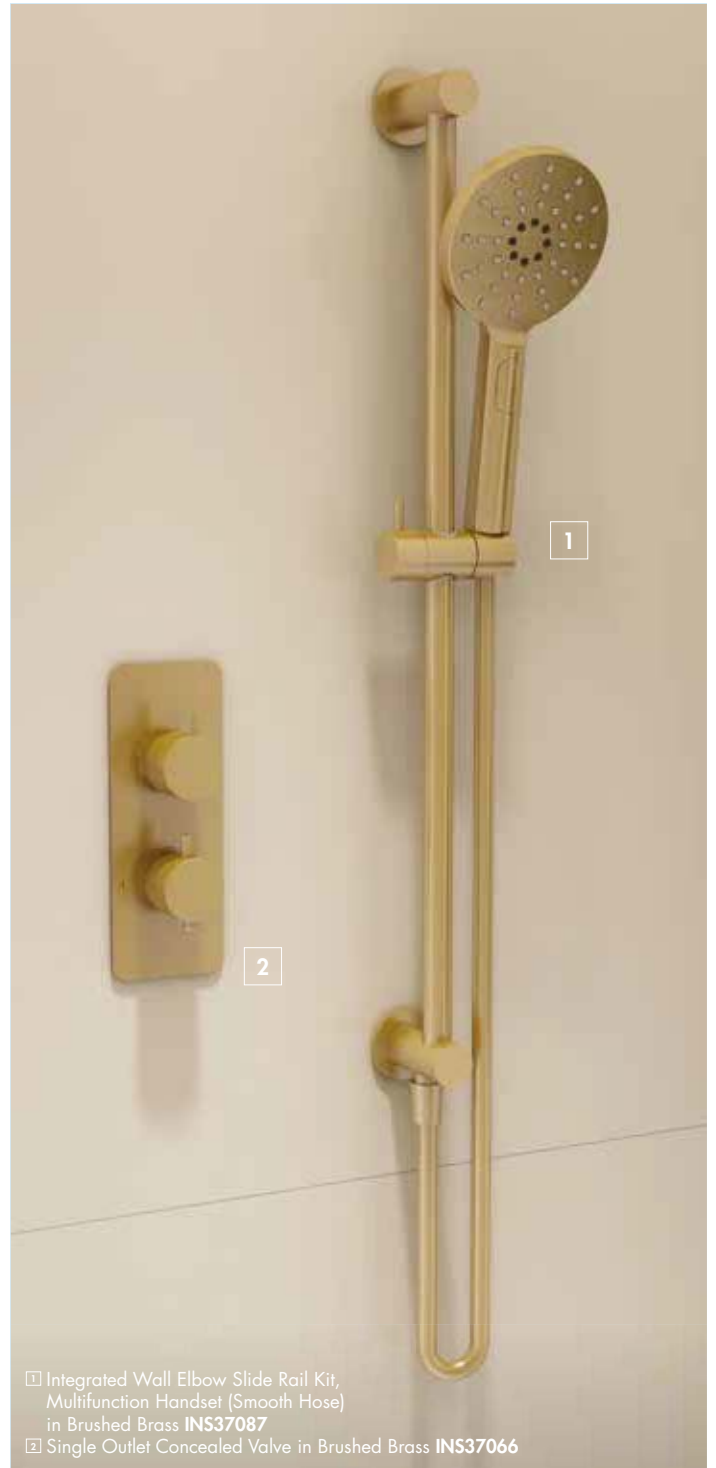
Create Your Own Shower

Guarantees

Years **10** on Concealed Showers | Years **5** on Valve Working Parts | Year **1** on Shower Kit Components



- ❑ Shower Head (300mm) in Matt Black, **INS37102**
- ❑ Shower Arm (400mm) in Matt Black **INS37070**
- ❑ Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose) in Matt Black **INS37083**
- ❑ Wall Elbow in Matt Black **INS37078**
- ❑ Twin Outlet Concealed Valve in Matt Black **INS37064**



- ❑ Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset (Smooth Hose) in Brushed Brass **INS37087**
- ❑ Single Outlet Concealed Valve in Brushed Brass **INS37066**

Concealed Valves



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers

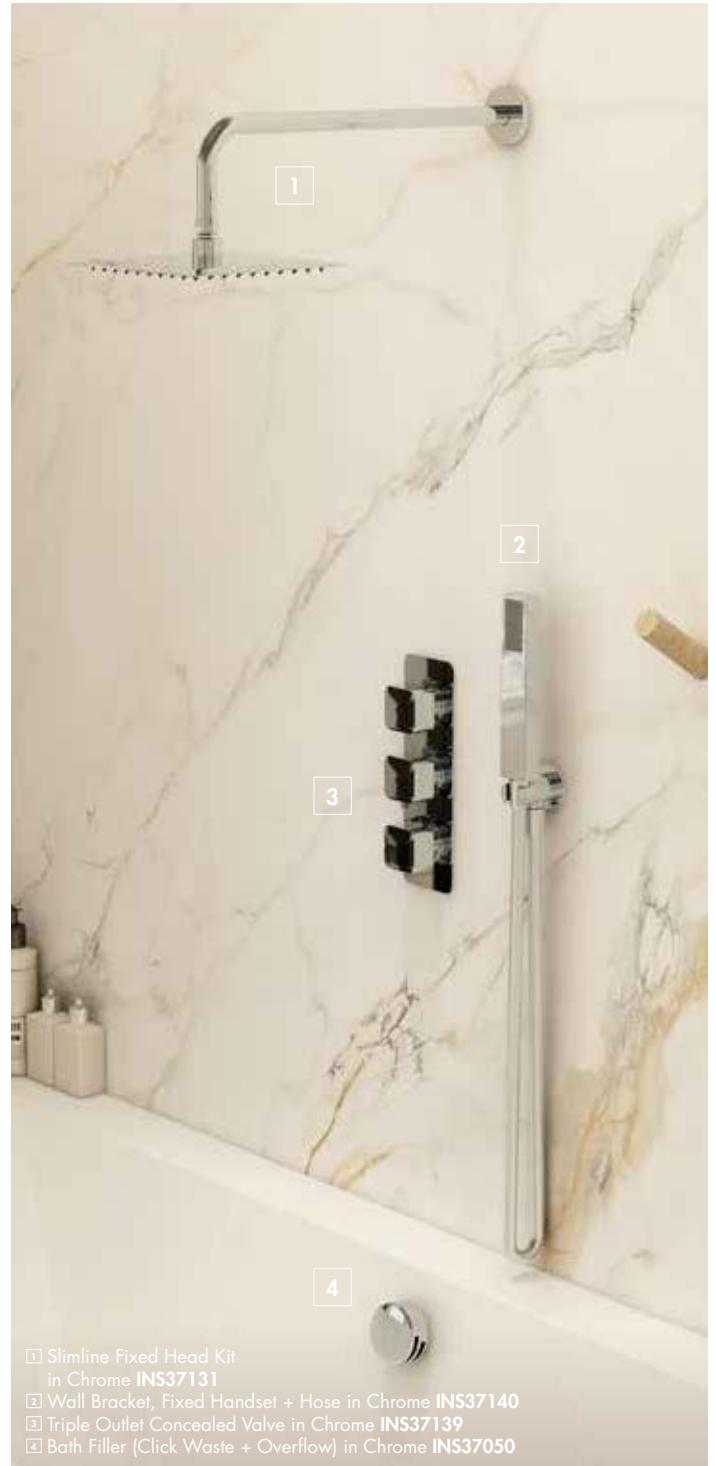
5 Years on Valve Working Parts

1 Year on Shower Kit Components

Create Your Own Shower

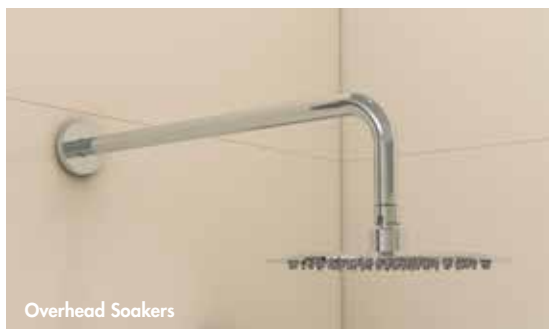


- 1 Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset (Smooth Hose) in Matt Black **INS37141MB**
- 2 Twin Outlet Concealed Valve in Matt Black **INS37138MB**
- 3 Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow) in Matt Black **INS37122MB**



- 1 Slimline Fixed Head Kit in Chrome **INS37131**
- 2 Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Hose in Chrome **INS37140**
- 3 Triple Outlet Concealed Valve in Chrome **INS37139**
- 4 Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow) in Chrome **INS37050**

Outlet Options



Keros Packs

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **10** on Concealed Showers Years **5** on Valve Working Parts Year **1** on Shower Kit Components



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
INS37018



Twin Outlet Valve
INS37055

Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset
INS37012



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
INS37107



Twin Outlet Valve
INS37059



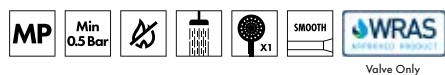
Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)
INS37083



Round Wall Elbow
INS37078

Keros Pack 1

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – 3/4" Inlets, 1/2" Outlet(s)
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



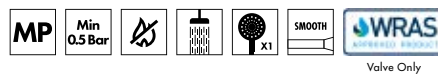
Chrome		
INS37055	Twin Outlet Valve	£307.00
INS37012	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset	£60.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm Shower Head	£69.00
INS37109	Keros Pack 1	Total £436.00

Matt Black		
INS37059	Twin Outlet Valve	£338.00
INS37076	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil Brass Handset	£103.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37110	Keros Pack 1	Total £539.00

Brushed Brass		
INS37067	Twin Outlet Valve	£338.00
INS37077	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil Brass Handset	£103.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37111	Keros Pack 1	Total £539.00

Keros Pack 2

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – 3/4" Inlets, 1/2" Outlet(s)
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome		
INS37055	Twin Outlet Valve	£307.00
INS37082	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£66.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm Shower Head	£69.00
INS37019	Round Wall Elbow	£19.00
INS37112	Keros Pack 2	Total £461.00

Matt Black		
INS37059	Twin Outlet Valve	£338.00
INS37083	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£114.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37078	Round Wall Elbow	£28.00
INS37113	Keros Pack 2	Total £578.00

Brushed Brass		
INS37067	Twin Outlet Valve	£338.00
INS37084	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£114.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37079	Round Wall Elbow	£28.00
INS37114	Keros Pack 2	Total £578.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

- 10** Years on Concealed Showers
- 5** Years on Valve Working Parts
- 1** Year on Shower Kit Components

Keros Packs



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
INS37108



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
INS37018



Twin Outlet Valve
INS37068

Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset
INS37077



Twin Outlet Valve
INS37056



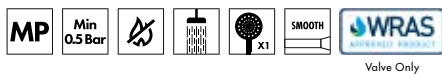
Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)
INS37082



Round Wall Elbow
INS37019

Keros Pack 3

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
 Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
 Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
 Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
 Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max
 Inlet and Outlet Connections – 3/4" Inlets, 1/2" Outlet(s)
 Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Valve Only

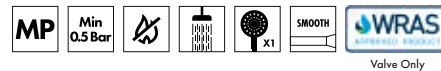
Chrome			
INS37056	Twin Outlet Valve		£355.00
INS37012	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£60.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm Shower Head		£69.00
INS37115	Keros Pack 3	Total	£484.00

Matt Black			
INS37064	Twin Outlet Valve		£402.00
INS37076	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil Brass Handset		£103.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£98.00
INS37116	Keros Pack 3	Total	£603.00

Brushed Brass			
INS37068	Twin Outlet Valve		£402.00
INS37077	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil Brass Handset		£103.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£98.00
INS37117	Keros Pack 3	Total	£603.00

Keros Pack 4

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
 Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
 Accreditation – WRAS approved valve Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
 Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max
 Inlet and Outlet Connections – 3/4" Inlets, 1/2" Outlet(s)
 Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Valve Only

Chrome			
INS37056	Twin Outlet Valve		£355.00
INS37082	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£66.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm Shower Head		£69.00
INS37019	Round Wall Elbow		£19.00
INS37118	Keros Pack 4	Total	£509.00

Matt Black			
INS37064	Twin Outlet Valve		£402.00
INS37083	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£114.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£98.00
INS37078	Round Wall Elbow		£28.00
INS37119	Keros Pack 4	Total	£642.00

Brushed Brass			
INS37068	Twin Outlet Valve		£402.00
INS37084	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£114.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£98.00
INS37079	Round Wall Elbow		£28.00
INS37120	Keros Pack 4	Total	£642.00

Milos Packs

Guarantees

Years **10** on Concealed Showers Years **5** on Valve Working Parts Year **1** on Shower Kit Components

new



Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
INS37131

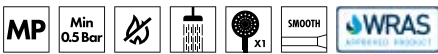


Twin Outlet Valve
INS37137

Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset
INS37140

Milos Pack 1

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – 3/4" Inlets, 1/2" Outlet(s)
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome		
INS37137	Twin Outlet Valve	£320.00
INS37140	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset	£65.00
INS37131	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£77.00
INS37132	Milos Pack 1	Total £462.00
Matt Black		
INS37137MB	Twin Outlet Valve	£355.00
INS37140MB	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset	£82.00
INS37131MB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37132MB	Milos Pack 1	Total £535.00
Brushed Brass		
INS37137BB	Twin Outlet Valve	£355.00
INS37140BB	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset	£82.00
INS37131BB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37132BB	Milos Pack 1	Total £535.00

new



Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
INS37131MB



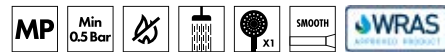
Twin Outlet Valve
INS37137MB

Round Wall Elbow
INS37078

Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)
INS37126MB

Milos Pack 2

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – 3/4" Inlets, 1/2" Outlet(s)
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome		
INS37137	Twin Outlet Valve	£320.00
INS37126	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£68.00
INS37131	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£77.00
INS37019	Round Wall Elbow	£19.00
INS37133	Milos Pack 2	Total £484.00
Matt Black		
INS37137MB	Twin Outlet Valve	£355.00
INS37126MB	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£109.00
INS37131MB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37078	Round Wall Elbow	£28.00
INS37133MB	Milos Pack 2	Total £590.00
Brushed Brass		
INS37137BB	Twin Outlet Valve	£355.00
INS37126BB	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£109.00
INS37131BB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37079	Round Wall Elbow	£28.00
INS37133BB	Milos Pack 2	Total £590.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Concealed Showers

Guarantees

- 10** Years on Concealed Showers
- 5** Years on Valve Working Parts
- 1** Year on Shower Kit Components

Milos Packs

new



Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
INS37131BB



Twin Outlet Valve
INS37138BB

Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset
INS37140BB

Milos Pack 3

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
 Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
 Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
 Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
 Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max
 Inlet and Outlet Connections – 3/4" Inlets, 1/2" Outlet(s)
 Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome		
INS37138	Twin Outlet Valve	£372.00
INS37140	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset	£65.00
INS37131	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£77.00
INS37134	Milos Pack 3	Total £514.00

Matt Black		
INS37138MB	Twin Outlet Valve	£424.00
INS37140MB	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset	£82.00
INS37131MB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37134MB	Milos Pack 3	Total £604.00

Brushed Brass		
INS37138BB	Twin Outlet Valve	£424.00
INS37140BB	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset	£82.00
INS37131BB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37134BB	Milos Pack 3	Total £604.00

new



Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
INS37131



Twin Outlet Valve
INS37138



Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)
INS37126



Round Wall Elbow
INS37019

Milos Pack 4

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
 Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
 Accreditation – WRAS approved valve Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
 Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max
 Inlet and Outlet Connections – 3/4" Inlets, 1/2" Outlet(s)
 Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome		
INS37138	Twin Outlet Valve	£372.00
INS37126	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£68.00
INS37131	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£77.00
INS37019	Round Wall Elbow	£19.00
INS37135	Milos Pack 4	Total £536.00

Matt Black		
INS37138MB	Twin Outlet Valve	£424.00
INS37126MB	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£109.00
INS37131MB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37078	Round Wall Elbow	£28.00
INS37135MB	Milos Pack 4	Total £659.00

Brushed Brass		
INS37138BB	Twin Outlet Valve	£424.00
INS37126BB	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£109.00
INS37131BB	Slimline Square 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£98.00
INS37079	Round Wall Elbow	£28.00
INS37135BB	Milos Pack 4	Total £659.00

Shower Kit Components

Guarantees

 Years **10** on Concealed Showers Years **5** on Valve Working Parts Year **1** on Shower Kit Components

Make your own showers up by selecting components from the sections below
1

Select a valve from options A, B1 or B2

2

If you choose a single outlet valve from Section A choose one item from Section C1, D, E or F

3

If you choose a two outlet valve from Section B then choose two items from C1, D, E or F

4

If you choose a three outlet valve from Section B then choose three items from C1, D, E or F

5

Don't forget if you choose a slide rail kit from C1 you will also need a wall elbow from C2

Concealed Valves

A B1

Chrome
(Two Handle)
INS37054

A B1

Matt Black
(Two Handle)
INS37058

A B1

Brushed Brass
(Two Handle)
INS37066

B1 B2

Chrome
(Three Handle)
INS37057

B1 B2

Matt Black
(Three Handle)
INS37065

B1 B2

Brushed Brass
(Three Handle)
INS37069

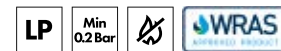
Keros

Design – Round

Single Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (A)

Handles – Round x 2

Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar
Dimensions – 210(h) x 80(w) mm



Product Code	Finish	Price
INS37054	Chrome (Two Handle)	£299.00
INS37058	Matt Black (Two Handle)	£329.00
INS37066	Brushed Brass (Two Handle)	£329.00

Twin Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (B1)

Handles – Round x 2 or Round x 3

Compatibility –

Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar (Two Handle)
Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar (Three Handle)

Dimensions –
210(h) x 80(w) mm (Two Handle)
264(h) x 80(w) mm (Three Handle)

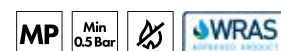


Product Code	Finish	Price
INS37055	Chrome (Two Handle)	£307.00
INS37059	Matt Black (Two Handle)	£338.00
INS37067	Brushed Brass (Two Handle)	£338.00
INS37056	Chrome (Three Handle)	£355.00
INS37064	Matt Black (Three Handle)	£402.00
INS37068	Brushed Brass (Three Handle)	£402.00

Triple Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (B2)

Handles – Round x 3

Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar
Dimensions – 264(h) x 80(w) mm



Product Code	Finish	Price
INS37057	Chrome (Three Handle)	£363.00
INS37065	Matt Black (Three Handle)	£411.00
INS37069	Brushed Brass (Three Handle)	£411.00

Guarantees

- 10** Years on Concealed Showers
- 5** Years on Valve Working Parts
- 1** Year on Shower Kit Components

Shower Kit Components



Solid Brass Body Valve



Concealed Valves

Milos

Design – Square (Round Edges)

Single Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (A)

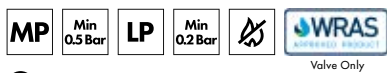
Handles – Square x 2
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar
Dimensions – 210(h) x 80(w) mm



new INS37136	Chrome (Two Handle)	£307.00
new INS37136MB	Matt Black (Two Handle)	£342.00
new INS37136BB	Brushed Brass (Two Handle)	£342.00

Twin Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (B1)

Handles – Square x 2 or Square x 3
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar (Two Handle)
Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar (Three Handle)
Dimensions – 210(h) x 80(w) mm (Two Handle)
264(h) x 80(w) mm (Three Handle)



new INS37137	Chrome (Two Handle)	£320.00
new INS37137MB	Matt Black (Two Handle)	£355.00
new INS37137BB	Brushed Brass (Two Handle)	£355.00
new INS37138	Chrome (Three Handle)	£372.00
new INS37138MB	Matt Black (Three Handle)	£424.00
new INS37138BB	Brushed Brass (Three Handle)	£424.00

Triple Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate (B2)

Handles – Square x 3
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar
Dimensions – 264(h) x 80(w) mm



new INS37139	Chrome (Three Handle)	£389.00
new INS37139MB	Matt Black (Three Handle)	£441.00
new INS37139BB	Brushed Brass (Three Handle)	£441.00

A B1



Chrome (Two Handle)
INS37136

A B1



Matt Black (Two Handle)
INS37136MB

A B1



Brushed Brass (Two Handle)
INS37136BB

B1 B2



Chrome (Three Handle)
INS37139

B1 B2



Matt Black (Three Handle)
INS37139MB

B1 B2



Brushed Brass (Three Handle)
INS37139BB

Shower Kit Components

Years **10** on Concealed Showers | Years **5** on Valve Working Parts | Year **1** on Shower Kit Components

Slide Rail Kit + Hose

C1



Chrome
(Smooth Hose)
INS37082

C1



Matt Black
(Smooth Hose)
INS37083

C1



Brushed Brass
(Smooth Hose)
INS37084

Keros

Design – Round
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm
Handset Function – Three
Adjustable Riser Rail – No
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset + Smooth Hose		
INS37082	Chrome	£66.00
INS37083	Matt Black	£114.00
INS37084	Brushed Brass	£114.00

C1



Chrome
(Smooth Hose)
INS37126

C1



Matt Black
(Smooth Hose)
INS37126MB

C1



Brushed Brass
(Smooth Hose)
INS37126BB

Milos

Design – Square (Round Edges)
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm
Handset Function – Three
Adjustable Riser Rail – No
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset + Smooth Hose		
new INS37126	Chrome	£68.00
new INS37126MB	Matt Black	£109.00
new INS37126BB	Brushed Brass	£109.00

Guarantees

- 10** Years on Concealed Showers
- 5** Years on Valve Working Parts
- 1** Year on Shower Kit Components

Shower Kit Components

Wall Elbow + Handset Holder

Kero / Milos

Design – Round
Dimensions –
52(h) x 52(w) x 94(d) mm
(INS37019, INS37078 + INS37079)
60(h) x 60(w) x 70(d) mm
(INS37033, INS37080 + INS37081)

Wall Elbow		
INS37019	Chrome	£19.00
INS37078	Matt Black	£28.00
INS37079	Brushed Brass	£28.00

Wall Elbow + Handset Holder		
INS37033	Chrome	£29.00
INS37080	Matt Black	£38.00
INS37081	Brushed Brass	£38.00

C2



Chrome Wall Elbow
INS37019



Matt Black Wall Elbow
INS37078



Brushed Brass Wall Elbow
INS37079



Chrome Wall Elbow + Bracket
INS37033



Matt Black Wall Elbow + Bracket
INS37080



Brushed Brass Wall Elbow + Bracket
INS37081

Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset + Smooth Hose

Keros

Design – Round
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm
Handset Function – Three
Adjustable Riser Rail – No
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



D



Chrome
INS37085

D



Matt Black
INS37086

D



Brushed Brass
INS37087

Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset + Smooth Hose		
INS37085	Chrome	£180.00
INS37086	Matt Black	£225.00
INS37087	Brushed Brass	£225.00

Milos

Design – Square (Round Edges)
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm
Handset Function – Three
Adjustable Riser Rail – No
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



D



Chrome
INS37141

D



Matt Black
INS37141MB

D



Brushed Brass
INS37141BB

Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset + Smooth Hose		
new INS37141	Chrome	£170.00
new INS37141MB	Matt Black	£216.00
new INS37141BB	Brushed Brass	£216.00

Shower Kit Components

Guarantees

Years **10** on Concealed Showers
Years **5** on Valve Working Parts
Year **1** on Shower Kit Components

Handsets

Chrome (ABS)
INS37028



Chrome
INS37091



Matt Black
INS37092



Brushed Brass
INS37093



Chrome (ABS)
INS37025



Chrome
INS37088



Matt Black
INS37089



Brushed Brass
INS37090

Keros

Design – Round

Single Function Handsets

Dimensions – 230(h) x 100(w) x 35(d) mm (INS37025)
185(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (INS37028)
195(h) x 25(w) x 25(d) mm
(INS37091, INS37092, INS37093)



INS37025	Chrome (ABS)	£13.00
INS37028	Chrome (ABS)	£12.00
INS37091	Chrome (Brass)	£34.00
INS37092	Matt Black (Brass)	£41.00
INS37093	Brushed Brass (Brass)	£41.00

Multi Function Handsets

Dimensions – 265(h) x 120(w) x 56(d) mm



INS37088	Chrome (ABS)	£29.00
INS37089	Matt Black (ABS)	£41.00
INS37090	Brushed Brass (ABS)	£41.00

Milos

Design – Square (Round Edges)

Single Function Handsets

Dimensions – 200(h) x 35(w) x 20(d) mm (INS37027)



INS37027	Chrome (ABS)	£17.00
new INS37027MB	Matt Black (ABS)	£20.00
new INS37027BB	Brushed Brass (ABS)	£20.00

Multi Function Handsets

Dimensions – 295(h) x 79(w) x 30(d) mm



new INS37142	Chrome (ABS)	£20.00
new INS37142MB	Matt Black (ABS)	£32.00
new INS37142BB	Brushed Brass (ABS)	£32.00

Hose



Chrome
(1500mm)
INS37031



Matt Black
(1500mm)
INS37094



Brushed Brass
(1500mm)
INS37095

Keros / Milos

Hose Bore – 7mm

Smooth Hose – 1500mm

INS37031	Chrome	£19.00
INS37094	Matt Black	£24.00
INS37095	Brushed Brass	£24.00

Smooth Hose – 2000mm

INS37032	Chrome	£24.00
INS37096	Matt Black	£28.00
INS37097	Brushed Brass	£28.00

Guarantees

- 10** Years on Concealed Showers
- 5** Years on Valve Working Parts
- 1** Year on Shower Kit Components

Shower Kit Components

Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Hose

Keros

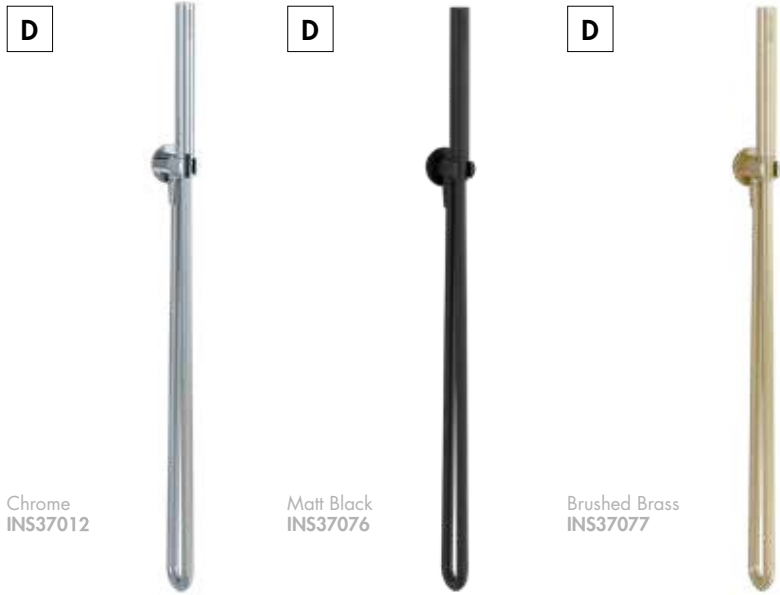
Design – Round
 Handset Function – Single
 Handset Material – ABS / Brass
 Hose Length – 1500mm
 Hose Bore – 7mm

Smooth Hose

Kit Includes – Wall Elbow + Handset Holder,
 Smooth Hose + Round Pencil Handset



INS37012	Chrome (ABS Handset)	£60.00
INS37076	Matt Black (Brass Handset)	£103.00
INS37077	Brushed Brass (Brass Handset)	£103.00



Chrome INS37012 Matt Black INS37076 Brushed Brass INS37077

Milos

Design – Square
 Handset Function – Single
 Handset Material – ABS
 Hose Length – 1500mm
 Hose Bore – 7mm

Smooth Hose

Kit Includes – Round Wall Elbow + Handset Holder,
 Smooth Hose + Square Pencil Handset



INS37140	Chrome	£65.00
INS37140MB	Matt Black	£82.00
INS37140BB	Brushed Brass	£82.00



Chrome INS37140 Matt Black INS37140MB Brushed Brass INS37140BB

Bath Filler, Waste + Overflow

Finish –
 Chrome (INS37050)
 Matt Black (INS37122MB)
 Brushed Brass (INS37123BB)
 Matt Black (204490-INS)
 Chrome (202480-INS)

Standard		
INS37050	Chrome	£105.00
INS37122MB	Matt Black	£124.00
INS37123BB	Brushed Brass	£124.00
Low Profile		
204490-INS	Matt Black	£74.00
202490-INS	Chrome	£62.00



Chrome INS37050 Matt Black INS37122MB Brushed Brass INS37123BB Matt Black 204490-INS Chrome 202490-INS

Shower Kit Components

Years **10** on Concealed Showers | Years **5** on Valve Working Parts | Year **1** on Shower Kit Components

Ceiling Arms / Shower Arms



Chrome (200mm)
INS37060

Matt Black (200mm)
INS37072

Brushed Brass (200mm)
INS37073

Chrome (75mm)
INS37061

Matt Black (75mm)
INS37074

Brushed Brass (75mm)
INS37075

Chrome (400mm)
INS37010

Matt Black (400mm)
INS37070

Brushed Brass (400mm)
INS37071

Keros / Milos

Ceiling Mounted Arms

Design – Round
Valve Connection – 1/2"

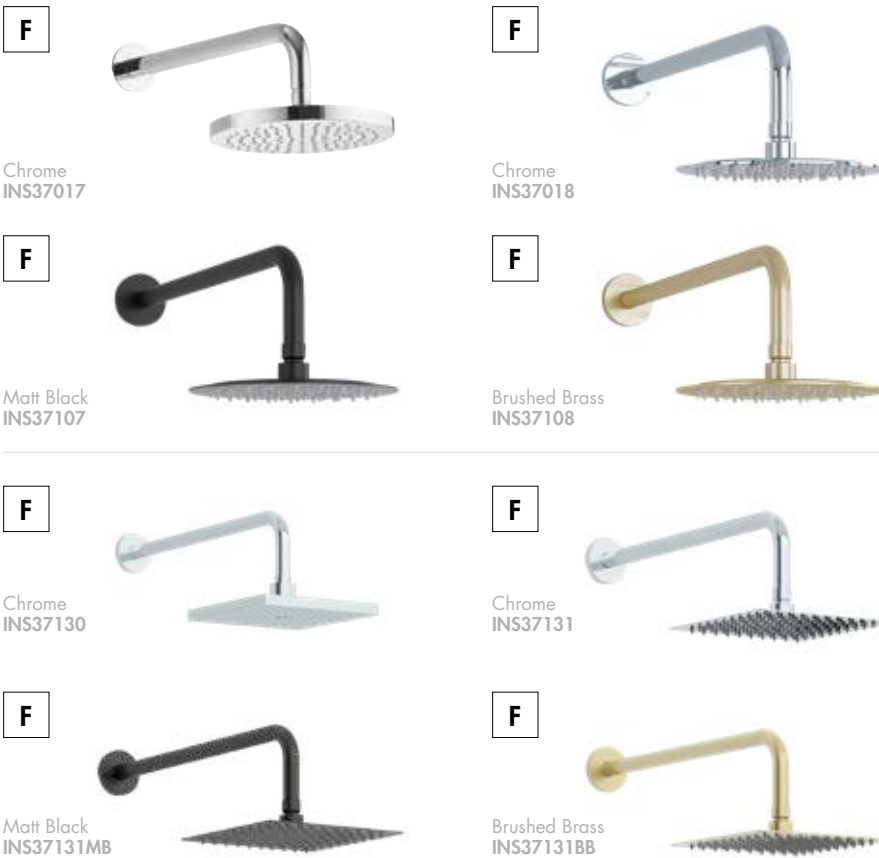
INS37060	Chrome (200mm)	£25.00
INS37072	Matt Black (200mm)	£29.00
INS37073	Brushed Brass (200mm)	£29.00
INS37061	Chrome (75mm)	£19.00
INS37074	Matt Black (75mm)	£25.00
INS37075	Brushed Brass (75mm)	£25.00

Shower Arms

Design – Round
Valve Connection – 1/2"

INS37010	Chrome (400mm)	£29.00
INS37070	Matt Black (400mm)	£39.00
INS37071	Brushed Brass (400mm)	£39.00

Fixed Head Kits



Chrome
INS37017

Chrome
INS37018

Matt Black
INS37107

Brushed Brass
INS37108

Chrome
INS37130

Chrome
INS37131

Matt Black
INS37131MB

Brushed Brass
INS37131BB

Keros

Design – Round
Shower Head Size – 200mm
Shower Arm Length – 400mm

200mm Fixed Head Kits



INS37017	Chrome (ABS Head)	£58.00
INS37018	Chrome (Slimline Head)	£69.00
INS37107	Matt Black (Slimline Head)	£98.00
INS37108	Brushed Brass (Slimline Head)	£98.00

Milos

Design – Square Shower Head Size – 200mm
Shower Arm Length – 400mm

200mm Fixed Head Kits



INS37130	Chrome (ABS Head)	£58.00
INS37131	Chrome (Slimline Head)	£77.00
INS37131MB	Matt Black (Slimline Head)	£98.00
INS37131BB	Brushed Brass (Slimline Head)	£98.00

ABS Shower Heads



Chrome (ABS)
INS37041

Chrome (ABS)
INS37042

200mm ABS Shower Head



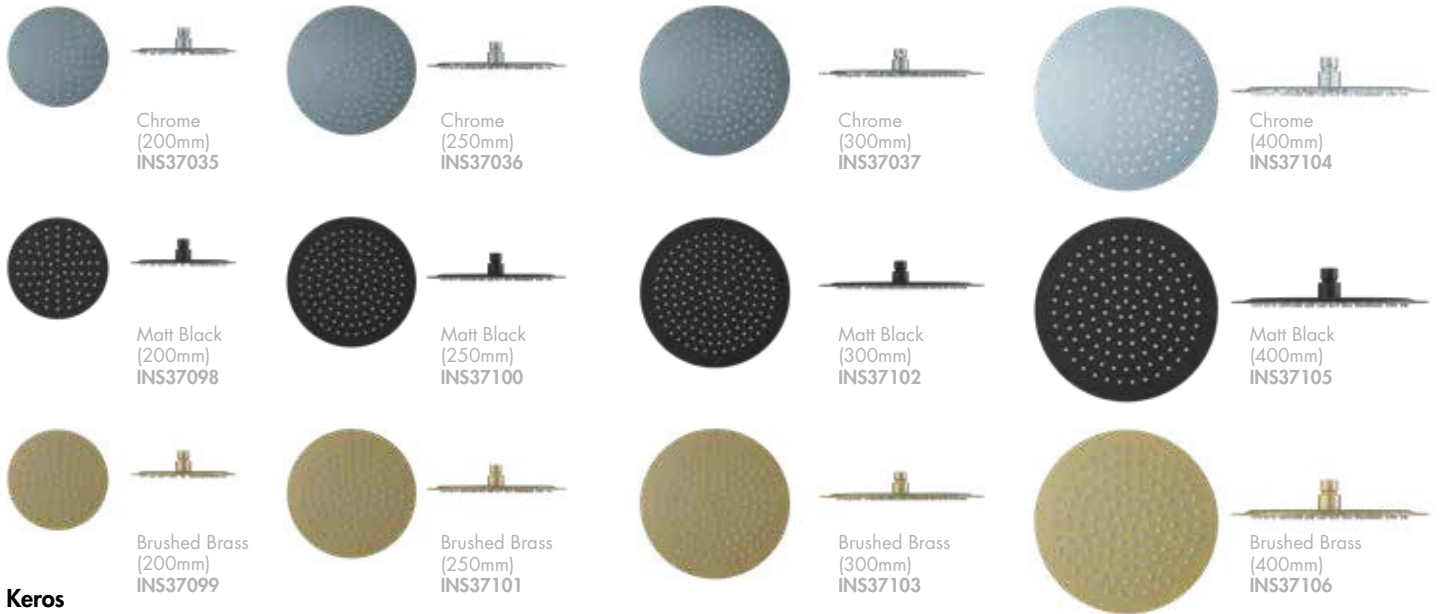
INS37042	Chrome	£29.00
INS37041	Chrome	£29.00

Guarantees

- 10** Years on Concealed Showers
- 5** Years on Valve Working Parts
- 1** Year on Shower Kit Components

Shower Kit Components

Shower Heads



Keros

Design – Round

200mm Slimline Shower Head		
MP	Min 0.5 Bar	
INS37035	Chrome	£39.00
INS37098	Matt Black	£59.00
INS37099	Brushed Brass	£59.00

300mm Slimline Shower Head		
MP	Min 0.5 Bar	
INS37037	Chrome	£76.00
INS37102	Matt Black	£95.00
INS37103	Brushed Brass	£95.00

250mm Slimline Shower Head		
MP	Min 0.5 Bar	
INS37036	Chrome	£67.00
INS37100	Matt Black	£86.00
INS37101	Brushed Brass	£86.00

400mm Slimline Shower Head		
MP	Min 0.5 Bar	
INS37104	Chrome	£125.00
INS37105	Matt Black	£171.00
INS37106	Brushed Brass	£171.00



Milos

Design – Square

200mm Slimline Shower Head		
MP	Min 0.5 Bar	
new INS37038	Chrome	£48.00
new INS37038MB	Matt Black	£59.00
new INS37038BB	Brushed Brass	£59.00

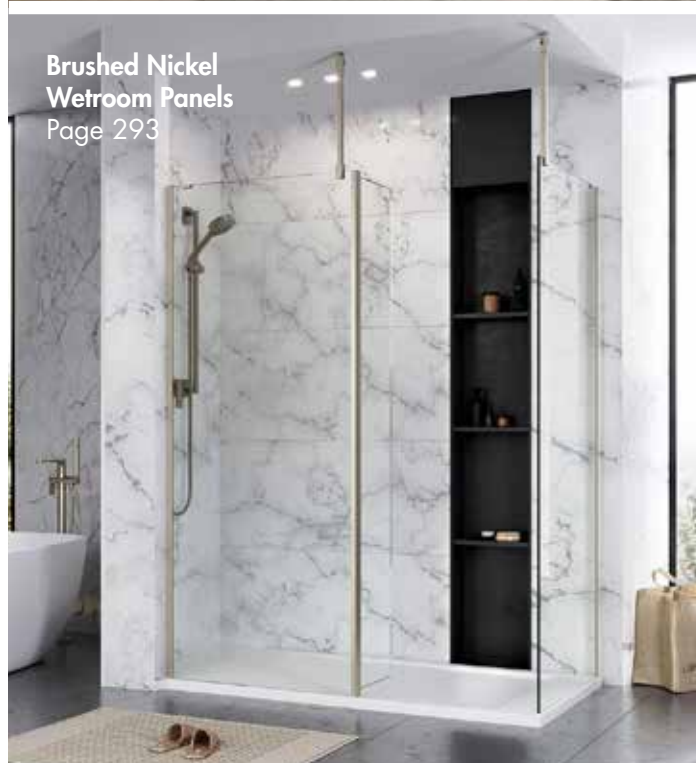
250mm Slimline Shower Head		
MP	Min 0.5 Bar	
new INS37039	Chrome	£76.00
new INS37039MB	Matt Black	£86.00
new INS37039BB	Brushed Brass	£86.00

300mm Slimline Shower Head		
MP	Min 0.5 Bar	
new INS37040	Chrome	£87.00

Wetrooms + Wetroom Systems

Section	Page No.
Instinct 8 + 10 Wetrooms	
Chrome Finish	292
Black Grid Finish	292
Black Finish	292
Brushed Brass Finish	293
Brushed Nickel Finish	293
Fluted Glass	293
Gunmetal Finish	293
Configurations	294
Bracing Bars	295
8mm Components	296
10mm Components	297
Wetroom Systems	
Wetroom Systems	298

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

Wetrooms								
Range	Page No.	Wetroom Finish						
		Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Black Grid	Gunmetal	Fluted Glass
Instinct 8 Components								
Corner Wetroom Panel	296	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel	296	●	●					
Fixed Deflector Panel	296	●	●					
Pivoting Deflector Panel	296	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Linear Wetroom Panel	296	●	●					
Instinct 10 Components								
Corner Wetroom Panel	297	●	●	●	●		●	
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel	297	●	●					
Fixed Deflector Panel	297	●	●					
Pivoting Deflector Panel	297	●	●	●	●		●	
Linear Wetroom Panel	297	●	●					
Instinct 8 + 10 Bracing Components								
Round								
Brace Kit (Straight 90° Only)	297	●						
Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	297	●						
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590)	297	●						
Square								
Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	297	●	●	●	●		●	
Low Level Brace Kit Ceiling 1000mm	297	●	●	●	●		●	
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590SQ)	297	●	●	●	●		●	

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Wetroom Panels – Chrome Finish



Wetroom Panels – Black Grid Finish



Wetroom Panels – Black Finish



Guarantees



Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Wetroom Panels – Brushed Brass Finish



Wetroom Panels – Brushed Nickel Finish

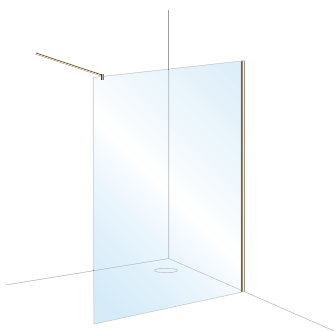


Wetroom Panels – Fluted Glass + Gunmetal Finish



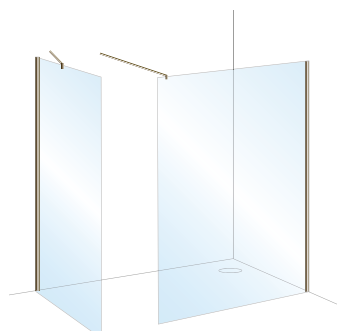
Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Wetroom Configurations

**Configuration 1**

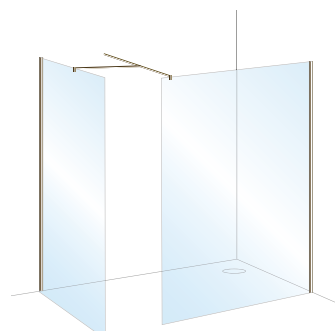
Corner Panel

Low Level Brace Kit

**Configuration 2**

Corner Panels x 2

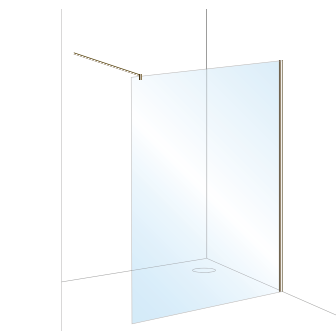
Low Level Brace Kits x 2

**Configuration 3**

Corner Panels x 2

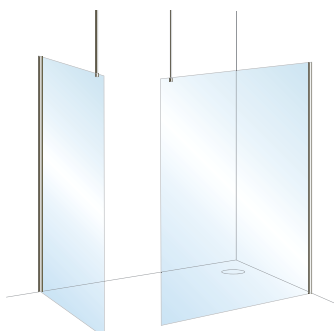
Low Level Brace Kit

Side Panel Brace Kit

**Configuration 4**

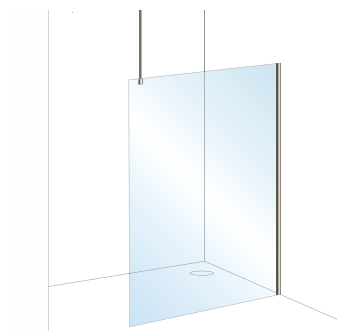
Corner Panel (in Alcove)

Low Level Brace Kit

**Configuration 5**

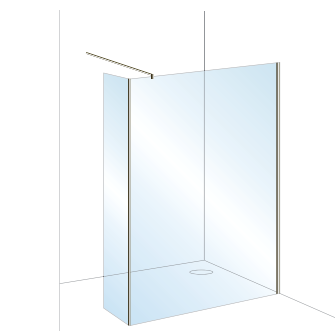
Corner Panels x 2

Ceiling Brace Kits x 2

**Configuration 6**

Corner Panel

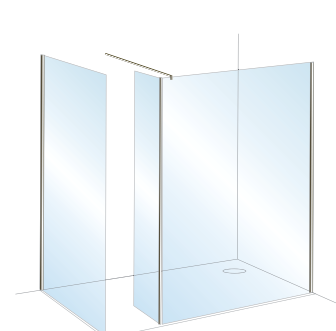
Ceiling Brace Kit

**Configuration 7**

Corner Panel

Pivoting Deflector Panel

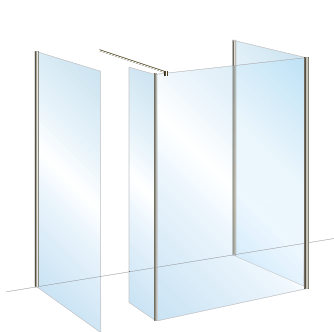
Low Level Brace Kit

**Configuration 8**

Corner Panels x 2

Fixed Deflector

Low Level Brace Kit

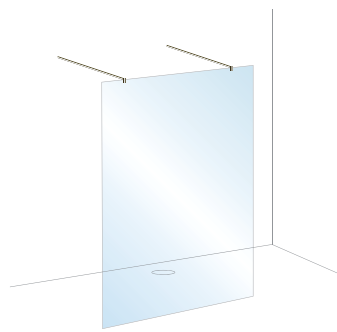
**Configuration 9**

Corner Panel x 2

Glass to Glass Panel

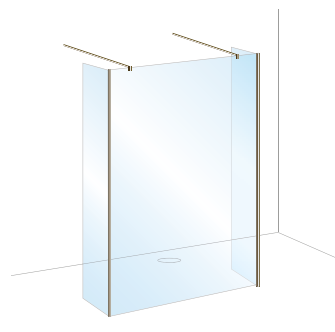
Deflector Panel

Low Level Brace Kit

**Configuration 10**

Linear Panel

Low Level Brace Kit x 2

**Configuration 11**

Linear Panel

Pivoting Deflector Panel x 2

Low Level Brace Kit x 2

This is just a selection of configurations which can be created using either 8mm or 10mm Select glass panels

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.
*For use straight back to wall or can be cut to 45° if required for corner fixing as illustrated

Guarantees



Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Bracing Bars



Low Level Straight 90 Deg Only Brace Kit
V2INBBKST10



Low Level Brace Kit
V2INBBK4590*



Side Panel Brace Kit (for use with V2INBBK4590)
V2INBBKT90



Low Level Brace Kit
V2INBBK4590SQ*



Low Level Ceiling Bracing Kit
V2INBBKC50SQGM



Side Panel Brace Kit
(for use with V2INBBK4590SQ)
V2INBBKT90SQ



Side Panel Brace Kit
(for use with V2INBBK4590SQ)
V2INBBKT90SQBR

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

8mm Components

Corner Wetroom Panel		Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Black Grid	
V2IN8SP4CXX	400mm Panel (Act. 365mm)	●	●					£292.00
V2IN8SP5CXX	500mm Panel (Act. 465mm)	●	●					£302.00
V2IN8SP6CXX	600mm Panel (Act. 565mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£317.00
V2IN8SP7CXX	700mm Panel (Act. 665mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£333.00
V2IN8SP76CXX	760mm Panel (Act. 725mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£338.00
V2IN8SP8CXX	800mm Panel (Act. 765mm)	●	●	●	●	●	V2IN8SP8GPB	● £528.00
V2IN8SP9CXX	900mm Panel (Act. 865mm)	●	●	●	●	●	V2IN8SP9GPB	● £555.00
V2IN8SP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 965mm)	●	●	●	●	●	V2IN8SP10GPB	● £581.00
V2IN8SP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1065mm)	●	●	●	●	●	V2IN8SP11GPB	● £621.00
V2IN8SP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1165mm)	●	●	●	●	●	V2IN8SP12GPB	● £660.00
V2IN8SP14CXX	1400mm Panel (Act. 1365mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£448.00

Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel

V2IN8FP6CXX	600mm Panel (Act. 567mm)	●	●					£317.00
V2IN8FP7CXX	700mm Panel (Act. 667mm)	●	●					£333.00
V2IN8FP76CXX	760mm Panel (Act. 727mm)	●	●					£338.00
V2IN8FP8CXX	800mm Panel (Act. 767mm)	●	●					£343.00
V2IN8FP9CXX	900mm Panel (Act. 867mm)	●	●					£358.00
V2IN8FP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 967mm)	●	●					£373.00
V2IN8FP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1067mm)	●	●					£398.00
V2IN8FP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1167mm)	●	●					£423.00

Fixed Deflector Panel

V2IN8SP12CXX	200mm Panel (Act. 226mm)	●	●					£217.00
--------------	--------------------------	---	---	--	--	--	--	---------

Pivoting Deflector Panel

V2IN8SPM2CXX	200mm Panel (Act. 243mm)	●	●					£278.00
V2IN8SPM3CXX	300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)	●	●	●	●	●	V2IN8SPM3GPB	● £327.00
V2IN8SPM4CXX	400mm Panel (Act. 443mm)	●	●					£292.00

Linear Wetroom Panel

V2IN8LP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 955mm)	●	●					£373.00
V2IN8LP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1055mm)	●	●					£398.00
V2IN8LP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1155mm)	●	●					£423.00
V2IN8LP14CXX	1400mm Panel (Act. 1355mm)	●	●					£448.00

Fluted Glass Corner Wetroom Panel

		Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal		
V2IN8SP8FXX	800mm Panel (Act. 765mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£543.00
V2IN8SP9FXX	900mm Panel (Act. 865mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£619.00
V2IN8SP10FXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 965mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£690.00
V2IN8SP11FXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1065mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£760.00
V2IN8SP12FXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1165mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£1023.00

Fluted Glass Pivoting Deflector Panel

V2IN8SPM3FXX	300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£478.00
--------------	--------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	--	---------

How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **XX** with the required colour below:

Guarantees



Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

10mm Components

Corner Wetroom Panel		Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	
V2IN10SP4CXX	400mm Panel (Act. 350mm)	●	●				£328.00
V2IN10SP5CXX	500mm Panel (Act. 450mm)	●	●				£343.00
V2IN10SP6CXX	600mm Panel (Act. 550mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£363.00
V2IN10SP7CXX	700mm Panel (Act. 650mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£378.00
V2IN10SP76CXX	760mm Panel (Act. 710mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£393.00
V2IN10SP8CXX	800mm Panel (Act. 750mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£398.00
V2IN10SP9CXX	900mm Panel (Act. 850mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£418.00
V2IN10SP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 950mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£438.00
V2IN10SP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1050mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£468.00
V2IN10SP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1150mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£499.00
V2IN10SP14CXX	1400mm Panel (Act. 1350mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£529.00
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel							
V2IN10FP6CXX	600mm Panel (Act. 556mm)	●	●				£363.00
V2IN10FP7CXX	700mm Panel (Act. 656mm)	●	●				£378.00
V2IN10FP76CXX	760mm Panel (Act. 716mm)	●	●				£393.00
V2IN10FP8CXX	800mm Panel (Act. 756mm)	●	●				£398.00
V2IN10FP9CXX	900mm Panel (Act. 856mm)	●	●				£418.00
V2IN10FP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 956mm)	●	●				£438.00
V2IN10FP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1056mm)	●	●				£468.00
V2IN10FP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1156mm)	●	●				£499.00
Fixed Deflector Panel							
V2IN10SPL2CXX	200mm Panel (Act. 226mm)	●	●				£257.00
Pivoting Deflector Panel							
V2IN10SPM2CXX	200mm Panel (Act. 243mm)	●	●				£330.00
V2IN10SPM3CXX	300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£338.00
V2IN10SPM4CXX	400mm Panel (Act. 443mm)	●	●				£348.00
Linear Wetroom Panel							
V2IN10LP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 940mm)	●	●				£438.00
V2IN10LP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1040mm)	●	●				£468.00
V2IN10LP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1140mm)	●	●				£499.00
V2IN10LP14CXX	1400mm Panel (Act. 1340mm)	●	●				£529.00

8 + 10mm Bracing

Round		Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	
V2INBBKST10XX	Brace Kit (Straight 90° Only)	●					£86.00
V2INBBK4590XX	Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	●					£137.00
V2INBBKT90XX	Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590)	●					£137.00
Square							
V2INBBK4590SQXX	Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	●	●	●	●	●	£137.00
V2INBBKC50SQXX	Low Level Brace Kit Ceiling 1000mm	●	●	●	●	●	£137.00
V2INBBKT90SQXX	Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590SQ)	●	●	●	●	●	£137.00

How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **XX** with the required colour below:



Wetroom Systems



Ultimate build quality 'behind the tiles'

Build your bathroom + wetroom in 3 simple steps

We've made it as simple as possible to achieve your perfect wetroom. With a comprehensive range of shower trays and complementary shower screens plus a selection of tile backer boards for wall and floor, you can create an aspirational space that combines cutting-edge design with industry-leading waterproofing properties.

1 Waterproof your bathroom behind the tiles

We recommend using our Tile Backer Boards and Waterproofing Components for a fully waterproof installation on the walls and floors.

2 Create beautiful wetrooms

Designed and manufactured in the UK specifically for the UK market, Elements wetroom shower kits are the ultimate way to create the perfect secure wetroom.

Whether your requirement is fully level access or raised wetrooms we can accommodate your needs.

Supplied with full installation kit and high capacity drain.

3 Design waterproof recessed shower storage

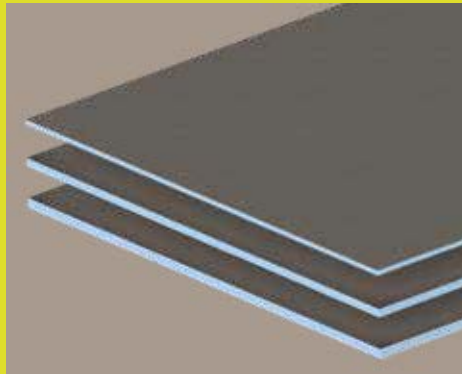
Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost. Manufactured from the same high grade material used to produce our waterproofing building product range, our selection of recessed storage is fully waterproof and ready for installation.

Scan here to learn more





Raised Wetroom Kits



Tile Backer Boards



Linear + Square Drain Kits



Level Access Wetroom Trays



Tileable Bath Panels



Waterproof Recessed Storage Units + Shower Seats



Linear Uno Tray Kits

Elements Wetrooms – The most comprehensive wetroom system on the market

Scan here to download
your Instinct Pro Brochure,
and find your nearest stockist



Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays

Section	Page No.
Shower Enclosures – Instinct 8	
Frameless Shower Enclosures	
Sliding Doors – Chrome Finish	302
Sliding Doors – Black Finish	303
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Chrome Finish	304
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black Finish	305
Hinged Single Door Quadrants – Chrome Finish	306
Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Chrome Finish	307
Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Black Finish	307
Pivot Doors – Chrome Finish	308
Framed Shower Enclosures	
Single Door Quadrants	309
Double Door Quadrants	310
Sliding Doors	311
Pivot Doors	312
Bifold Doors	313
Shower Enclosures – Instinct 6	
Frameless Shower Enclosures	
Pivot Doors	314
Framed Shower Enclosures	
Sliding Doors	316
Single Door Quadrants	318
Level Access Sliding Doors	320
Shower Trays	
AdStone Shower Trays	
new AdStone Shower Trays	322
Naturals Shower Trays	
new Naturals Shower Trays	324
SENSTEC Shower Trays	
new Anti-Slip Shower Trays	326
Instinct Shower Trays	
Rectangular Shower Trays	328
Square Shower Trays	329
Quadrant Shower Trays	329
Shower Tray Accessories	329
Offset Quadrant Shower Trays	330
Shower Seats	
Lux Soft Close Shower Seat	332
Detachable Shower Seat	332
Thermoset Shower Seat	332
Shower Accessibility	
new Shower Accessibility	333

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

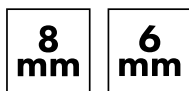
Shower Enclosures		Glass Thickness		Hanging	Support	Door	Installation	Care
Range	Page No.	8mm Glass	6mm Glass	Reversible	Bracing Bar	Magnetic Strip	Easy Install	Easy Clean Glass
Instinct 8								
Frameless								
Sliding Doors – Chrome	302	●		●				●
Sliding Doors – Black	303	●		●				●
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Chrome	304	●		●	●			●
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black	305	●		●	●			●
Hinged Single Door Quadrants – Chrome	306	●						●
Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Chrome	307	●						●
Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Black	307	●						●
Pivot Doors – Chrome	308	●		●	●	●		●
Framed								
Single Door Quadrants	309	●		●		●	●	●
Double Door Quadrants	310	●		●		●	●	●
Sliding Doors	311	●		●		●		●
Pivot Doors	312	●		●		●		●
Bifold Doors	313		●	●				●
Instinct 6								
Frameless								
Pivot Doors	314		●	●		●	●	
Framed								
Sliding Doors	316		●	●		●	●	
Single Door Quadrants	318		●	●		●	●	
Level Access Sliding Doors	320		●			●	●	

Shower Enclosure + Shower Seat Features

There are many features in our shower enclosure and shower seat range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Lifetime + Ten Years Guarantees
Instinct 6 and 8 shower enclosures have a Lifetime guarantee. Instinct shower trays all come with a 10 year guarantee.



Glass Thickness
All our shower enclosures feature toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.



Reversible
The shower enclosure is reversible for left or right hand applications.



Bracing Bars
Contemporary designed bracing bar supplied for additional support to hold the glass panel in place.



Magnetic Door Strips
Magnetic seals provide a water tight seal on shower enclosure doors. These seals have sufficient magnetic strength that latches are not required.



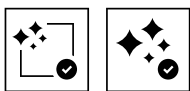
Easy Install
Shower enclosures designed for a quick and easy installation.



Weight Limit
Shower seats are designed to safely hold a maximum weight limit.



Soft Open Seat
Soft open seats for a smooth, quiet opening action.



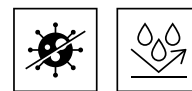
Easy Clean Glass / Seats
Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your shower enclosure, shower seat or shower tray lasts for many years.



Easy to Cut
Shower trays can be trimmed where necessary.



Impact Resistant
Shower tray with the latest generation gel coat that results in greater durability and impact resistance.



Anti-Bacterial / Waterproof
The shower tray has an anti-bacterial finish and is fully waterproof.

Instinct 8

Guarantees

Lifetime 
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

- 1 Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Door in Chrome
- 2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)

Dimensions – 2000(h) mm

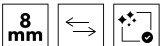
Fixings – Concealed fittings

Handle – Square double handle

Maintenance – Easy clean bottom guide

Door Opening – Smooth action rollers for a quiet sliding opening

Compatibility – Wetroom compatible



Frameless Sliding Doors – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture*	
INFSD1000	1000mm	950-990mm	940-965mm	365mm / 350mm	£1059.00
INFSD1100	1100mm	1050-1090mm	1040-1065mm	415mm / 400mm	£1078.00
INFSD1200	1200mm	1150-1190mm	1140-1165mm	465mm / 450mm	£1097.00
INFSD1400	1400mm	1350-1390mm	1340-1365mm	565mm / 550mm	£1180.00
INFSD1700	1700mm	1650-1690mm	1640-1665mm	565mm / 550mm	£1401.00

*1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

Frameless Slider Side Panels – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment	
INFSDSP800	800mm	760-785mm	£572.00
INFSDSP900	900mm	860-885mm	£612.00
INFSDEXT	Frameless 20mm Slider Extension Profile		£110.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Shower Enclosures

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

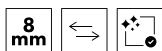
Instinct 8



- 1 Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Door in Black
- 2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Doors

Finish – Black with black seals
 Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating
 Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
 Fixings – Concealed fittings
 Handle – Square double handle
 Maintenance – Easy clean bottom guide
 Door Opening – Smooth action rollers for a quiet sliding opening
 Compatibility – Wetroom compatible



Frameless Sliding Doors – Black

	Size	Adjustment	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture*	
INBLKSL1200H	1200mm	1150-1190mm	1140-1165mm	468mm / 450mm	£1183.00
INBLKSL1400H	1400mm	1350-1390mm	1340-1365mm	568mm / 550mm	£1322.00
INBLKSL1500H	1500mm	1450-1490mm	1440-1465mm	568mm / 550mm	£1358.00

* 1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

Frameless Slider Side Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment	
INBLKSLSP800	800mm	760-785mm	£612.00
INBLKSLSP900	900mm	860-885mm	£658.00
INBLKSLEXT	Frameless 20mm Slider Extension Profile		£122.00

Instinct 8

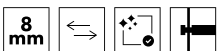
Guarantees

Lifetime 
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

- 1 Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panel in Chrome
- 2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
 Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
 Frame adjustment – 20mm
 Handle – Square double handle
 Fixings – Ultra minimal straight bracing bar, cover strip to conceal fixings
 Hinges – One piece designer hinges
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment*	
INH76REC	Recessed 760mm	720-760mm	£966.00
INH7680	Recessed 800mm	760-800mm	£977.00
INH80CORN	Corner 800mm	800-840 / 770-790mm	£982.00
INH90REC	Recessed 900mm	860-900mm	£1021.00
INH90CORN	Corner 900mm	900-940 / 870-890mm	£1021.00
INH100REC	Recessed 1000mm	960-1000mm	£1094.00
INH100CORN	Corner 1000mm	1000-1040 / 970-990mm	£1094.00
INH110RECH	Recessed 1100mm	1060-1100mm	£1147.00
INH110CORNH	Corner 1100mm	1100-1140 / 1070-1090mm	£1147.00
INH120RECH	Recessed 1200mm	1160-1200mm	£1185.00
INH120CORNH	Corner 1200mm	1200-1240 / 1170-1190mm	£1185.00
INH140RECH	Recessed 1400mm	1360-1400mm	£1260.00
INH140CORNH	Corner 1400mm	1400-1440 / 1370-1390mm	£1260.00

*1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

Frameless Side Panels – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment	
INSPH80	800mm	770-790mm	£477.00
INSPH90	900mm	870-890mm	£509.00
INSPH100	1000mm	970-990mm	£545.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Shower Enclosures

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 8



- 1 Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panel in Black
- 2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels

Finish – Black with black seals
 Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating
 Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
 Handle – Luxury metal handle
 Fixings – Sleek designer bracing bar
 Compatibility – Wetroom compatible



Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment*	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture	
INBLKH900REC	900mm	860-900mm	–	490mm	£1331.00
INBLKH900SP	900mm+	–	870-890mm	530mm	£1331.00
INBLKH1000REC	1000mm	960-1000mm	–	540mm	£1417.00
INBLKH1000SP	1000mm+	–	970-990mm	580mm	£1417.00
INBLKH1200REC	1200mm	1160-1200mm	–	590mm	£1578.00
INBLKH1200SP	1200mm+	–	1170-1190mm	630mm	£1578.00

* 1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

Frameless Side Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment	
INBLKHSP800	800mm	770-790mm	£626.00
INBLKHSP900	900mm	870-890mm	£666.00
INBLKHEXT	Hinge + Inline 20mm Extension Profile		£122.00

Instinct 8

Guarantees

Lifetime 
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

- 1 Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Single Door Quadrant in Chrome
- 2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome
 Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
 Glass Thickness – Panel glass 8mm / door glass 6mm thickness
 Handle – Double handle
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

**Frameless Hinged Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome**

	Size	Adjustment	
INHQ90H	900 x 900mm	855-875mm	£1553.00

Frameless Hinged Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment	
INHQ129H	1200 x 900mm	1155-1175 / 855-875mm	£1724.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Shower Enclosures

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 8



- 1 Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrant in Black
- 2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Black with black seals / Chrome with clear seals
 Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating
 Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
 Glass Thickness – 8mm
 Handle – Double handle
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome			
Chrome	Size	Adjustment	
INSQ900L	900 x 900mm	860-885mm	£1553.00
INSQ900R	900 x 900mm	860-885mm	£1552.00

Frameless Sliding Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome			
Chrome	Size	Adjustment	
INSQ129L	1200 x 900mm	860-885 / 1160-1185mm	£1724.00
INSQ129R	1200 x 900mm	860-885 / 1160-1185mm	£1724.00

Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Black			
Black	Size	Adjustment	
INBLKSQ900L	900 x 900mm	860-885mm	£1566.00
INBLKSQ900R	900 x 900mm	860-885mm	£1566.00

Frameless Sliding Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Black			
Black	Size	Adjustment	
INBLKSQ129L	1200 x 900mm	860-885 / 1160-1185mm	£1747.00
INBLKSQ129R	1200 x 900mm	860-885 / 1160-1185mm	£1747.00

Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Frameless Pivot Door + Side Panel

Instinct 8 Frameless Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
 Frame adjustment – 30mm (20mm Side Panels)
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Door Opening – Smooth pivoting opening action
 Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



Frameless Pivot Doors

	Size	Adjustment	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture	
INS8FPV76	760mm	730-760mm	725-745mm	642mm	£998.00
INS8FPV80	800mm	770-800mm	765-785mm	682mm	£1036.00
INS8FPV90	900mm	870-900mm	865-885mm	782mm	£1091.00
INS8FPV100	1000mm	970-1000mm	965-985mm	882mm	£1129.00

Frameless Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
INS8FSP76PV	760mm	725-745mm	£815.00
INS8FSP80PV	800mm	765-785mm	£815.00
INS8FSP90PV	900mm	865-885mm	£864.00
INS8FSP100PV	1000mm	965-985mm	£990.00



Instinct 8 Frameless Pivot Door in Recess

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Shower Enclosures

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

Take a closer look at the
Instinct 8 framed shower
enclosure collection



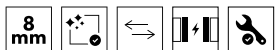
Instinct 8



- 1 Instinct 8 Framed Single Door Quadrant in Chrome
- 2 Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Framed Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers
 Assembly – Quick fix assembly system
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Single Door Quadrants

	Size	Adjustment	
INS02XHN	900mm	860 / 880mm	£1162.00

Single Door Offset Quadrants

	Size	Adjustment	
INS0200N	900 x 760mm	860 / 880-720 / 740mm	£1122.00
INS01EHN	1000 x 800mm	960 / 980-760 / 780mm	£1145.00
INS02QHN	1200 x 800mm	1160 / 1180-760 / 780mm	£1186.00
INS02RHN	1200 x 900mm	1160 / 1180-860 / 880mm	£1186.00

Instinct 8

Guarantees

Lifetime 
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

- 1 Instinct 8 Framed Double Door Quadrant in Chrome
- 2 Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Framed Double Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers
 Assembly – Quick fix assembly system
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

Double Door Quadrants

	Size	Adjustment	
INS02A0N	800mm	760-780mm	£1117.00
INS02B0N	900mm	860-880mm	£1117.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Shower Enclosures

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

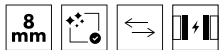
Instinct 8



- 1 Instinct 8 Framed Sliding Door Recess in Chrome
- 2 Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Framed Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers for a smooth sliding opening action
 Assembly – Quick fix assembly system
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Sliding Doors			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS04A0N	1000mm	950-990mm	£874.00
INS04B0N	1100mm	1050-1090mm	£874.00

	Size	Adjustment	
INS04C0N	1200mm	1150-1190mm	£874.00
INS04DHN	1400mm	1350-1390mm	£920.00
INS04EHN	1500mm	1450-1490mm	£944.00
INS04GHN	1600mm	1550-1590mm	£957.00
INS04HHN	1700mm	1650-1690mm	£973.00

Side Panels			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS07A0N	700mm	660-680mm	£388.00
INS07B0N	760mm	720-740mm	£402.00
INS07D0N	800mm	760-780mm	£402.00
INS07E0N	900mm	860-880mm	£431.00

Instinct 8

Guarantees

Lifetime 
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

- 1 Instinct 8 Framed Pivot Door with Side Panel in Chrome
- 2 Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Framed Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Door Opening – Smooth pivoting opening action
 Assembly – Frame pre-assembled
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Pivot Doors

	Size	Adjustment	
INS06B0N	760mm	710-750mm	£730.00
INS06D0N	800mm	750-790mm	£730.00
INS06E0N	900mm	850-890mm	£794.00

Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
INS07A0N	700mm	660-680mm	£388.00
INS07B0N	760mm	720-740mm	£402.00
INS07D0N	800mm	760-780mm	£402.00
INS07E0N	900mm	860-880mm	£431.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Shower Enclosures

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 8



- 1 Instinct 8 Framed Bifold Door Recess in Chrome
- 2 Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection
- 3 White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection
- 4 Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks

Instinct 8 Framed Bifold Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
 Glass Thickness – Side panel glass 8mm / bifold door glass 6mm
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Door Opening – Smooth opening action, magnetic closing
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Bifold Doors			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS00BON	760mm	710-750mm	£734.00
INS00CON	800mm	750-790mm	£734.00
INS00DON	900mm	850-890mm	£780.00
INS00EON	1000mm	950-990mm	£862.00

Side Panels			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS07A0N	700mm	660-680mm	£388.00
INS07B0N	760mm	720-740mm	£402.00
INS07D0N	800mm	760-780mm	£402.00
INS07E0N	900mm	860-880mm	£431.00

Instinct 6

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Lifetime 
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



- 1 Instinct 6 Chrome Frameless Corner Pivot Door with Inline Panel
- 2 Nostell Matt Black 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit
- 3 Denver White Chevron, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibo
- 4 Ios Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Shower Enclosures

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 6 Frameless Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), Black or Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 1920(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation

Fitting – Can be fitted for inward or outward opening



Pivot Door Corner Fitting – Outward Opening Only

Doors						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Corner Fitting	
V2INFPC76CS	V2INFPC76CB	–	760mm	640mm	715-735mm	£483.00
V2INFPC8CS	V2INFPC8CB	–	800mm	680mm	755-775mm	£483.00
V2INFPC9CS	V2INFPC9CB	–	900mm	780mm	855-875mm	£498.00

Side Panels (For use with doors above)

V2INF1R76CS	V2INF1R76CB	–	760mm	–	720-740mm	£336.00
V2INF1R8CS	V2INF1R8CB	–	800mm	–	760-780mm	£336.00
V2INF1R9CS	V2INF1R9CB	–	900mm	–	860-880mm	£347.00

Pivot Door Alcove Fitting – Outward Opening Only

Doors						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	
V2INF76CS	V2INF76CB	–	760mm	600mm	710-750mm	£483.00
V2INF8CS	V2INF8CB	–	800mm	640mm	750-790mm	£483.00
V2INF9CS	V2INF9CB	–	900mm	740mm	850-890mm	£498.00

Pivot Door + Inline Panel Corner Fitting

Doors						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Corner Fitting	
V2INF1CS	V2INF1CB	–	665mm	600mm		£453.00

Inline Panels (For use with doors above)

V2INFHR10CS	V2INFHR10CB	–	335mm	–	960-980mm	£258.00
V2INFHR12CS	V2INFHR12CB	–	535mm	–	1160-1180mm	£272.00
V2INFHR14CS	V2INFHR14CB	–	735mm	–	1360-1380mm	£300.00
V2INFHR15CS	V2INFHR15CB	–	835mm	–	1460-1480mm	£329.00

Side Panels (For use with doors above)

V2INF2R8CS	V2INF2R8CB	–	800mm	–	760-780mm	£312.00
V2INF2R9CS	V2INF2R9CB	–	900mm	–	860-880mm	£323.00

Pivot Door + Inline Panel Alcove Fitting

Doors						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	
V2INF1CS	V2INF1CB	–	665mm	600mm		£453.00

Inline Panels (For use with doors above)

V2INFH10CS	V2INFH10CB	–	335mm	–	950-990mm	£258.00
V2INFH12CS	V2INFH12CB	–	535mm	–	1150-1190mm	£272.00
V2INFH14CS	V2INFH14CB	–	735mm	–	1350-1390mm	£300.00
V2INFH15CS	V2INFH15CB	–	835mm	–	1450-1490mm	£329.00



Instinct 6

Guarantees

Lifetime 
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

1

3

2

- 1 Instinct 6 Brushed Brass Framed Sliding Door with Side Panel
- 2 Allerston Matt Storm Grey 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit
- 3 Denver White Chevron, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibro

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

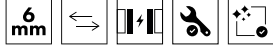
Guarantees



Instinct 6

Instinct 6 Framed Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
Assembly – Easy installation



Sliding Doors							
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INS10CS	V2INS10CB	new V2INS10CBR	1000mm	390mm	940-990mm	966-1016mm	£382.00
V2INS11CS	V2INS11CB	new V2INS11CBR	1100mm	440mm	1040-1090mm	1066-1116mm	£396.00
V2INS12CS	V2INS12CB	new V2INS12CBR	1200mm	490mm	1140-1190mm	1166-1216mm	£406.00
V2INS13CS	–	–	1300mm	540mm	1240-1290mm	1266-1316mm	£453.00
V2INS14CS	–	–	1400mm	590mm	1340-1390mm	1366-1416mm	£501.00
V2INS15CS	–	–	1500mm	640mm	1440-1490mm	1466-1516mm	£515.00
V2INS16CS	–	–	1600mm	690mm	1540-1590mm	1566-1616mm	£539.00
V2INS17CS	–	–	1700mm	740mm	1640-1690mm	1666-1716mm	£553.00

Side Panels						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Adjustment		
V2INR7CS	V2INR7CB	new V2INR7CBR	700mm	665-690mm		£226.00
V2INR76CS	V2INR76CB	new V2INR76CBR	760mm	725-750mm		£226.00
V2INR8CS	V2INR8CB	new V2INR8CBR	800mm	765-790mm		£238.00
V2INR9CS	V2INR9CB	new V2INR9CBR	900mm	865-890mm		£255.00
V2INR10CS	V2INR10CB	new V2INR10CBR	1000mm	965-990mm		£272.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Inline Panels						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size			
V2INH2CS	V2INH2CB	new V2INH2CBR	200mm			£226.00
V2INH3CS	V2INH3CB	new V2INH3CBR	300mm			£226.00

Extension Profile						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size			
V2INZEXT	V2INZEXTB	–	40mm			£72.00



Instinct 6

Guarantees

Lifetime 
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

- 1 Instinct 6 Black Framed Single Door Quadrant
- 2 Nostell Matt Black 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit
- 3 Denver White Chevron, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibo
- 4 Ios Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)
- 5 Eske Ø800mm Circular Illuminated Mirror

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Shower Enclosures

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

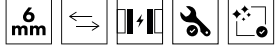
Instinct 6



Instinct 6 Framed Single Door Quadrants


Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), Black or Brushed Brass

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation



Single Door Quadrants						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INSQ9CS	V2INSQ9CB	 V2INSQ9CBR	900mm	450mm	865-890mm	£434.00
V2INSQ10CS	–	–	1000mm	450mm	965-990mm	£490.00
–	V2INSQ810CB	 V2INSQ810CBR	800 x 1000mm	450mm	765-790 / 965-990mm	£453.00

Single Door Offset Quadrants						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INSQ98CS	–	–	900 x 800mm	450mm	865-890 / 765-790mm	£434.00
V2INSQ810CS	V2INSQ810CB	 V2INSQ810CBR	1000 x 800mm	450mm	765-790 / 965-990mm	£453.00
V2INSQ812CS	–	–	1200 x 800mm	450mm	765-790 / 1165-1190mm	£477.00
V2INSQ129CS	–	–	1200 x 900mm	450mm	865-890 / 1165-1190mm	£501.00

Extension Profile						
Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Size			
V2INZEXT	V2INZEXTB	–	40mm			£72.00



Instinct 6

Guarantees

Lifetime 
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

- 1 Instinct 6 Chrome Framed Level Access Sliding Door
- 2 Allerston Matt Storm Grey 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit
- 3 Denver White Chevron, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibro
- 4 Ios Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)
- 5 Eske Ø800mm Circular Illuminated Mirror

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Shower Enclosures

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 6

Instinct 6 Framed Level Access Sliding Doors

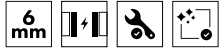
Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Door Opening – Ultra smooth running doors

Assembly – Level entry product, easy installation, optional waterguard strip supplied

Maintenance – Quick release door for easy cleaning



Left Hand				
	Size	Adjustment Alcove	With Side Panel	
V2INLEL10CS	1000mm	948-990mm	976-1017mm	£446.00
V2INLEL11CS	1100mm	1048-1090mm	1076-1117mm	£461.00
V2INLEL12CS	1200mm	1148-1190mm	1176-1217mm	£470.00
V2INLEL14CS	1400mm	1348-1390mm	1376-1417mm	£566.00
V2INLEL15CS	1500mm	1448-1490mm	1476-1517mm	£580.00
V2INLEL17CS	1700mm	1648-1690mm	1676-1717mm	£594.00

Right Hand				
	Size	Adjustment Alcove	With Side Panel	
V2INLER10CS	1000mm	948-990mm	976-1017mm	£446.00
V2INLER11CS	1100mm	1048-1090mm	1076-1117mm	£461.00
V2INLER12CS	1200mm	1148-1190mm	1176-1217mm	£470.00
V2INLER14CS	1400mm	1348-1390mm	1376-1417mm	£566.00
V2INLER15CS	1500mm	1448-1490mm	1476-1517mm	£580.00
V2INLER17CS	1700mm	1648-1690mm	1676-1717mm	£594.00

Side Panels			
	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
V2INR76CS	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
V2INR8CS	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
V2INR9CS	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
V2INR10CS	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors



AdStone Shower Trays

Guarantees

AdStone
by ADAMSEZ

Lifetime  on AdStone Shower Trays

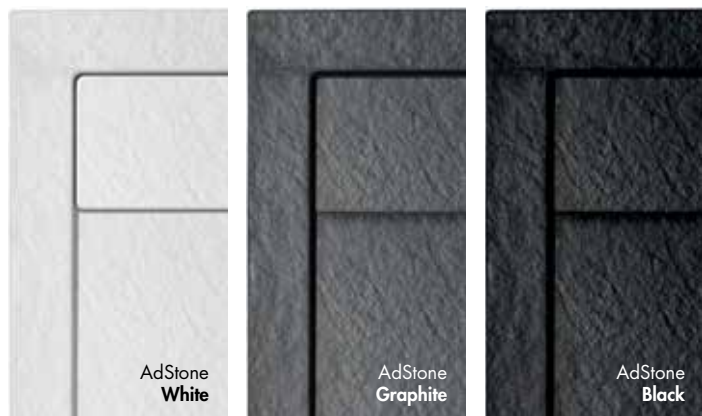
new



Guarantees



AdStone Shower Trays



AdStone Shower Trays

Finish – White, Graphite or Black

Composition – Polyester resin and the latest mineral fillers

Outer Layer – Highly resistant, durable non-slip gel coat

Texture – Anti Slip Class C3



Square

Waste – Comes complete with Stainless Steel Grate and McAlpine Waste

White			Graphite			Black		
STWS90	900 x 900mm	£569.00	STAS90	900 x 900mm	£569.00	STBS90	900 x 900mm	£569.00
STWS1000	1000 x 1000mm	£674.00	STAS1000	1000 x 1000mm	£674.00	STBS1000	1000 x 1000mm	£674.00

Quadrant

Waste – Comes complete with Stainless Steel Grate and McAlpine Waste

White			Graphite			Black		
STWQ90	900 x 900mm	£595.00	STAQ90	900 x 900mm	£595.00	STBQ90	900 x 900mm	£595.00
STWQ12090L	1200 x 900mm (Left Hand)	£793.00	STAQ12090L	1200 x 900mm (Left Hand)	£714.00	STBQ12090L	1200 x 900mm (Left Hand)	£793.00
STWQ12090R	1200 x 900mm (Right Hand)	£793.00	STAQ12090R	1200 x 900mm (Right Hand)	£714.00	STBQ12090R	1200 x 900mm (Right Hand)	£793.00

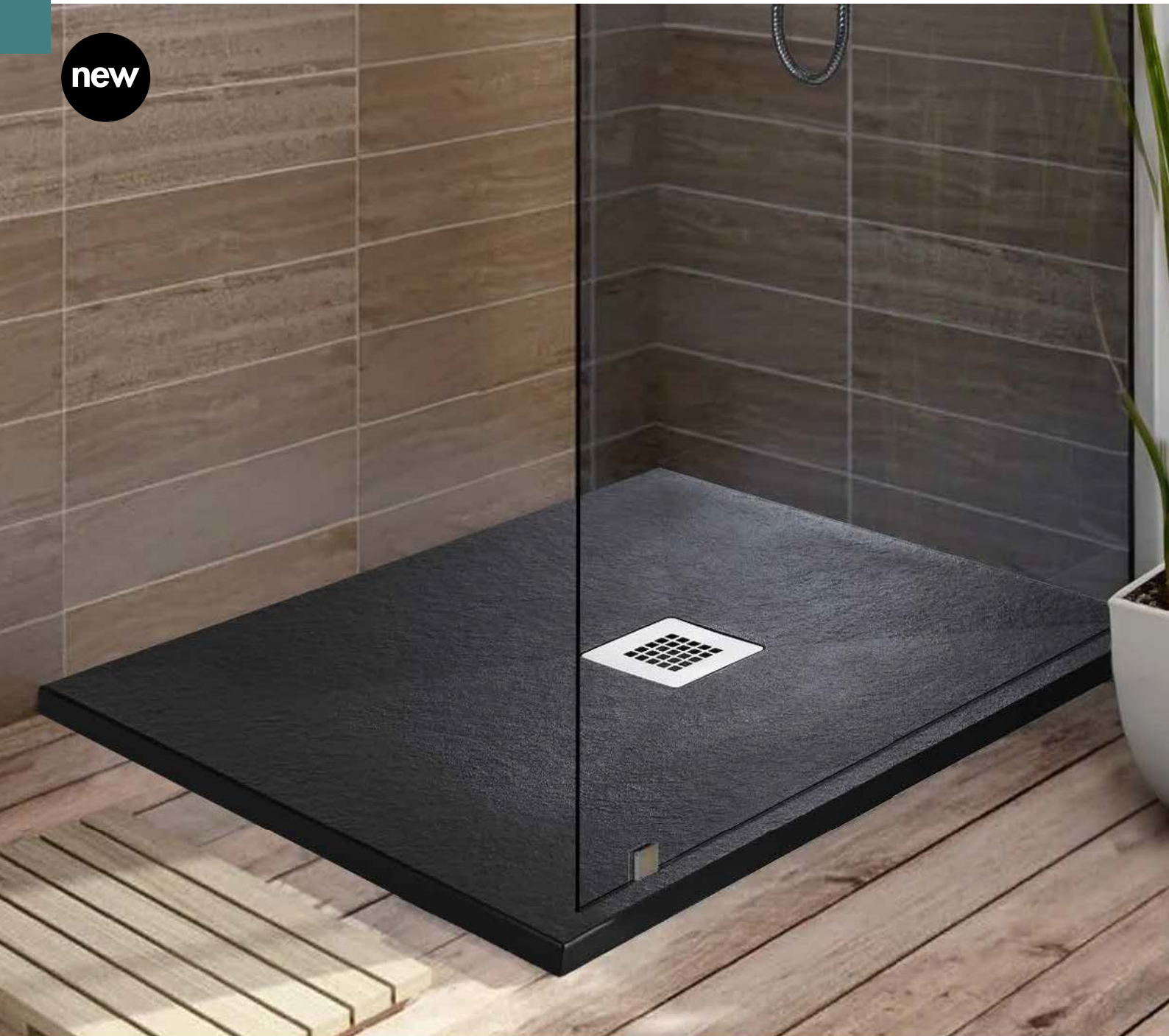
Rectangular

Waste – Comes complete with Colour Match Resin Cover and McAlpine Waste

White			Graphite			Black		
STWR10080	1000 x 800mm	£674.00	STAR10080	1000 x 800mm	£674.00	STBR10080	1000 x 800mm	£674.00
STWR10090	1000 x 900mm	£679.00	STAR10090	1000 x 900mm	£679.00	STBR10090	1000 x 900mm	£679.00
STWR12080	1200 x 800mm	£740.00	STAR12080	1200 x 800mm	£740.00	STBR12080	1200 x 800mm	£740.00
STWR12090	1200 x 900mm	£846.00	STAR12090	1200 x 900mm	£846.00	STBR12090	1200 x 900mm	£846.00
STWR120100	1200 x 1000mm	£966.00	STAR120100	1200 x 1000mm	£966.00	STBR120100	1200 x 1000mm	£966.00
STWR14080	1400 x 800mm	£820.00	STAR14080	1400 x 800mm	£820.00	STBR14080	1400 x 800mm	£820.00
STWR14090	1400 x 900mm	£925.00	STAR14090	1400 x 900mm	£925.00	STBR14090	1400 x 900mm	£925.00
STWR15080	1500 x 800mm	£938.00	STAR15080	1500 x 800mm	£938.00	STBR15080	1500 x 800mm	£938.00
STWR15090	1500 x 900mm	£966.00	STAR15090	1500 x 900mm	£966.00	STBR15090	1500 x 900mm	£966.00
STWR16070	1600 x 700mm	£919.00	STAR16070	1600 x 700mm	£919.00	STBR16070	1600 x 700mm	£919.00
STWR16080	1600 x 800mm	£966.00	STAR16080	1600 x 800mm	£966.00	STBR16080	1600 x 800mm	£966.00
STWR16090	1600 x 900mm	£1024.00	STAR16090	1600 x 900mm	£1024.00	STBR16090	1600 x 900mm	£1024.00
STWR17070	1700 x 700mm	£925.00	STAR17070	1700 x 700mm	£925.00	STBR17070	1700 x 700mm	£925.00
STWR17080	1700 x 800mm	£1006.00	STAR17080	1700 x 800mm	£1006.00	STBR17080	1700 x 800mm	£1006.00
STWR17090	1700 x 900mm	£1111.00	STAR17090	1700 x 900mm	£1111.00	STBR17090	1700 x 900mm	£1111.00
STWR18080	1800 x 800mm	£1138.00	STAR18080	1800 x 800mm	£1138.00	STBR18080	1800 x 800mm	£1138.00
STWR18090	1800 x 900mm	£1164.00	STAR18090	1800 x 900mm	£1164.00	STBR18090	1800 x 900mm	£1164.00
STWR20090	2000 x 900mm	£1309.00	STAR20090	2000 x 900mm	£1309.00	STBR20090	2000 x 900mm	£1309.00
STWR200100	2000 x 1000mm	£1454.00	STAR200100	2000 x 1000mm	£1454.00	STBR200100	2000 x 1000mm	£1454.00

Naturals Shower Trays

new



Guarantees

25 Years
on Naturals Shower Trays

naturals
by **IT**

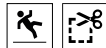
Naturals Shower Trays

Naturals Shower Trays

Finish – Haworth Black, Runswick Cream, Malham Grey, Graphite Grey, Flamborough White

Design – Slate effect, 28mm thickness, Installs flat to floor

Texture – Anti Slip Class C



Square

Waste – Chrome waste cover included. Colour matched waste covers available (see bottom of page)

Haworth Black	Runswick Cream	Malham Grey	Graphite Grey	Flamborough White		
NTL80010	NTL80011	NTL80015	NTL80016	NTL80100	800 x 800mm	£428.00
NTL90010	NTL90011	NTL90015	NTL90016	NTL90100	900 x 900mm	£445.00
NTL100010	NTL100011	NTL100015	NTL100016	NTL100100	1000 x 1000mm	£488.00

Quadrant

Waste – Chrome waste cover included. Colour matched waste covers available (see bottom of page)

Haworth Black	Runswick Cream	Malham Grey	Graphite Grey	Flamborough White		
NTL80Q010	NTL80Q011	NTL80Q015	NTL80Q016	NTL80Q100	800 x 800mm	£440.00
NTL90Q010	NTL90Q011	NTL90Q015	NTL90Q016	NTL90Q100	900 x 900mm	£453.00

Rectangular

Waste – Chrome waste cover included. Colour matched waste covers available (see bottom of page)

Haworth Black	Runswick Cream	Malham Grey	Graphite Grey	Flamborough White		
NTL9070010	NTL9070011	NTL9070015	NTL9070016	NTL9070100	900 x 700mm	£458.00
NTL1070010	NTL1070011	NTL1070015	NTL1070016	NTL1070100	1000 x 700mm	£470.00
NTL1080010	NTL1080011	NTL1080015	NTL1080016	NTL1080100	1000 x 800mm	£470.00
NTL1090010	NTL1090011	NTL1090015	NTL1090016	NTL1090100	1000 x 900mm	£470.00
NTL1270010	NTL1270011	NTL1270015	NTL1270016	NTL1270100	1200 x 700mm	£502.00
NTL1280010	NTL1280011	NTL1280015	NTL1280016	NTL1280100	1200 x 800mm	£502.00
NTL1290010	NTL1290011	NTL1290015	NTL1290016	NTL1290100	1200 x 900mm	£502.00
NTL1210010	NTL1210011	NTL1210015	NTL1210016	NTL1210100	1200 x 1000mm	£482.00
NTL1470010	NTL1470011	NTL1470015	NTL1470016	NTL1470100	1400 x 700mm	£533.00
NTL1480010	NTL1480011	NTL1480015	NTL1480016	NTL1480100	1400 x 800mm	£533.00
NTL1490010	NTL1490011	NTL1490015	NTL1490016	NTL1490100	1400 x 900mm	£533.00
NTL1410010	NTL1410011	NTL1410015	NTL1410016	NTL1410100	1400 x 1000mm	£547.00
NTL1570010	NTL1570011	NTL1570015	NTL1570016	NTL1570100	1500 x 700mm	£543.00
NTL1580010	NTL1580011	NTL1580015	NTL1580016	NTL1580100	1500 x 800mm	£543.00
NTL1590010	NTL1590011	NTL1590015	NTL1590016	NTL1590100	1500 x 900mm	£543.00
NTL1670010	NTL1670011	NTL1670015	NTL1670016	NTL1670100	1600 x 700mm	£564.00
NTL1680010	NTL1680011	NTL1680015	NTL1680016	NTL1680100	1600 x 800mm	£566.00
NTL1690010	NTL1690011	NTL1690015	NTL1690016	NTL1690100	1600 x 900mm	£566.00
NTL1610010	NTL1610011	NTL1610015	NTL1610016	NTL1610100	1600 x 1000mm	£578.00
NTL1770010	NTL1770011	NTL1770015	NTL1770016	NTL1770100	1700 x 700mm	£609.00
NTL1780010	NTL1780011	NTL1780015	NTL1780016	NTL1780100	1700 x 800mm	£609.00
NTL1790010	NTL1790011	NTL1790015	NTL1790016	NTL1790100	1700 x 900mm	£628.00
NTL1870010	NTL1870011	NTL1870015	NTL1870016	NTL1870100	1800 x 700mm	£618.00
NTL1880010	NTL1880011	NTL1880015	NTL1880016	NTL1880100	1800 x 800mm	£622.00
NTL1890010	NTL1890011	NTL1890015	NTL1890016	NTL1890100	1800 x 900mm	£629.00
NTL1810010	NTL1810011	NTL1810015	NTL1810016	NTL1810100	1800 x 1000mm	£636.00
NTL2080010	NTL2080011	NTL2080015	NTL2080016	NTL2080100	2000 x 800mm	£656.00
NTL2090010	NTL2090011	NTL2090015	NTL2090016	NTL2090100	2000 x 900mm	£656.00

Colour Matched Shower Tray Waste Cover

Haworth Black	Runswick Cream	Malham Grey	Graphite Grey	Flamborough White		
NLW010	NLW011	NLW015	NLW016	NLW100	-	£28.00



SENSTEC

ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY



Patented Anti-Slip
Technology

UK Patent No. GB2551138 EU Patent No. EP3463021 US Patent No. 10,765,268

Experience ultimate safety and comfort with SENSTEC Anti-Slip Shower Trays. Engineered for safety, effortless maintenance, and a sleek design that enhances your bathroom for years to come.

- Advanced safety technology provides a certified anti-slip surface for a secure showering experience.
- The easy-to-clean design resists dirt and soap buildup, making maintenance effortless.
- A comfort-focused surface feels gentle underfoot, enhancing your shower experience.
- Crafted from durable stone resin to ensure long-lasting quality and reliability.

www.senstecshowertray.com

Guarantees

10 Years on SENSTEC Anti-Slip Shower Trays



SENSTEC Anti-Slip Shower Trays

SENSTEC Anti-Slip Shower Trays

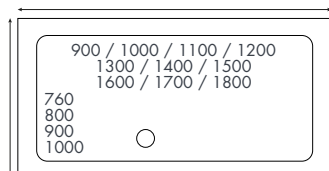
Finish – White

Design – Patented SENSTEC Anti-Slip dimple technology, 36mm thickness

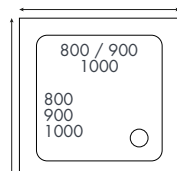
Texture – Anti Slip Class C



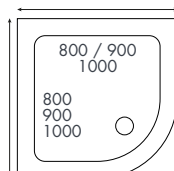
Rectangle



Square



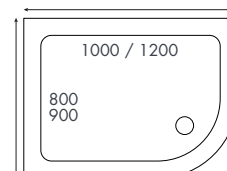
Quadrant



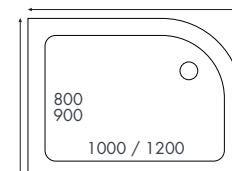
Alternative waste position for 900 quadrants only



Offset Quadrant Right Hand



Offset Quadrant Left Hand



Rectangular Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Waste – McAlpine chrome waste included.

SEN900X760	900 x 760mm	£828.00
SEN900X800	900 x 800mm	£835.00
SEN1000X760	1000 x 760mm	£1039.00
SEN1000X800	1000 x 800mm	£1045.00
SEN1000X900	1000 x 900mm	£1081.00
SEN1100X760	1100 x 760mm	£1167.00
SEN1100X800	1100 x 800mm	£1174.00
SEN1100X900	1100 x 900mm	£1180.00
SEN1200X760	1200 x 760mm	£1180.00
SEN1200X800	1200 x 800mm	£1196.00
SEN1200X900	1200 x 900mm	£1204.00
SEN1200X1000	1200 x 1000mm	£1219.00
SEN1300X800	1300 x 800mm	£1232.00
SEN1300X900	1300 x 900mm	£1276.00
SEN1400X800	1400 x 800mm	£1276.00
SEN1400X900	1400 x 900mm	£1327.00
SEN1400X1000	1400 x 1000mm	£1472.00
SEN1500X800	1500 x 800mm	£1370.00
SEN1500X900	1500 x 900mm	£1412.00
SEN1500X1000	1500 x 1000mm	£1572.00
SEN1600X800	1600 x 800mm	£1449.00
SEN1600X900	1600 x 900mm	£1498.00
SEN1600X1000	1600 x 1000mm	£1629.00
SEN1700X700	1700 x 700mm	£1498.00
SEN1700X750	1700 x 750mm	£1498.00
SEN1700X800	1700 x 800mm	£1629.00
SEN1700X900	1700 x 900mm	£1674.00
SEN1700X1000	1700 x 1000mm	£1710.00
SEN1800X800	1800 x 800mm	£1710.00
SEN1800X900	1800 x 900mm	£1744.00
SEN1800X1000	1800 x 1000mm	£1831.00

Square Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Waste – McAlpine chrome waste included.

SEN800X800	800 x 800mm	£807.00
SEN900X900	900 x 900mm	£864.00
SEN1000X1000	1000 x 1000mm	£1174.00

Quadrant Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Waste – McAlpine chrome waste included.

SEN800QUADC	800 x 800mm	£858.00
SEN900QUADC	900 x 900mm	£886.00
SEN900QUADTL	900 x 900mm (Top Left Waste)	£886.00
SEN900QUADBR	900 x 900mm (Bottom Right Waste)	£886.00
SEN1000QUAD	1000 x 1000mm	£1180.00

Offset Quadrant Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Left Hand

Waste – McAlpine chrome waste included.

SEN1000X800QLH	1000 x 800mm	£1075.00
SEN1200X800QLH	1200 x 800mm	£1210.00
SEN1200X900QLH	1200 x 900mm	£1226.00

Right Hand

Waste – McAlpine chrome waste included.

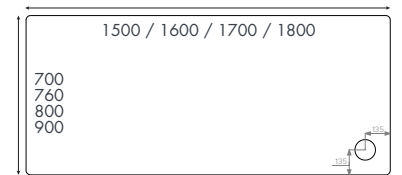
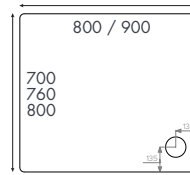
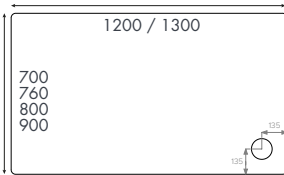
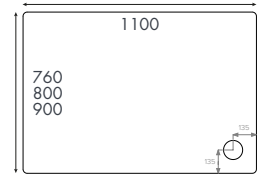
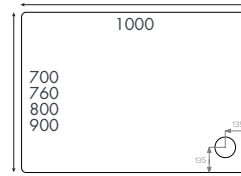
SEN1000X800QRH	1000 x 800mm	£1075.00
SEN1200X800QRH	1200 x 800mm	£1210.00
SEN1200X900QRH	1200 x 900mm	£1226.00

Instinct Shower Trays

Rectangular Shower Trays



Rectangle flat to floor



Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



Low Profile Standard Trays

UN970100	900 x 700mm	£240.00
UN976100	900 x 760mm	£240.00
UN980100	900 x 800mm	£240.00
UN1070100	1000 x 700mm	£240.00
UN1076100	1000 x 760mm	£255.00
UN1080100	1000 x 800mm	£273.00
UN1090100	1000 x 900mm	£289.00
UN1176100	1100 x 760mm	£289.00
UN1180100	1100 x 800mm	£305.00
UN1190100	1100 x 900mm	£305.00
UN1270100	1200 x 700mm	£296.00
UN1276100	1200 x 760mm	£279.00
UN1280100	1200 x 800mm	£279.00
UN1290100	1200 x 900mm	£296.00
UN1380100	1300 x 800mm	£446.00
UN1470100	1400 x 700mm	£431.00
UN1480100	1400 x 800mm	£446.00
UN1490100	1400 x 900mm	£477.00
UN1570100	1500 x 700mm	£496.00
UN1576100	1500 x 760mm	£496.00
UN1580100	1500 x 800mm	£496.00
UN1590100	1500 x 900mm	£496.00
UN1670100	1600 x 700mm	£528.00
UN1676100	1600 x 760mm	£528.00
UN1680100	1600 x 800mm	£528.00
UN1690100	1600 x 900mm	£528.00
UN1770100	1700 x 700mm	£545.00
UN1776100	1700 x 760mm	£545.00
UN1780100	1700 x 800mm	£560.00
UN1790100	1700 x 900mm	£578.00
UN1880100	1800 x 800mm	£659.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays

ASUN970100	900 x 700mm	£259.00
ASUN976100	900 x 760mm	£288.00
ASUN980100	900 x 800mm	£333.00
ASUN1070100	1000 x 700mm	£307.00
ASUN1076100	1000 x 760mm	£338.00
ASUN1080100	1000 x 800mm	£345.00
ASUN1090100	1000 x 900mm	£379.00
ASUN1176100	1100 x 760mm	£379.00
ASUN1180100	1100 x 800mm	£385.00
ASUN1190100	1100 x 900mm	£389.00
ASUN1270100	1200 x 700mm	£371.00
ASUN1276100	1200 x 760mm	£350.00
ASUN1280100	1200 x 800mm	£371.00
ASUN1290100	1200 x 900mm	£385.00
ASUN1380100	1300 x 800mm	£517.00
ASUN1470100	1400 x 700mm	£533.00
ASUN1480100	1400 x 800mm	£538.00
ASUN1490100	1400 x 900mm	£558.00
ASUN1570100	1500 x 700mm	£605.00
ASUN1576100	1500 x 760mm	£605.00
ASUN1580100	1500 x 800mm	£615.00
ASUN1590100	1500 x 900mm	£625.00
ASUN1670100	1600 x 700mm	£641.00
ASUN1676100	1600 x 760mm	£657.00
ASUN1680100	1600 x 800mm	£666.00
ASUN1690100	1600 x 900mm	£664.00
ASUN1770100	1700 x 700mm	£693.00
ASUN1776100	1700 x 760mm	£698.00
ASUN1780100	1700 x 800mm	£705.00
ASUN1790100	1700 x 900mm	£718.00
ASUN1880100	1800 x 800mm	£769.00

Guarantees



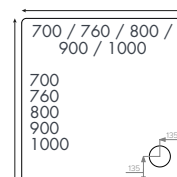
10 Years
on Standard + Anti Slip Shower Trays

Instinct Shower Trays

Square Shower Trays



Rectangle legs + panels



Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White
Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray
Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available
Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges
Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



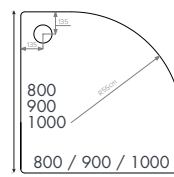
Low Profile Standard Trays		
UN70100	700 x 700mm	£182.00
UN76100	760 x 760mm	£166.00
UN80100	800 x 800mm	£190.00
UN90100	900 x 900mm	£226.00
UN100100	1000 x 1000mm	£340.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays		
ASUN70100	700 x 700mm	£190.00
ASUN76100	760 x 760mm	£198.00
ASUN80100	800 x 800mm	£204.00
ASUN90100	900 x 900mm	£225.00
ASUN100100	1000 x 1000mm	£325.00

Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad on legs



Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White
Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray
Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available
Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges
Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



Low Profile Standard Trays		
UN80Q100	800mm	£205.00
UN90Q100	900mm	£214.00
UN100Q100	1000mm	£328.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays		
ASUN80Q100	800mm	£261.00
ASUN90Q100	900mm	£274.00
ASUN100Q100	1000mm	£426.00

Shower Tray Accessories



Waste Cover
in Black
LPWT016



Shower Trap 90mm Waste
HW90

Panel Kits		
UNP100Q100	Kit 1 – 1000mm Quad Panel	£80.00
UNP1290Q100	Kit 2 – 1200 x 900mm Quad Panel	£80.00
UNP1290100	Kit 3 – 1200 x 900mm Panel	£80.00
UNP76100	Kit 5 – 760 x 760mm Panel	£91.00
UNP1810100	Kit 6 – 1800 x 1000mm Panel	£97.00

Wastes		
HW90	Shower Trap 90mm Waste (Bagged)	£21.00
LPWT016	Waste Cover in Black	£32.00

Instinct Shower Trays

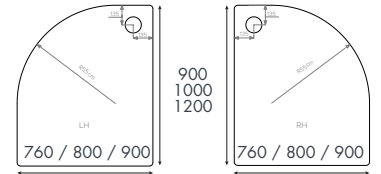
Guarantees
Years **10**
on Standard + Anti Slip Shower Trays



Offset Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad flat to floor



Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White
Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray
Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available
Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges
Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



Low Profile Standard Trays

Left Hand Quadrant

UN976LQ100	900 x 760mm	£312.00
UN980LQ100	900 x 800mm	£359.00
UN1080LQ100	1000 x 800mm	£312.00
UN1280LQ100	1200 x 800mm	£345.00
UN1290LQ100	1200 x 900mm	£363.00

Right Hand Quadrant

UN976RQ100	900 x 760mm	£312.00
UN980RQ100	900 x 800mm	£359.00
UN1080RQ100	1000 x 800mm	£312.00
UN1280RQ100	1200 x 800mm	£345.00
UN1290RQ100	1200 x 900mm	£363.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays

Left Hand Quadrant Anti Slip

ASUN976LQ100	900 x 760mm	£416.00
ASUN980LQ100	900 x 800mm	£444.00
ASUN1080LQ100	1000 x 800mm	£462.00
ASUN1280LQ100	1200 x 800mm	£490.00
ASUN1290LQ100	1200 x 900mm	£543.00

Right Hand Quadrant Anti Slip

ASUN976RQ100	900 x 760mm	£416.00
ASUN980RQ100	900 x 800mm	£444.00
ASUN1080RQ100	1000 x 800mm	£462.00
ASUN1280RQ100	1200 x 800mm	£490.00
ASUN1290RQ100	1200 x 900mm	£543.00

INSTINCT®

Anti Slip Take the safe option



Integrated into the skin of the shower tray, the non slip surface delivers a confident and sturdy showering experience under foot. The Anti Slip is independently approved to the highest rating of domestic use (Class C) to ensure the highest level of confidence and safety.

Integrated in the shower tray to aid the prevention of slips and falls

Class C slip rating - the highest level of approval for domestic use

Conforms to BS7976-2 2002

Complete with 10 year guarantee



INSTINCT® | PRO

classi

Classi – The No.1 Bathroom Waterproofing Brand

With Classi, you will find products that put your mind at ease. From shower trays to baths with overhead showers, or wetrooms, Classi waterproofing products will suit your needs and budget.

To find out more, pick up your Instinct Pro Bathroom Brochure today.

classi
Multi Award
Winning



Scan here to visit
waterproofyourbathroom.com



Shower Seats

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **5**
on Shower Seats



Lux Soft Close Shower Seat

Finish – White / Aluminium

Design – Slim soft close design

Dimensions – 405(h) x 365(w) x 360(d) mm

Assembly – Easy to install

Material – Durable thermoset plastic with aluminium bracket for premium feel

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Load Bearing – Holds up to 200kg



INST03022

£193.00



Detachable Shower Seat

Finish – White

Design – Compact design, detachable from wall bracket

Dimensions – 291(h) x 381(w) x 287(d) mm

Assembly – Easy to install

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Fixings – Supplied

Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg



INST03020

£63.00

Thermoset Shower Seat

Finish – White

Design – Compact design, ideal for shower cubicles

Dimensions – 392(h) x 350(w) x 328(d) mm

Material – Durable thermoset plastic with chrome plated trim

Assembly – Easy to install

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg



INST03021

£140.00

Guarantees

5 Years on Shower Accessibility

FITZROY OF LONDON

Shower Accessibility

Bathroom Accessories

new



Polished
F22-0300-LSC-SP



Satin
F22-0300-LSC-SS



Matt Black
F22-0300-LSC-MB

355mm Grab Rail (Concealed Fixings)

Finish – Polished, Satin or Matt Black
Dimensions – 92(h) x 81(w) x 300(d) mm

F22-0300-LSC-SP	Polished	£60.00
F22-0300-LSC-SS	Satin	£60.00
F22-0300-LSC-MB	Matt Black	£82.00

new



Polished
F22-0450-LSC-SP



Satin
F22-0450-LSC-SS



Matt Black
F22-0450-LSC-MB

480mm Grab Rail (Concealed Fixings)

Finish – Polished, Satin or Matt Black
Dimensions – 92(h) x 81(w) x 450(d) mm

F22-0450-LSC-SP	Polished	£67.00
F22-0450-LSC-SS	Satin	£67.00
F22-0450-LSC-MB	Matt Black	£84.00

new



Polished
F22-0600-LSC-SP



Satin
F22-0600-LSC-SS



Matt Black
F22-0600-LSC-MB

620mm Grab Rail (Concealed Fixings)

Finish – Polished, Satin or Matt Black
Dimensions – 92(h) x 81(w) x 600(d) mm

F22-0600-LSC-SP	Polished	£69.00
F22-0600-LSC-SS	Satin	£69.00
F22-0600-LSC-MB	Matt Black	£96.00

new



Polished
310480C/SP



Satin
310480C/SS



Matt Black
310480C/MB

Single Arm Friction Rail (Concealed Fixings)

Finish – Polished, Satin or Matt Black
Dimensions – 141(h) x 131(w) x 800(d) mm

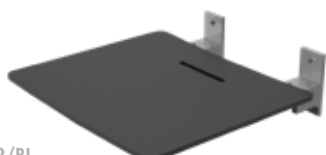
310480C/SP	Polished	£664.00
310480C/SS	Satin	£664.00
310480C/MB	Matt Black	£698.00

Shower Seats

new



White
331002/WH



Black
331002/BL

Slimline Shower Seat

Finish – White or Black
Dimensions – 200(h) x 372(w) x 390(d) mm

331002/WH	White	£496.00
331002/BL	Matt Black	£496.00

new



White
331003/WH



Black
331003/BL

Slimline Shower Seat + Backrest

Finish – White or Black
Dimensions – 210(h) x 372(w) x 390(d) mm

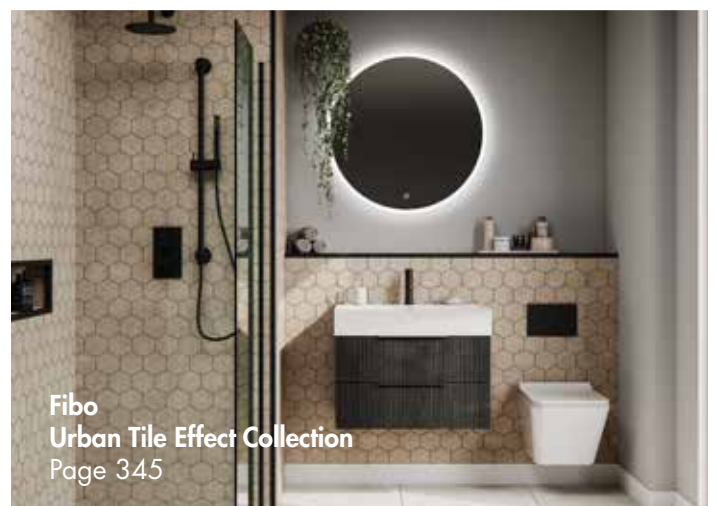
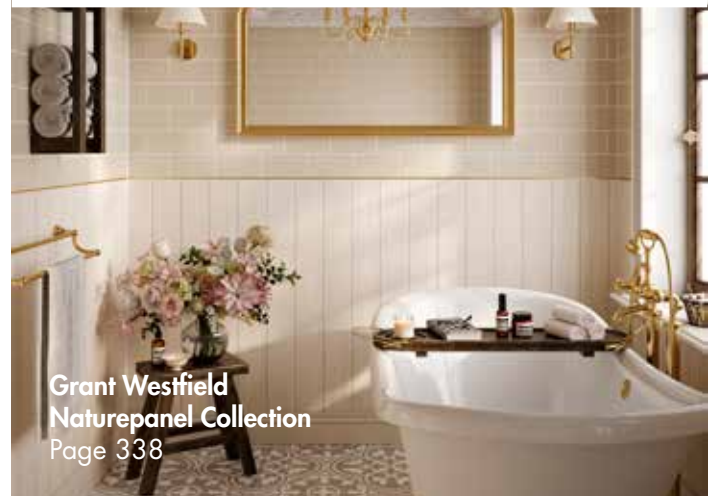
331003/WH	White	£672.00
331003/BL	Matt Black	£672.00

Wall Panelling

Section	Page No.
Grant Westfield	
Naturepanel	
Naturepanel Collection	338
Multipanel	
new XL Offset Tile Collection	339
Click Flooring Tiles	339
The Tile + Pure Collections	340
The Linda Barker Collection	342
The Contemporary Collection	343
Click Flooring Planks	343
Fibo	
Urban Tile Effect Collection	345
Contemporary Tile Effect Collection	349
Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection	350
Marble Collection	351
Perform Panel	
new Woodgrain Collection	353
new Tile Collection	354
new Elegance Collection	355
new Harmony Collection	356
new Flooring Collection	357
Wetwall	
Elite Collection	358
Alloy Collection	360
Alloy Décor Collection	361
Tile Collection	362

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide

Wall Panels + Floor Tiles / Planks																		
		Application				Effect						Finish						
Range	Page No.	Wall Panels	Floor Tiles	Floor Planks	Solid	Tile	Brick	Plank	Matt / Textured	Gloss	High Gloss	Marble	Wood	Pattern	Sparkle	Mineral	Colour	Silk
Grant Westfield																		
Naturepanel																		
Naturepanel Collection	338	●						●					●					
Multipanel																		
XL Offset Tile Collection	339	●				●						●					●	
Click Flooring Tiles	339		●			●						●					●	
The Tile + Pure Collections	340	●			●	●	●					●					●	●
The Linda Barker Collection	342	●			●			●	●			●	●				●	
The Contemporary Collection	343	●						●									●	
Click Flooring Planks	343			●				●					●					
Fibo																		
Urban Tile Effect Collection	345	●				●	●		●		●						●	●
Contemporary Tile Effect Collection	348	●				●			●		●						●	●
Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection	350	●				●		●	●		●		●					
Marble Collection	351	●				●					●	●						●
Perform Panel																		
Woodgrain Collection	353	●						●					●					
Tile Collection	354	●							●			●					●	
Elegance Collection	355	●				●			●	●		●		●	●	●	●	
Harmony Collection	356	●			●			●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●
Flooring Collection	357		●	●		●		●				●	●					
Wetwall																		
Elite Collection	358	●			●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●
Alloy Collection	360	●			●				●	●				●			●	
Alloy Décor Collection	361	●			●			●				●	●	●		●		
Tile Collection	362	●					●			●								●

Wall Panelling Features

There are many features in our wall panelling range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

<p>25</p>	<p>30</p>	<p>35</p>	<p>∞</p>				
<p>Guarantees The Grant Westfield wall panels have a 30 year guarantee. Fibo wall panels a 25 year guarantee, Perform Panel a 35 year guarantee and Wetwall wall panels have a Lifetime guarantee.</p>				<p>Fully Waterproof As you would expect, all wall panels are fully waterproof for your peace of mind.</p>	<p>Easy to Clean Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your wall panels last for many years.</p>	<p>Quick to Install Panels are designed for a quick and easy installation.</p>	<p>Can be installed over Tiles A secure and cost effective solution for installation.</p>
<p>Grant Westfield Hydrolock® Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock. See page 337 for details.</p>	<p>Fibo Aqualock Fibo's unique Aqualock wall system provides a 100% waterproof surface when used in conjunction with profiles and sealant.</p>	<p>Seamless Finish Creates a smooth, uniform, seamless finish throughout your bathroom. Panels with postformed edges are available for end panels.</p>	<p>No Trims Required Wetwall Elite panels are made using a unique 100% waterproof core, metal or plastic trims are not required.</p>	<p>Post-Formed Wetwall Elite panels feature one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G.</p>	<p>T&G Wetwall Elite T&G panels in 1200 and 600mm widths offer the flexibility for less waste and less cost.</p>		

Wall Panelling



Guarantees

Years **30**

on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles



White Gypsum + Taupe Grey, Large, The Tile + Pure Collection



Cremona Marble, XL Offset Tile Collection



Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection

Guarantees

30 Years on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles



Wall Panelling

About Grant Westfield – The UK’s Best Selling Bathroom Wall Panels

Since 1881, Grant Westfield has been dedicated to manufacturing exceptional interior building products in Edinburgh. Throughout the course of over 140 years, successive generations have upheld a shared passion for craftsmanship, high quality, and innovation.

Over 8,000 Grant Westfield wall panels are manufactured each week at the company’s factory in Edinburgh, which are distributed throughout the UK and Northern Europe through merchants, bathroom showrooms and leading online retailers.

Our Brands

Multipanel - In 2003, we introduced Multipanel, the UK’s leading bathroom wall panel and in over two decades sales have grown to over 1 million square metres per year. From marbles and stones, to the award-winning Tile Collection, Multipanel allows for the creation of intricate and luxurious bathroom interiors.

Naturepanel - Following the rise in demand for slot wall design, Grant Westfield introduced Naturepanel in 2024, providing the same authentic aesthetic as traditional wood panelling, without the maintenance. Suitable in wet areas, award-winning Naturepanel can be used in bathrooms and showers, and due to the unique Hydrolock joint can be installed with sister brand, Multipanel bathroom wall panels to create a stand out interior.

Grant Westfield panels are FSC®-certified. This ensures the timber we use originates from responsibly managed forests and other controlled sources, and our finished products comply with globally recognised ecological, social and economic standards for complete customer assurance on responsible sourcing. We’re proud to have obtained an Environmental Product Declaration (EPD) for all our UK collections. The EPD covers environmental impacts from cradle to grave and has been independently verified to help you choose products that support carbon emission reduction.



Hydrolock®

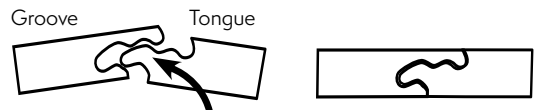
Multipanel panels are available with Hydrolock® tongue and grooved edge for easy click-into-place installation.

Hydrolock Installation

To ensure our panels can be installed to show off their true potential, we created Hydrolock, a unique solution which makes it possible to join panels from our collections (Naturepanel, Tile, Pure, Linda Barker and Contemporary) together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for profiles and can even be installed on uneven walls. Hydrolock panels are available in a range of widths for ease of installation –

2400 x 598mm, 2400 x 900mm, 2400 x 1200mm, 2700 x 598mm, 2700 x 1200mm.

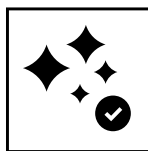
The Hydrolock joint reduces the finished face by 20mm i.e. 2400mm x 1200mm becomes 2400 x 1180mm. Straight edge panels are also available.



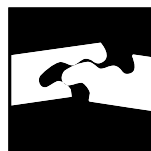
Scan the QR code and watch a video to learn more about Hydrolock installation and its benefits.



Why Choose Grant Westfield



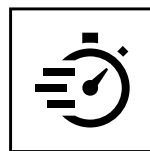
Easy to keep clean



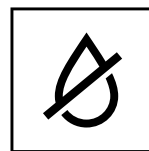
Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock®



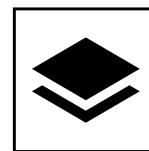
30 year warranty



Quick and easy to install



Fully waterproof



Can be installed over old tiles

Grant Westfield Profiles

Size	Mill Finish		Brushed Brass		Matt Black		Bright Silver		Satin Silver		White/Black	
	2450mm	2750mm	2450mm	2750mm	2450mm	2750mm	2450mm	2750mm	2450mm	2750mm	2450mm	2750mm
Internal Corner (Type A)	-	-	£37.00	£43.00	£27.00	£31.00	£63.00	£72.00	£24.00	£28.00	£27.00	£31.00
External Corner (Type B)	-	-	-	-	£31.00	-	£66.00	-	£28.00	-	£31.00	-
Flush Corner (Type 100)	-	-	£51.00	-	£38.00	-	£83.00	-	£35.00	-	£38.00	-
Angle Profile (Type 102)	-	-	£36.00	£41.00	£26.00	£30.00	£61.00	£70.00	£22.00	£26.00	£26.00	£30.00
End Cap (I-Shaped) (Type C)	-	-	£30.00	£34.00	£17.00	£19.00	£57.00	£65.00	£14.00	£16.00	£17.00	£19.00
Continuous 'H' Joint (Mid-Joint) (Type D)	-	-	£31.00	-	£22.00	-	£53.00	-	£19.00	-	£22.00	-
Last Corner Profile (Type Y)	-	-	-	-	£27.00	-	£63.00	-	£24.00	-	£27.00	-
Base Profile (Type X)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£27.00	-	-	-
Invisible Corner (Type 101)	£30.00	£35.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Wall Panelling



Guarantees

Years **30**

on Naturepanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

Naturepanel



Bleached Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection

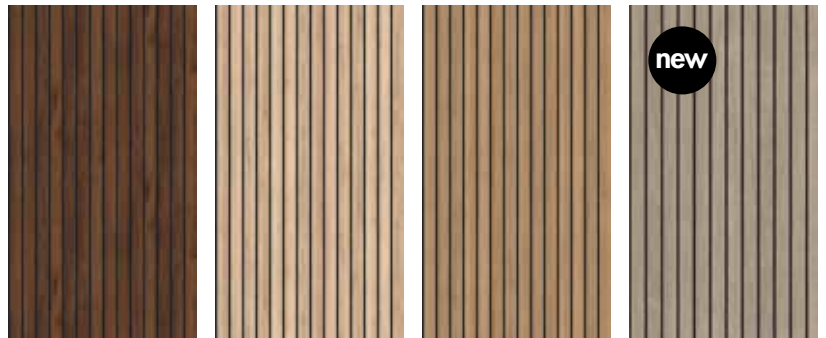
Naturepanel Collection

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel
Certification – FSC certified



2400 x 598mm (14 or 5 slat – 2.4m)	£356.00
2700 x 598mm (14 slat – 2.7m)*	£409.00
Adhesive Sealant	£38.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337
*Warmia Walnut, Bleached Cuneo Oak and Brown Cuneo Oak finishes only



Warmia Walnut
NP1307
(14 or 5 Slat)*

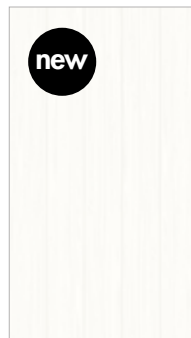
Bleached Cuneo Oak
NP3311
(14 or 5 Slat)*

Brown Cuneo Oak
NP3317
(14 or 5 Slat)*

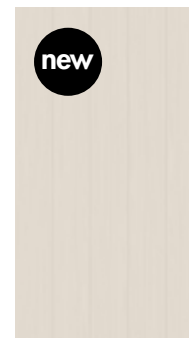
Beige Grey Lorenzo Oak
NP314619
(14 or 5 Slat)



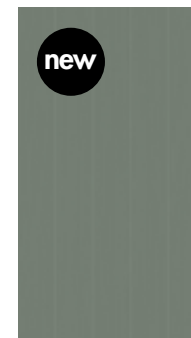
Grained Stone Green, Naturepanel Collection



Grained Alpine White
NP110019
(14 or 5 Slat)



Grained Angora Grey
NP070519
(14 or 5 Slat)



Grained Stone Green
NP665019
(14 or 5 Slat)



Naturepanel
Adhesive
NPSILGG

Guarantees

30 Years on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles



Wall Panelling

XL Offset Tile



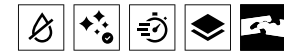
Crystal Marble, XL Offset Tile Collection

			
new	new	new	new
Cremona Marble MT0229AT5299 (A) MT0229BT3433 (B)	Crystal Marble MT0800AT5299 (A) MT0800BT3433 (B)	Valmasino Marble MT0074AT5299 (A) MT0074BT3433 (B)	White Terazzo MT0020AT5299 (A) MT0020BT3433 (B)



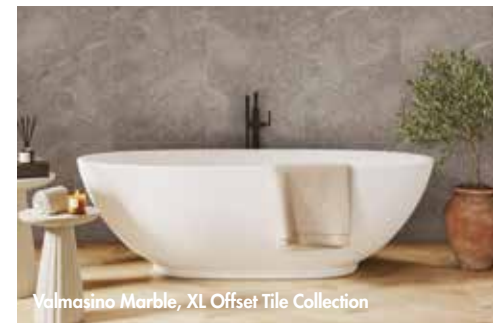
XL Offset Tile Collection

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel
Certification – FSC certified



2400 x 598mm £327.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337



Valmasino Marble, XL Offset Tile Collection

How to create the XL Offset tile pattern

To create the offset tile appearance simply install an 'A' followed by a 'B' format panel.

Please note these are supplied individually and not in pairs. When planning your bathrooms, please consider the positioning of showers, taps etc, when calculating the quantity of each panel format required.

Click Flooring Tiles



Rimini (Tile Finish)
MCDCRIM



Urban Anthracite Grey (Tile Finish)
MCDCUAG



Sicilia (Tile Finish)
MCDCSIC



Monza (Tile Grout Edge Finish)
MCDCMON



Salerno (Tile Grout Edge Finish)
MCDCSAL



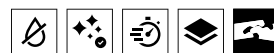
Vicenza (Tile Grout Edge Finish)
MCDCVIC



Rimini, Click Flooring Tiles

Click Flooring Tiles

Finish – With added sparkle from embedded metallic foils
UFH – Suitable for underfloor heating. Please refer to manufacturers instructions prior to purchase



Tile Finish
(10 Pieces) 1.84m², 605 x 304mm Tiles £200.00

Tile Grout Edge Finish
(9 Pieces) 1.64m², 604 x 302mm Tiles £211.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337

Wall Panelling

 GRANT WESTFIELD

Guarantees

Years **30**

on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

The Tile + Pure Collections



White Mineral, The Tile + Pure Collection

The Tile + Pure Collections share an inspired range of marble, minerals and colours, to allow you to create elegant combinations for your new bathroom.

The Pure Collection includes on-trend designs and textures for a sleek, elegant look.

Renovate your bathroom with our stylish, neutral earth tones or add a touch of colour to your walls with our pinks and blues. If you're looking to recreate that spa-look instead, check out our mineral décors and bestselling marble effects.

Combine your colour choice with a pattern from our Tile range in either XL Offset, Large, Herringbone or Metro styles.

If you love the appearance of traditional tiles but are tired of living with the maintenance of grout, the Multipanel Tile Collection is what you have been waiting for.

The Tile Collection is the first tile-effect wall panel to be Made in Britain and FSC®-certified. Using the very latest in manufacturing technology, we etch a 2.5mm pale grey grout line into our Tile Collection décors, creating a beautiful tile effect with laser precision. Unlike traditional tiles, these tile effect panels are simple to clean and easy to maintain.



White Gypsum, Large Tile, The Tile + Pure Collection



Misty Blue, Herringbone Tile, The Tile + Pure Collection

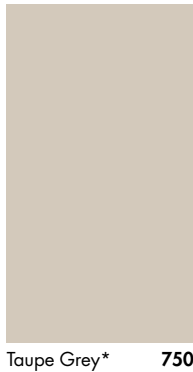
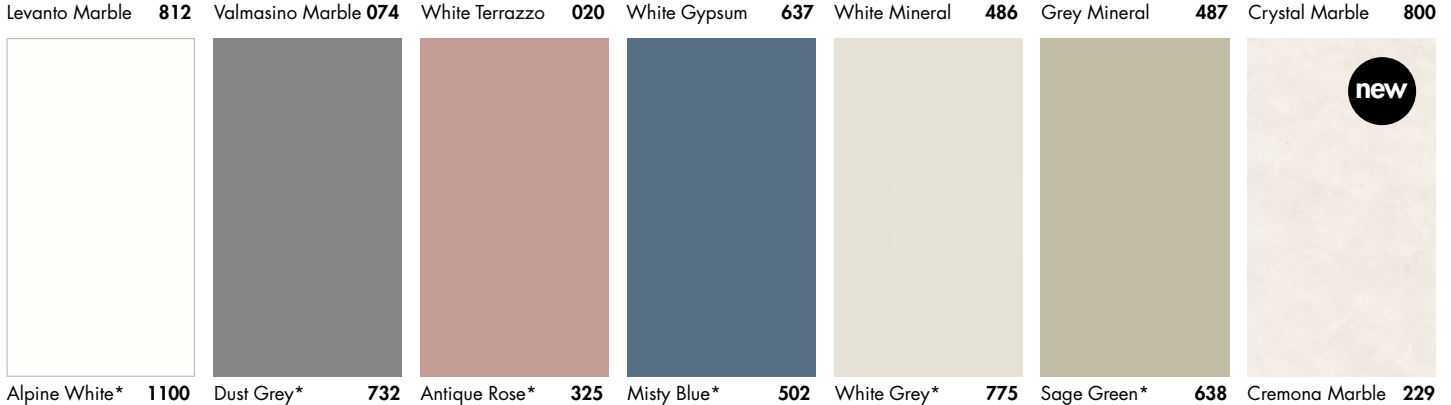
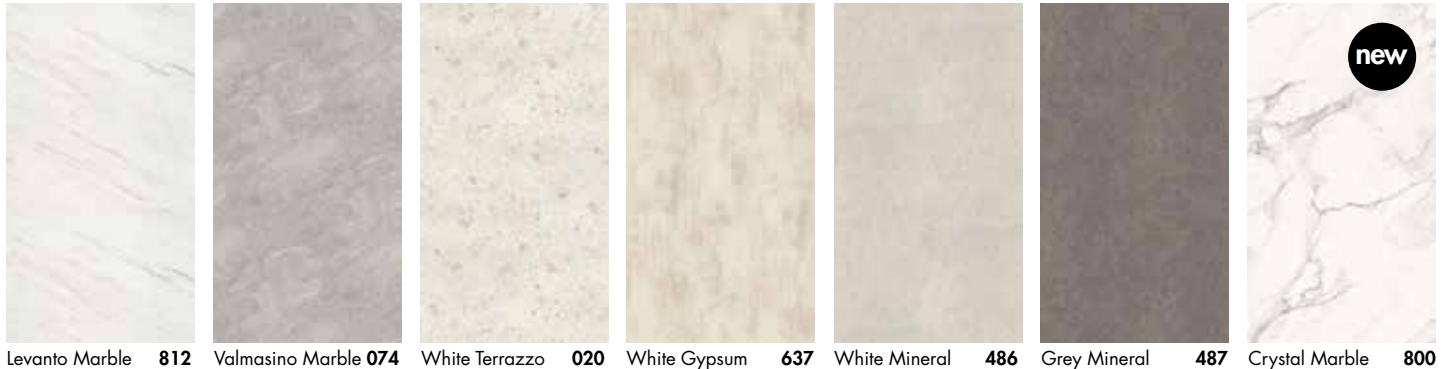
Guarantees

30 Years on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles



Wall Panelling

The Tile + Pure Collections



Choose your Tile panel

Choose your colour from the Pure Collection above and if you want tile patterned simply select the tile pattern below from the Large, Herringbone or Metro styles.

Colour Finish
Alpine White, Dust Grey, Antique Rose, Misty Blue, White Grey, Sage Green, Taupe Grey

Marble/Mineral Finish
Levanto Marble, Valmasino Marble, White Terrazzo, White Gypsum, White Mineral, Grey Mineral, Crystal Marble, Cremona Marble

All the décors shown are available in the Large Tile pattern.
*Available in Herringbone and Metro patterns

The Tile Collection

Certification – FSC certified



Large Tile

Hydrolock	Colour Finish	Marble/Mineral Finish
2400 x 598mm	£310.00	£327.00

***Herringbone + Metro Tile**

Hydrolock	Colour Finish
2400 x 598mm	£310.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337

The Pure Collection

Certification – FSC certified



Unlipped

	Colour Finish	Marble/Mineral Finish
2400 x 1200mm	£462.00	£513.00
2700 x 1200mm	£531.00	£590.00

Hydrolock

	Colour Finish	Marble/Mineral Finish
2400 x 598mm	£270.00	£297.00
2400 x 1200mm	£500.00	£551.00
2700 x 598mm	£310.00	£342.00
2700 x 1200mm	£574.00	£633.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337

Tile Pattern and Sizes

XL Offset Tile (Page 339)

Full size tile 580 x 1200mm.
Half size tile 580 x 600mm.
Panel A – two full size tiles.
Panel B – one full size, and two half size tiles.

Large Tile

580 x 400mm

All tile patterns are etched with a 2.5mm grout line.

Herringbone Tile

410 x 123mm

Metro Tile

193 x 97mm

Wall Panelling



Guarantees

Years **30**

on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

The Linda Barker Collection

Elements



Stone Elements Textured **8831**



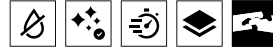
Concrete Elements Textured **8830**



Corten Elements Textured **8832**

The Linda Barker Collection

Finish – 11 mm thick waterproof wall panel
Certification – FSC certified



Unlipped

2400 x 1200mm	£513.00
2400 x 900mm	£513.00

Hydrolock

2400 x 1200mm	£551.00
2400 x 900mm	£551.00
2400 x 598mm	£294.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337

Marble



Calacatta Marble **3460**



Bianca Luna **3421**



Onyx Marble **5545**



Black Pietra **206**



Salvaged Planked Elm, The Linda Barker Collection

Wood



Concrete Formwood Textured **6362**



Salvaged Planked Elm Textured **9480**



Calacatta Marble, The Linda Barker Collection

Guarantees

30 Years on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles



Wall Panelling

The Contemporary Collection



Contemporary Collection

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel
 Certification – FSC certified



Unlipped	
2400 x 1200mm	£447.00
2400 x 900mm	£447.00
Hydrolock	
2400 x 1200mm	£484.00
2400 x 900mm	£484.00
2400 x 598mm	£261.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337



Arctic Stone, The Contemporary Collection

Click Flooring Planks



Markham Colhoun Oak (Plank Finish)
MCDCMAR

Aspen Oak (Plank Finish)
MCDCASP



*Driftwood Grey Oak (Plank Finish)
MCDCDGO

Bolsena Chevron (Plank Chevron Finish)
MCDCBOL



Como Chevron (Plank Chevron Finish)
MCDCCOM

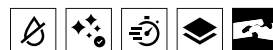
Prespa Chevron (Plank Chevron Finish)
MCDCPRE



Prespa Chevron, Click Flooring Planks

Click Flooring Planks

Finish – Wood effect vinyl waterproof flooring. Ideal for bathrooms.
 Installation – Simply clicks into place with no adhesives required
 Safety – R10 Slip resistance and warmer underfoot than tiles
 UFH – Suitable for underfloor heating. Please refer to manufacturers instructions prior to purchase



Plank Finish (8 pieces) 1.84m ² , 1210 x 190mm Planks*	£192.00
Plank Chevron Finish (8 Pieces) 2.29m ² , 938.5 x 305mm Chevron	£311.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 337
 *Except Driftwood Grey Oak - (7 pieces) 1.86m², 1210 x 220mm Planks

Wall Panelling



Guarantees
Years **25**
on Fibo Wall Panels

About Us

Designed and manufactured in Norway - the home of wood technology and contemporary Scandinavian styling – Fibo is the leading supplier of tile-effect wall panels. Starting out quite modestly in 1952 with a small factory, today we operate a multi-million pound award-winning factory producing panels for over 100,000 bathrooms a year.

Tried and tested in Norway for almost 70 years, Fibo was the first to make the 'click' system for walls. The smooth and strong surface can withstand both direct water spray and large temperature fluctuations. Quick to dry, easy to clean, and simple to install. You are guaranteed a result that will last for many years.

Did you know?

Research has revealed that Fibo's leading waterproof wall panel system has a carbon footprint that is 37% lower than tiles when installed in a typical bathroom. This is in part due to Fibo sourcing their plywood from sustainable PEFC certified sources. So, when you choose Fibo wall panels you can be confident that you're choosing the greener option and reducing your carbon impact. Plus, Fibo wall panel surfaces are all antibacterial so there's no more cleaning mould and worrying about bacteria growing between tiles anymore. Why tile, when you can Fibo?



Designed and made in Norway



Medium Grey, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Fibo Profiles + Accessories

Profiles

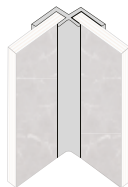
Use Fibo profiles (trims) to complete your perfect installation. All profiles come in 2400mm length and are made from aluminium.



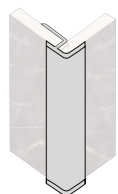
Base



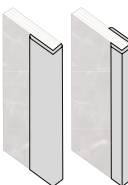
Hidden (Internal Corner)



Internal Corner



External Corner



L or J Shape

	Aluminium	Black	Chrome
Base	£41.00	£41.00	-
Hidden (Internal Corner)	£41.00	-	-
Internal Corner	£41.00	-	£47.00
External Corner	£41.00	£41.00	£47.00
L or J Shape	£41.00	£41.00	£47.00

Accessories

Choose from the Fibo range of accessories to ensure the perfect finish every time. Ideal for use with Fibo wall panels, our accessories create a quicker, trouble-free installation.

Fibo Seal

A waterproof, hybrid polymer sealant available in either grey, white or black. 1 tube of sealant is enough to seal all joints on up to 3 panels. Size – 290ml.

£14.00

Fibo Adhesive

With high tensile strength, this hybrid polymer is the perfect adhesive for use with wall panels. Size – 290ml.

£15.00

Click Wax	£54.00
Magic Sponge	£67.00
Tapping Tool	£83.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
 Prices include VAT.
 *Tile Size

Guarantees

25 Years
 on Fibo Wall Panels



Wall Panelling

Urban Tile Effect Collection



Bottle Green, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Metro Brick

With its neat geometric design, the metro brick design is available in a range of colours, some with a gloss finish and some with matt finishes.
 Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£305.00



Medium Grey, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Medium Grey T4115-M74 30x10cm* (High Gloss)	White Silk T2094-M74 30x10cm* (Silk)	Denver White T3091-M74 30x10cm* (High Gloss)	Dusty Blue T6274-M74 30x10cm* (Extra Matt)
Dusky Pink T5218-M74 30x10cm* (Extra Matt)	Olive Green T5206-M74 30x10cm* (Extra Matt)	Aberdeen T0089-M74 30x10cm* (Extra Matt)	Bottle Green T5231-M74 30x10cm* (High Gloss)



Wall Panelling



Rough Cement, Hexagonal, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Hexagonal + Elongated Hexagon

Our Hexagonal design features a playful pattern of geometric shapes – perfect for those wanting to create a bolder statement. Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£305.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344



Dusky Pink, Elongated Hexagon, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Hexagonal



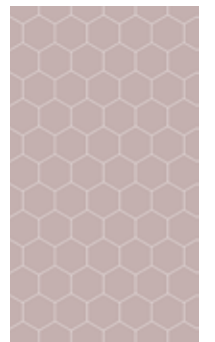
Medium Grey **T4115-M71**
(High Gloss) 10x12cm*



White Silk **T2094-M71**
(Silk) 10x12cm*



Black Silk **T2024-M71**
(Silk) 10x12cm*



Dusky Pink **T5218-M71**
(Extra Matt) 10x12cm*

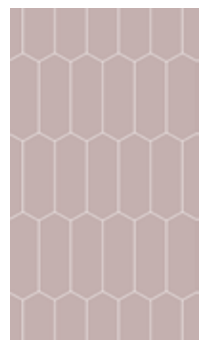
Elongated Hexagonal



Rough Cement **T2490-M71**
(Gemstone) 10x12cm*



Denver White **T3091-M79**
(High Gloss) 28x10cm*



Dusky Pink **T5218-M79**
(Extra Matt) 28x10cm*

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

*Tile Size

Guarantees

25 Years
on Fibo Wall Panels



INSTINCT®

Wall Panelling

Wall Panelling



Olive Green, Straight Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Herringbone + Straight Herringbone

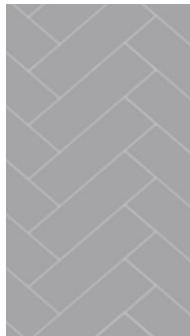
The stylish Herringbone pattern will add character to any space.
Also available in 3 classic colourways.
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



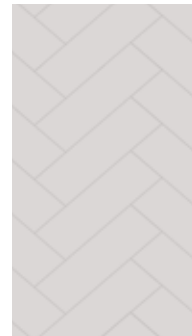
£305.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344

Herringbone



Medium Grey **T4115-M72**
40x10cm*
(High Gloss)

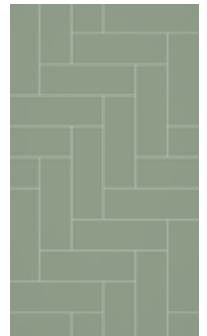


White Silk **T2094-M72**
40x10cm*
(Silk)

Straight Herringbone



Denver White **T3091-M75**
30x10cm*
(High Gloss)



Olive Green **T5206-M75**
30x10cm*
(Extra Matt)



White Silk, Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection



Medium Grey Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection

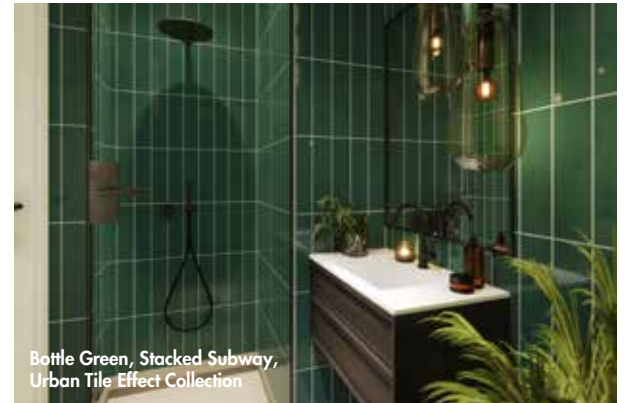


Years **25**
on Fibo Wall Panels

Wall Panelling



Dusky Pink, Stacked Subway, Urban Tile Effect Collection



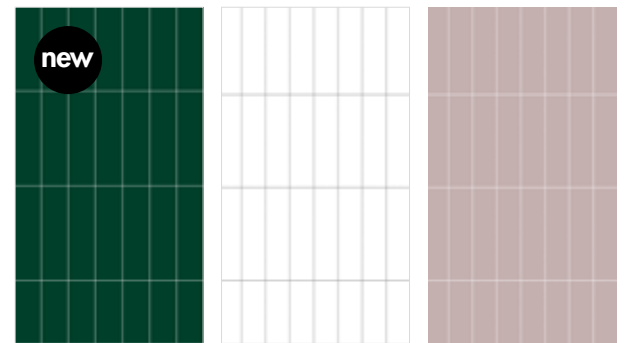
Bottle Green, Stacked Subway, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Stacked Subway

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£305.00



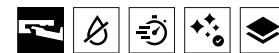
new
Bottle Green **T5231-M0830** 7.5x30cm* (High Gloss)
Denver White **T3091-M0830** 7.5x30cm* (High Gloss)
Dusky Pink **T5218-M0830** 7.5x30cm* (Extra Matt)



Dusty Blue, Chevron Tile, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Chevron

Our Urban Collection is both modern and stylish. It is inspired by patterns and shapes found in urban city environments.
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£305.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344



Denver White, Chevron Tile, Urban Tile Effect Collection



Dusty Blue **T6274-M78** 42.5x15cm* (Extra Matt)
Moonstone **T7616-M78** 42.5x15cm* (Microdots)
Denver White **T3091-M78** 42.5x15cm* (High Gloss)
Grey Cement **T2145-M78** 42.5x15cm* (Silk)

Scan the QR code and visit fibo.co.uk. Watch a video to learn more about their complete Wall Panel System, panel construction process and its benefits



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

*Tile Size

Guarantees

25 Years on Fibo Wall Panels



Wall Panelling

Contemporary Tile Effect Collection



White Contrast, Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

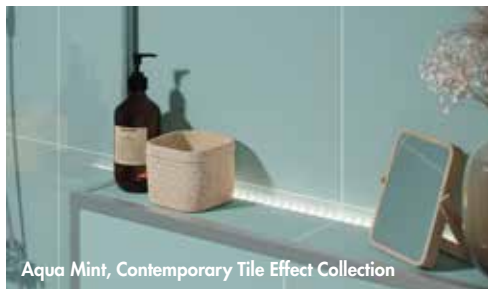
Fibo's tiled panels are groutless, meaning there is no mould, and no mess (because they're not really tiles!). Life is too short for cleaning.

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

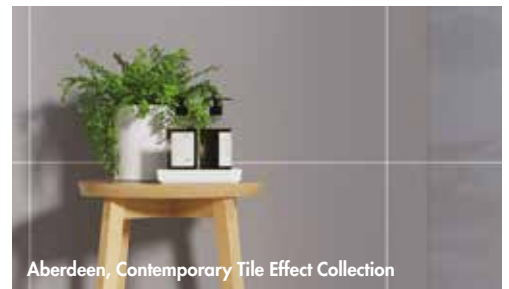


£265.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344



Aqua Mint, Contemporary Tile Effect Collection



Aberdeen, Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

Aberdeen T0089-M6040 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)	Olive Green T5206-M6040 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)	Light Sand T5233-M6040 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)	Warm Grey T5200-M6040 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)	Light Grey T2090-M6040 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)	Dusty Blue T6274-M6030 60x30cm* (Extra Matt)	Dusky Pink T5218-M6030 60x30cm* (Extra Matt)
Aqua Mint T3212-M6040 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)	Light Green T3085-M6040 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)	Denver White T3091-M1515 15x15cm* (High Gloss)	White Silk T2094-M6030 60x30cm* (Silk)	White Silk T2094-M6040 60x40cm* (Silk)	White Contrast T2099-M6030 60x30cm* (Silk)	Medium Grey T4115-M6040 60x40cm* (High Gloss)



Guarantees
Years **25**
on Fibo Wall Panels

Wall Panelling

Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Industrial, Timber + Vertical Plank

Reflecting our Norwegian heritage with its clean lines and large tile patterns, the Scandinavian Tile range delivers natural stones, woods and cements for that super-modern industrial look. Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£292.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344



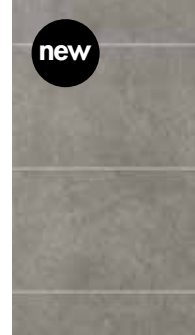
Rough Cement, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Industrial

Classic Scandinavian themes with tough industrial finishes.



Cracked **T2204-M6030**
Cement 60x30cm*
(Silk)



Grey Sahara **T4746-M6040**
60x40cm*
(Stone)



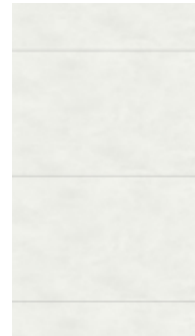
Desert Gloss **T6342-M6040**
60x40cm*
(High Gloss)



Abbey Shale **T4281-M6040**
60x40cm*
(Extra Matt)



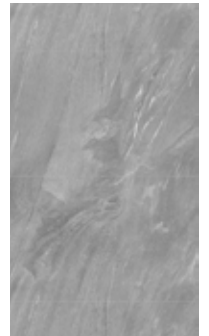
Rough **T2490-M6060**
Cement 60x60cm*
(Gemstone)



Moonstone **T7616-M6060**
60x60cm*
(Microdots)



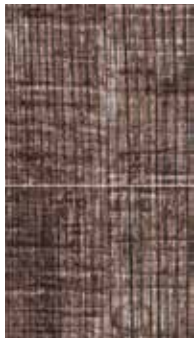
Beige Stone **T4008-M6060**
60x60cm*
(Extreme Matt)



Grey Stone **T4009-M6060**
60x60cm*
(Extreme Matt)

Timber

Timber finishes reminiscent of seaside cabins and holiday retreats.



Rough Wood **T7969-M6060**
60x60cm*
(Saw Cut)



Shabby Chic **T2898-M6030**
60x30cm*
(Rustic)

Vertical Plank + Slats



Rough Wood **T7969-M76**
60x15cm*
(Saw Cut)



Avalon Pine **T1412-M76**
60x15cm*
(Extra Matt)



Shabby Chic **T2898-M76**
60x15cm*
(Rustic)



Light Wood Plank **T2159-M76**
60x15cm*
(Wood)



Light Wood Slats, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection



Dark Wood Plank **T4633-M76**
60x15cm*
(Wood)



Pure Oak Plank **T2164-M76**
60x15cm*
(Wood)



Pure Oak Slats **T2164-M0500**
240x5cm*
(Wood)



Light Wood Slats **T2159-M0500**
240x5cm*
(Wood)

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

*Tile Size

Guarantees

25 Years
on Fibo Wall Panels



INSTINCT®

Wall Panelling

Wall Panelling

Marble Collection



Polished Stone, Marble Collection

Marble Tile Effect

Our marble panels could have been hewn from real Italian stone. Featuring a realistic tile effect grout line, this brand-new range offers a distractingly difficult choice.
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£292.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 344



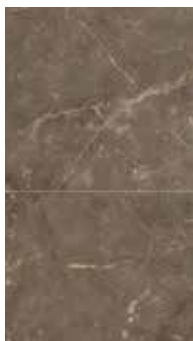
White Marble **T2273-M6060**
60x60cm*
(Silk)



Grey Marble **T2279-M6060**
60x60cm*
(Silk)



Black Marble **T2272-M6060**
60x60cm*
(Silk)



Brown Marble **T2278-M6060**
60x60cm*
(Silk)



Bright Marble **T3487-M6060**
60x60cm*
(High Gloss)



Polished Stone **T8304-M6060**
60x60cm*
(High Gloss)



Black Marble, Marble Collection

Wall Panelling

perform
panel®

Guarantees

Years **35**
on Perform Panel Wall Panels

new



Lithium Elements, The Elegance Collection

About Perform Panel – Today's alternative to tiles

With easy installation, no grouting and a unique high-performance fitting system, Perform Panel is the beautiful, efficient, modern alternative to tiles. Available in a large selection of stylish designs across our core ranges. Perform Panel works with any interior scheme. Made in the UK by a family firm trusted by the building industry for 160 years.



Nu-Lock Joint



Manufactured using 7-ply birch plywood, with a "click" tongue and groove finish as standard, creating a seamless joint and look to each panel.

Perform Panel Trims

Seal and finish wall panel edges and joints with a range of trims, available in a variety of finishes including satin anodised aluminium, white, chrome, black, brushed black, and brushed brass.

	Aluminium Finish	SAA Finish	Chrome	White	Black	Brushed Black	Brushed Brass
End Cap	–	£15.00	£32.00	£15.00	£16.00	£24.00	£44.00
Straight Joint	–	£18.00	£43.00	£18.00	£20.00	£29.00	£57.00
Quadrant End Cap	–	£29.00	£56.00	£33.00	£43.00	£51.00	£69.00
External Corner	–	£27.00	£68.00	£29.00	£31.00	£36.00	£84.00
Internal Corner	–	£28.00	£53.00	£29.00	£32.00	£37.00	£68.00
Panseal Trim	–	–	–	£29.00	–	–	–
Bottom Trim	–	£33.00	–	–	–	–	–
Hidden Corner	£26.00	–	–	–	–	–	–



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

35 Years on Perform Panel Wall Panels



Wall Panelling

The Woodgrains Collection



Champs Elysees, The Woodgrains Collection



Champs Elysees Ku Damm La Rambla

The Woodgrains Collection

Our Woodgrain Collection captures the beauty of natural timber in an easy-to-fit panel. Designed for style and simplicity, it's the perfect way to add warmth and texture, without the maintenance of real wood.

All above decors supplied with 35mm wide woodgrain and 5mm dark grey grout line.

Finish – 10.2mm thick waterproof wall panel



2400 x 620mm
Plywood Core (T&G) £282.00

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 352



La Rambla, The Woodgrains Collection

Wall Panelling



*Tile Size
Guarantees

Years **35**
on Perform Panel Wall Panels

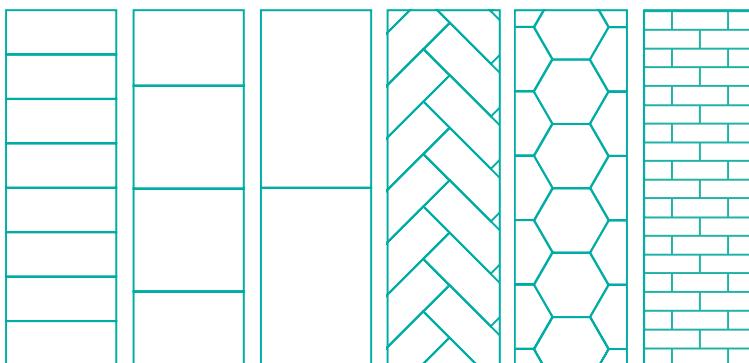
The Tile Collection



White Marble, The Tile Collection

Tile Pattern and Sizes

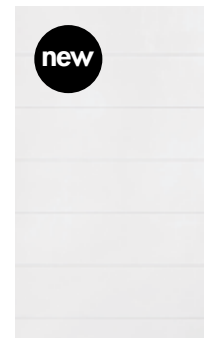
600 x 150mm 600 x 600mm 600 x 1200mm Herringbone Hexagonal Brick Tile



new
Natural Slate
(Brushed)
600x600mm*
600x1200mm*
Herringbone*
Hexagonal*



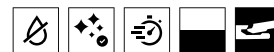
new
White Marble
(Satin)
600x600mm*
600x1200mm*



new
Snow White
(Gloss)
600 x 150mm*
Herringbone*
Hexagonal*
Brick Tile*

The Tile Collection

Achieve the timeless look of tiles, without all the work. Our innovative Tile Collection comes in a variety of designs and tile sizes to suit every style. Finish – 10.2mm thick waterproof wall panel



2400 x 620mm

600 x 150mm, 600 x 600mm, 600 x 1200mm Tile (T&G) £269.00

Herringbone Tile, Hexagonal Tile, Brick Tile (T&G) £282.00

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 352



Natural Slate, The Tile Collection



Snow White, The Tile Collection

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

35 Years on Perform Panel Wall Panels



Wall Panelling

The Elegance Collection

 Perito Marble* 7089	 Pietra White* 9231	 Onyx Marble* 9279	 Venetian Ember* INZ25-04	 Celestial Silver* INZ25-08
 Regal Jade* INZ25-09	 Sienna Stone* 5802	 Nero Luxe* 5833	 Sahara Luxe* INZ25-015	 Quartz 3281
 Statuario Marble 5574	 Sandstone 3327	 Argon 3376	 Cool Greystone 3326	 Lima 3377



Statuario Marble, The Elegance Collection



Quartz, The Elegance Collection

The Elegance Collection

Adding unmistakable luxury to the performance and practicality of Perform Panel, our Elegance Collection focuses on warm, natural colours and textures, creating an oasis of calm within the modern home. Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel

*Available April 2026



2400 x 600mm	
Plywood Core (T&G)	£259.00
2400 x 900mm	
Plywood Core (T&G)	£518.00
Square Edge Plywood Core	£442.00
2400 x 1200mm	
Plywood Core (T&G)	£518.00
Square Edge Plywood Core	£442.00

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 352



Lima, The Elegance Collection

Wall Panelling

perform
panel®

Guarantees
Years **35**
on Perform Panel Wall Panels

The Harmony Collection



new

Urban Steel* 9235



new

Charcoal Stone* 9236



new

Obsidian Stone* 8185



new

Polaris Stone* 8183



Concrete 3331



Bianco Ash 4557



Dandy Wood 5377



Roffel Marble 9844



Clear Splendour 5304



Concrete, The Harmony Collection



Concrete, The Harmony Collection

The Harmony Collection

Classic colours and seductive textures combine in a collection that adds luxury to any project. The Harmony Collection includes designs ranging from understated elegance to glamorous, boutique-hotel chic.

Finish – 11 mm thick waterproof wall panel

*Available April 2026



2400 x 600mm

Plywood Core (T&G) £235.00

2400 x 900mm

Plywood Core (T&G) £469.00

Square Edge Plywood Core £398.00

2400 x 1200mm

Plywood Core (T&G) £469.00

Square Edge Plywood Core £398.00

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 352

Guarantees

35 Years on Perform Panel Wall Panels



Wall Panelling

The Flooring Collection



Oyster Beige Click Tile, The Flooring Collection

The Flooring Collection

Perform Flooring comes in eighteen stylish designs to complement any interior design scheme. Combining the durability and lightness of vinyl with the look of traditional materials.



 Dark Tavertine NS20	 Autumn Sunstone NS24	 Aegean Brown Mable NS25	 Rustic Clay NS22
 Antique Oak* NS40	 Weathered Driftwood* NS41	 Dark Mocha* NS43	 Natural Oak* NS45
 Classic Nutwood** NS31	 Light Chestnut** NS33	 Sienna** NS30	 Linden** NS32

Click Tile
(10 Per Pack) 1.37m², 547 x 300 Tiles **£88.00**

Narrow Plank*
(8 Per Pack) 1.71m², 1220 x 176 Planks **£111.00**

Wide Plank**
(6 Per Pack) 1.98m², 1500 x 220 Planks **£125.00**

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 352

Visit
www.performpanel.co.uk
to view the full range and order samples.

Wall Panelling



Guarantees
Lifetime
 on Wetwall Wall Panels

Elite Collection



Treviso, Elite Collection

Elite Collection

Finish – Stunning seamless finish, post formed edges
 Trims – No trims required

Watertight – Fully waterproof core

Dimensions –

- 2420(h) x 160(w) mm (Post Formed + T&G)
- 2420(h) x 580(w) mm (Post Formed Double Sided)
- 2420(h) x 600(w) mm (T&G)
- 2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (T&G)
- 2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (Post Formed + T&G)



	1	2	3
2420 x 160mm (PF + T&G)	£151.00	£182.00	£204.00
2420 x 580mm (PF Double Sided)	£302.00	£364.00	£409.00
2420 x 600mm (T&G)	£279.00	£335.00	£374.00
2420 x 1200mm (T&G)	£541.00	£671.00	£731.00
2420 x 1200mm (PF + T&G)	£541.00	£671.00	£731.00

Adhesive + Sealant

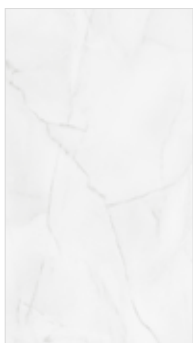
Colour Finish – To match below table

Panel Sealant Finish – Ash Grey, Basalt Grey, Fudge, Ice White, Jet Black, Silver Grey, Oatmeal

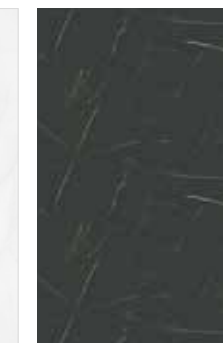
DOWADH	Panel Adhesive – Clear	£22.00
A-MM-SEALANT	Panel Sealant – Clear	£26.00
WWASILICONEWHITE	Panel Sealant – White	£26.00
EL-SEALANT-XXXXXX	Panel Sealant – Colour finish	£53.00

Under each Elite Collection panel name, the colour sealant to use is shown in brackets

Visit
www.wetwall.co.uk
 to view the full range and order samples.



Athena Marble (Ice White)



Marbre Celeste (Jet Black)



Fumo (Ash Grey)



Marmo Migliore (Ice White)



Gold Stone (Silver Grey)



Rift Oak (Oatmeal)



Vienna White (Ice White)



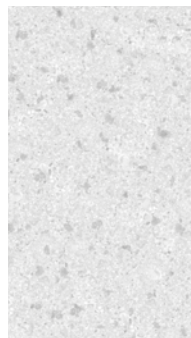
Himalayan Marble (Ash Grey)



Scafell Slate (Balsalt Grey)



Ravello (Balsalt Grey)



Terrazzo Nuage (Ash Grey)



Treviso (Fudge)



Nuvola Marble (Silver Grey)



Greystone Marble (Balsalt Grey)

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Wall Panelling

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Wetwall Wall Panels

Wetwall
— A WILSONART COMPANY —

Wall Panelling



Marmo Migliore + Ravello, Elite Collection



Himalayan Marble, Elite Collection



Scaffell Slate, Elite Collection

Post-Formed Edges

Mermaid Elite panels feature one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G.



Nuvola Marble
(Silver Grey)

3



Marmo Migliore
(Ice White)

3

Wall Panelling



Guarantees
Lifetime on Wetwall Wall Panels

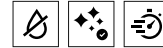
Alloy Collection



Midnight Grey, Alloy Collection

Alloy Collection

Finish – Stunning glass like finish, or beautiful matt available
Panel colours are double sided as shown
Trims – Aluminium Polished Silver and Matt Black recommended
Installation – Can be cut down on site
Dimensions –
2440(h) x 600(w) x 4(d) mm
2440(h) x 900(w) x 4(d) mm
2440(h) x 1220(w) x 4(d) mm



	Gloss	Matt
2440 x 600mm	£307.00	£307.00
2440 x 900mm	£452.00	£452.00
2440 x 1220mm	£592.00	£592.00

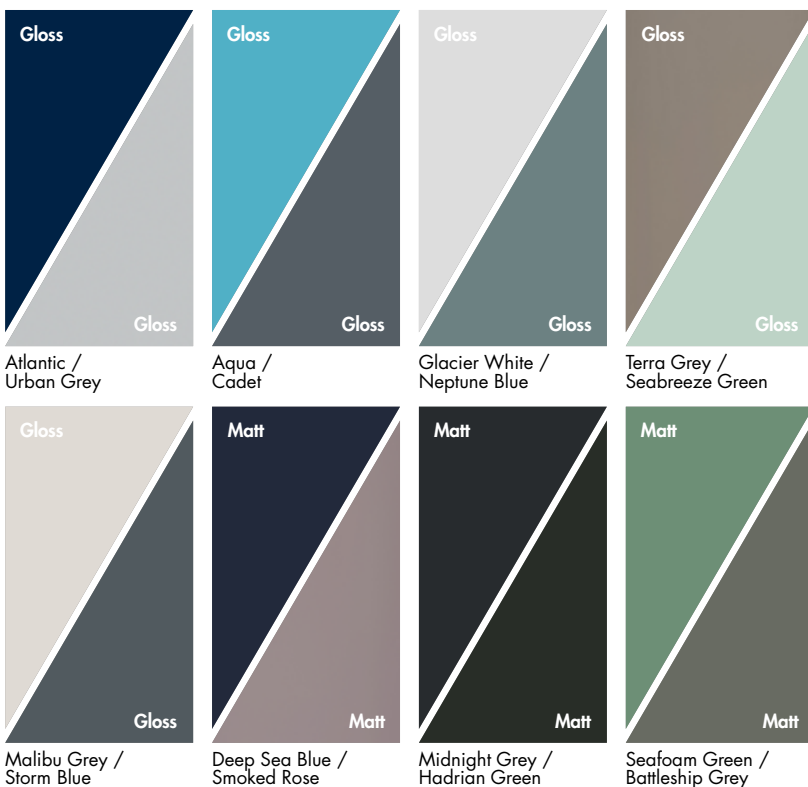
For Wetwall profiles + accessories please see below

Adhesive + Sealant

DOWADH	Panel Adhesive – Clear	£22.00
A-MM-SEALANT	Panel Sealant – Clear	£26.00
WWASILICONEWHITE	Panel Sealant – White	£26.00
A-ADH-SIL	Clear Adhesive + Sealant Pack	£51.00

Visit

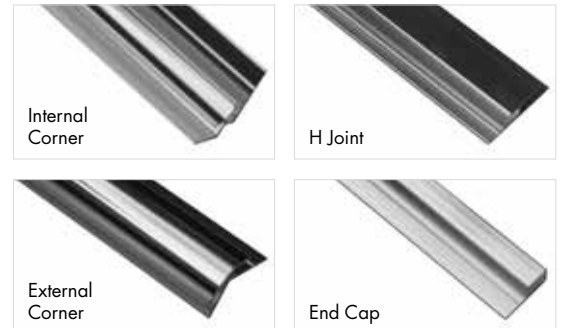
www.wetwall.co.uk
to view the full range and order samples.



Wetwall Profiles + Accessories

Alloy + Tile Collections

Wetwall profiles come in 2420mm lengths and are available in aluminium polished silver & matt black trims or PVC black and white trims.



H Joint	£35.00
End Cap	£31.00
Internal Corner	£45.00
External Corner	£46.00

Guarantees



Wall Panelling

Alloy Décor Collection

Alloy Décor Collection

Finish – Available in a choice of modern decors and solid colour options, in both matt, gloss or shell finishes

Trims – Matt Black and Polished Silver

Installation – Can be cut down on site

Dimensions –

2420(h) x 600(w) x 4(d) mm

2420(h) x 900(w) x 4(d) mm

2420(h) x 1220(w) x 4(d) mm



2420 x 600mm	£307.00
2420 x 900mm	£452.00
2420 x 1220mm	£592.00

For Wetwall profiles + accessories please see page 360

Adhesive + Sealant

Colour Finish – To match below table

Panel Sealant Finish – Ash Grey, Jet Black, Silver Grey, Oatmeal, Chocolate, Neutral

DOWADH	Panel Adhesive – Clear	£22.00
A-MM-SEALANT	Panel Sealant – Clear	£26.00
WWASILICONEWHITE	Panel Sealant – White	£26.00
EL-SEALANT-XXXXXX	Panel Sealant – Colour finish	£53.00

Under each Alloy Décor Collection panel name, the colour sealant to use is shown in brackets



Linear Oak, Alloy Décor Collection

Visit

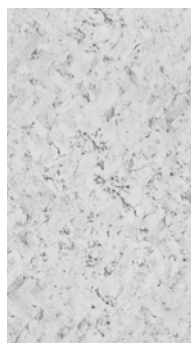
www.wetwall.co.uk
to view the full range and order samples.



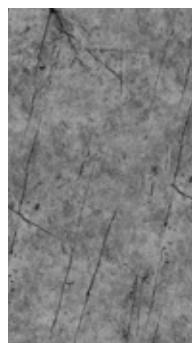
Fossil Stone
(Ash Grey)



Roman Marble
(Ice White)



Carrara Marble
(Silver Grey)



Tempesta
(Silver Grey)



Terra Light
(Oatmeal)



Linear Oak
(Oatmeal)



American Walnut
(Chocolate)



Nero Portoto
(Jet Black)



Stella Rosa
(Neutral)



Blue Scallop
(Silver Grey)



Stella Rosa, Alloy Décor Collection

Wall Panelling

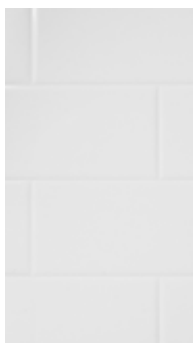


Guarantees
Lifetime
 on Wetwall Wall Panels

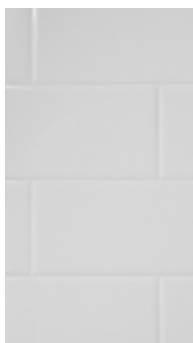
Tile Collection



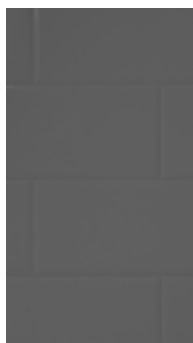
Pure White Tile, Tile Collection



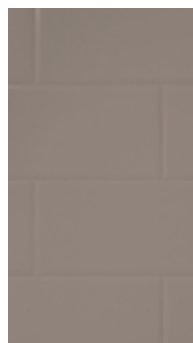
Pure White Tile
(Ice White)



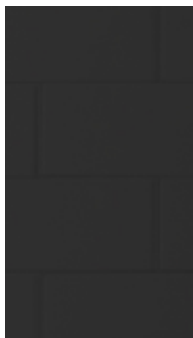
White Tile
(Ice White)



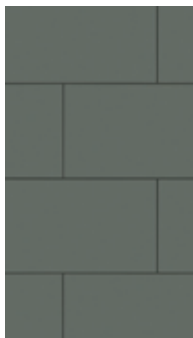
Grey Tile
(Silver Grey)



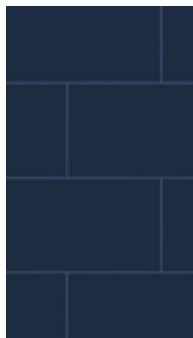
Mocha Tile
(Fudge)



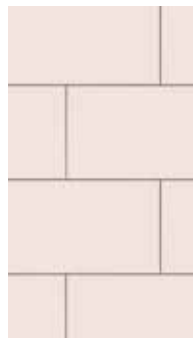
Glass Black Tile
(Jet)



Moss Tile
(Pewter Grey)



Navy Tile
(Basalt Grey)



Blush Tile
(Neutral)

Tile Collection

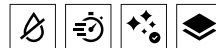
Design – Traditional metro tile look

Installation – Easy to fit and mould free, can be cut down on site

Trims – Aluminium polished silver, black & white PVC

Dimensions – 2440(h) x 1220(w) x 3(d) mm (Shower Panel)

1220(h) x 2440(w) x 3(d) mm (Splashback)



£280.00

For Alloy & Tile profiles please see page 360

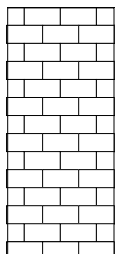
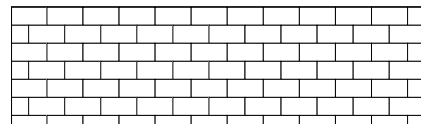
Adhesive + Sealant

For adhesives and sealants see page 361

Tile Collection Sheet Size

Available as a shower panel in 2440 x 1220mm and also 1220 x 2440mm for a splashback.

Installation – Panels may need to be trimmed on site to ensure alignment as shown above.



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Wall Panelling

Guarantees

 Lifetime
on Wetwall Wall Panels

Wetwall
— A WILSONART COMPANY —

Wall Panelling







Blush Tile, Tile Collection




Designer Warmth

Section	Page No.
Towel Rails	
Heated Towel Rail Buying Guide	366
25mm Towel Rails – Metallic Finishes	368
25mm Towel Rails – Colour Finishes	370
25mm Towel Rails – Straight Chrome Finish	372
25mm Towel Rails – Straight White Finish	372
25mm Towel Rails – Straight Anthracite Finish	373
25mm Towel Rails – Straight Matt Black Finish	373

Designer Towel Rails	
Traditional Towel Rails	
Darton	374
 Kinsley	376
Hemsworth	377
Contemporary Towel Rails	
Kiso	378
 Kiso Dryline	379
Crambeck	380
Muse	381
Brierley	382
Voil	383
Luna	384
 Tulla	385
Ecstasy	386
Nuance	387









Designer Radiators	
Adore	388
Medley	389
 Laytham	390
Espada Aluminium	392
Espada	394




Valves	
 Elements	396
Coloured Valves	398
Coloured Pipe Connection Tubes	399
Valves	400


What's new and trending this season...



Features + Buying Guide












Designer Warmth		Heat Source			Material			Hanging		Finish				
Range	Page No.									Polished Stainless Steel	Black	White	Anthracite	Metallic /Colour Finish
Towel Rails														
25mm – Metallic Finishes	368	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•
25mm – Colour Finishes	370	•	•	•		•		•						•
25mm – Straight Finishes	372	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	

Designer Towel Rails														
Traditional Towel Rails														
Darton	374	•	•	•		•		•		•		•		•
 Kinsley	376	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•	•
Hemsworth	377	•	•	•		•		•		•		•		
Contemporary Towel Rails														
Kiso	378	•	•	•	•			•	•			•		
 Kiso Dryline	379			•	•			•		•				•
Crambeck	380	•	•	•		•		•		•		•		
Muse	381	•	•	•		•		•		•		•		
Brierley	382	•	•	•		•		•		•				
Voil	383	•	•	•		•		•					•	
Luna	384	•	•	•			•	•				•	•	
 Tulla	385	•	•	•		•		•				•		
Ecstasy	386	•	•	•		•		•		•		•		•
Nuance	387	•	•	•		•		•		•		•		

Designer Radiators														
Adore	388	•				•		•	•			•		
Medley	389	•				•		•	•			•	•	
 Laytham	390	•				•		•	•			•	•	
Espada Aluminium	392	•					•	•	•			•	•	•
Espada	394	•				•		•	•			•	•	

Designer Warmth Features

There are many features in our designer warmth range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

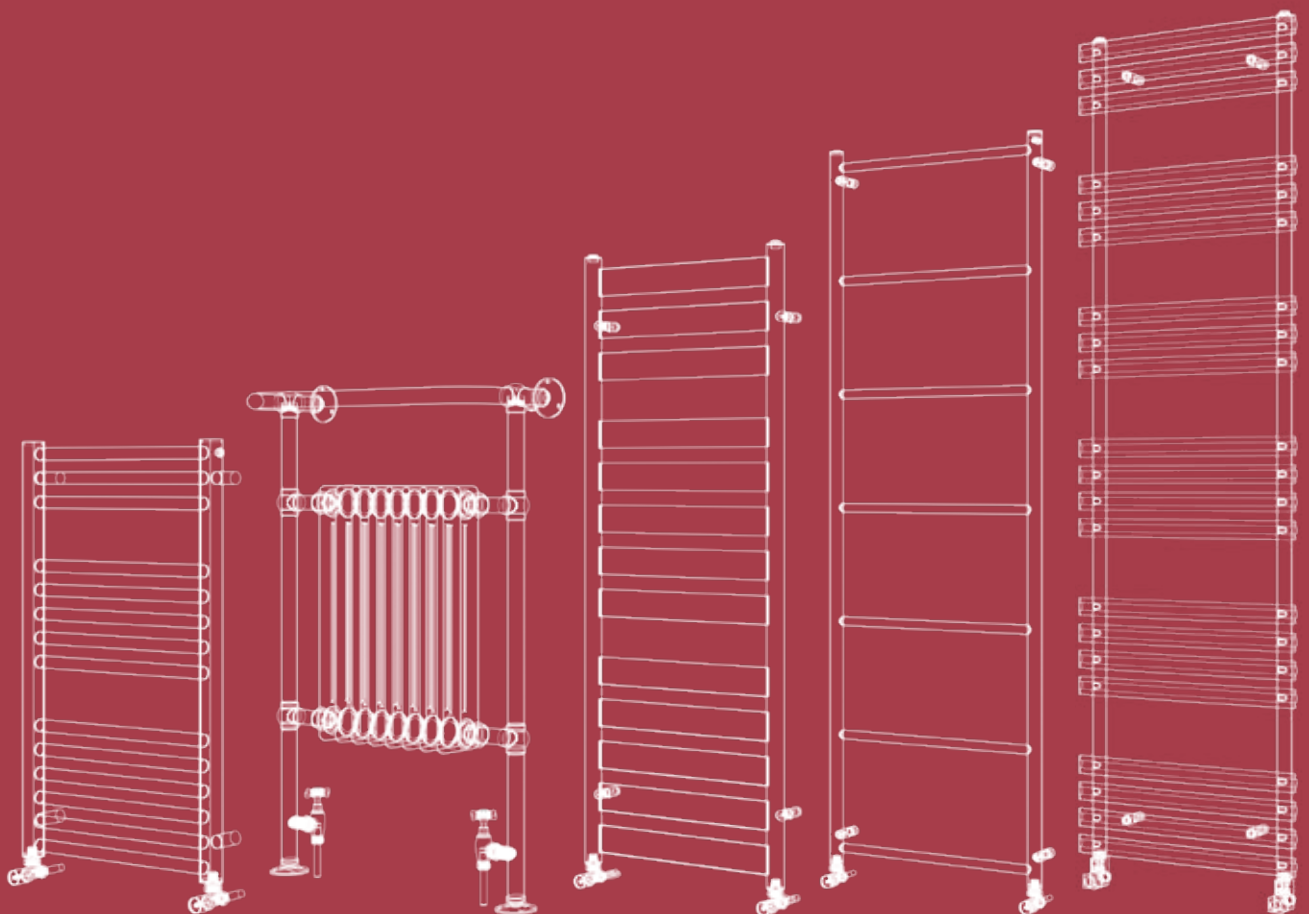
 <p>Guarantees Our selection of Towel Rails and Radiators have either a 30, 15 or 10 year guarantee.</p>	 <p>Build Material Towel Rails and Radiators are made from either Aluminium, Mild Steel or Stainless Steel.</p>	 <p>Heating For connection to central heating systems.</p>	 <p>Electric Electric only system supply.</p>	 <p>Dual Fuel Capable of running from either central heating or electric system.</p>	
 <p>Touch Controls Multi function touchscreen providing effortless control at your fingertips.</p>	 <p>Wi-Fi Control Allows you to link your thermostat with your home's existing Smart technologies.</p>	 <p>App Control Can be controlled from your smartphone using a free download app.</p>	 <p>Easy Install Designed for easy maintenance and installation.</p>	 <p>Reversible These designer radiators are fully reversible to suit your space.</p>	 <p>Timer Maintain your chosen temperature with an in-built programmable timer.</p>

INSTINCT®

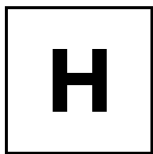
Heated Towel Rail Buying Guide.

All you need to know about buying the right heated towel rail for your bathroom, cloakroom or en-suite space.

When choosing your heated towel rail, there are a number of factors to consider. To help you make an informed decision, follow our step-by-step guide opposite.

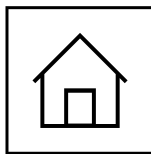


Heated Towel Rail Buying Guide



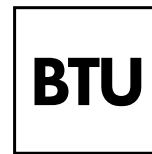
Step 1 Heating Source*

Your first step is to decide if you are going to connect your towel rail to your central heating system, existing mains electric or run off both as a dual fuel option.



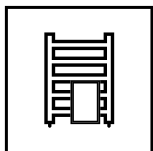
Step 2 Location

Consider your room size – is it for a family bathroom, downstairs cloakroom or smaller en-suite? Location will determine the size and heat output of the towel rail required.



Step 3 Heat Output

BTU (British Thermal Unit) output is one of the biggest considerations when deciding your towel rail. The higher the BTU, the higher the heat output will be. Bigger bathrooms need higher BTU rated rails, smaller en-suites lower.



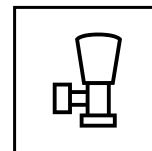
Step 4 Choose a Style

There are many styles of heated towel rails. Select a Contemporary, Traditional or Ladder style to suit your new bathroom or complement your existing space. Choose from floor standing or wall mounted options; where floor space is at a premium.



Step 5 Choose a Finish

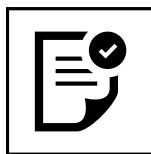
Select from a wide variety of colours and finishes. Chrome is a very traditional finish but consider new metallic finishes in Brushed Brass, Gunmetal or colour options in Anthracite, Steel Blue or White Sparkle to name a few. The choice is yours!



Step 6 Choose Accessories

Your final step is to choose a complementary valve or heating element accessory.

So now you know how. Browse through the pages ahead and choose the right option for you.



Step 7 How to Order

All towel rail options are for Hot Water Heating systems only.

If you wish to order a Sealed Electric option please add the supplement code **PHG-EO-SUPP**.

If you wish to order a Dual Fuel option please add the supplement code **PHG-HE-SUPP**.

PHG080-50ZAT

Product Code – Heating

PHG-HE-SUPP

Supplement Code – Dual Fuel

PHG-EO-SUPP

Supplement Code – Sealed Electric

*Whatever option you choose, you must use a qualified professional to install it for you.

25mm Towel Rails

Guarantees

15 Years on Towel Rails

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

25mm Straight Towel Rail – Metallic Finishes



Brushed Bronze
1200 x 500mm
PHG120-50BBZ



Brushed Brass
1200 x 500mm
PHG120-50BBRS



Gunmetal
1800 x 500mm
PHG180-50GM



Satin Brushed Nickel
1200 x 500mm
PHG120-50BN

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Towel Rails

25mm Towel Rails

Select Your Towel Rail Size + Metallic Finish

Choose from three towel rail sizes in four metallic finish options.

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

Contemporary metallic finishes in our popular 25mm horizontal tube multirail.

Prices shown are for central heating models



800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG080-50BBRS	Brushed Brass	800	500	93	275	938	£298.00
PHG080-50GM	Gunmetal	800	500	93	275	938	£298.00
PHG080-50BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	800	500	93	275	938	£298.00
PHG080-50BBZ	Brushed Bronze	800	500	93	275	938	£298.00

1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG120-50BBRS	Brushed Brass	1200	500	93	428	1460	£431.00
PHG120-50GM	Gunmetal	1200	500	93	428	1460	£431.00
PHG120-50BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	1200	500	93	428	1460	£431.00
PHG120-50BBZ	Brushed Bronze	1200	500	93	428	1460	£431.00

1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG180-50BBRS	Brushed Brass	1800	500	93	638	2177	£631.00
PHG180-50GM	Gunmetal	1800	500	93	638	2177	£631.00
PHG180-50BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	1800	500	93	638	2177	£631.00
PHG180-50BBZ	Brushed Bronze	1800	500	93	638	2177	£631.00



- Brushed Brass
 A PHG080-50BBRS
 B PHG120-50BBRS
 C PHG180-50BBRS

- Gunmetal
 D PHG080-50GM
 E PHG120-50GM
 F PHG180-50GM

- Satin Brushed Nickel
 G PHG080-50BN
 H PHG120-50BN
 I PHG180-50BN

- Brushed Bronze
 J PHG080-50BBZ
 K PHG120-50BBZ
 L PHG180-50BBZ

Select Your Valve Type + Coordinating Metallic Finish



Brushed Brass
Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZBBS

Gunmetal
Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZGM

Satin Brushed Nickel
Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZBN

Gunmetal
Angled Valve
INCNT003AP-ZGM

Brushed Bronze
Angled Valve
INCNT003AP-BBZ

Brushed Brass
Corner Valve
INCNT023-BBS

Brushed Bronze
Corner Valve
INCNT023-BBZ

Metallic Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)		
INCNT003ST-ZBBS	Brushed Brass	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZGM	Gunmetal	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZBN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£50.00
INCNT003ST-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£50.00

Metallic Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)		
INCNT003AP-ZBBS	Brushed Brass	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZGM	Gunmetal	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZBN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£50.00
INCNT003AP-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£50.00

Metallic Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)		
INCNT023-BBS	Brushed Brass	£61.00
INCNT023-GM	Gunmetal	£61.00
INCNT023-BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£61.00
INCNT023-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£61.00

25mm Towel Rails

Guarantees

Years on Towel Rails **15**

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

25mm Straight Towel Rail – Colour Finishes



Cappuccino
1200 x 505mm
PHG120-50ZCA



Steel Blue
1200 x 505mm
PHG120-50ZBLU



Cappuccino
Angled Valve
INCNT003AP-ZCA



Espresso
800 x 505mm
PHG080-50ZEX

Cappuccino
800 x 505mm
PHG080-50ZCA

Grey Sparkle
1200 x 305mm
PHG120-30ZGS

Grey Sparkle
1200 x 505mm
PHG120-50ZGS

Moss Green
1200 x 605mm
PHG120-60ZMGN

Steel Blue
1500 x 505mm
PHG150-50ZBLU

White Sparkle
1800 x 505mm
PHG180-50ZWS

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Towel Rails

25mm Towel Rails

Select Your Towel Rail Size + Colour Finish

Choose from seven towel rail sizes in seven colour finish options.

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

Contemporary painted finishes in our popular 25mm horizontal tube multirail.

Prices shown are for central heating models



800 x 505mm Straight Towel Rail							
	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts		Btu/hr
PHG080-50ZCA	Cappuccino	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£204.00
PHG080-50ZEX	Espresso	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£204.00
PHG080-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£204.00
PHG080-50ZMGN	Moss Green	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£204.00
PHG080-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£204.00
PHG080-50ZWS	White Sparkle	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£204.00

1200 x 605mm Straight Towel Rail							
	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts		Btu/hr
PHG120-60ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£280.00
PHG120-60ZEX	Espresso	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£280.00
PHG120-60ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£280.00
PHG120-60ZMGN	Moss Green	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£280.00
PHG120-60ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£280.00
PHG120-60ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£280.00

1200 x 305mm Straight Towel Rail							
	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts		Btu/hr
PHG120-30ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£225.00
PHG120-30ZEX	Espresso	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£225.00
PHG120-30ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£225.00
PHG120-30ZMGN	Moss Green	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£225.00
PHG120-30ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£225.00
PHG120-30ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£225.00

1500 x 505mm Straight Towel Rail							
	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts		Btu/hr
PHG150-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£295.00
PHG150-50ZEX	Espresso	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£295.00
PHG150-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£295.00
PHG150-50ZMGN	Moss Green	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£295.00
PHG150-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£295.00
PHG150-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£295.00

1200 x 505mm Straight Towel Rail							
	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts		Btu/hr
PHG120-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£259.00
PHG120-50ZEX	Espresso	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£259.00
PHG120-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£259.00
PHG120-50ZMGN	Moss Green	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£259.00
PHG120-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£259.00
PHG120-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£259.00

1800 x 505mm Straight Towel Rail							
	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts		Btu/hr
PHG180-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£353.00
PHG180-50ZEX	Espresso	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£353.00
PHG180-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£353.00
PHG180-50ZMGN	Moss Green	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£353.00
PHG180-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£353.00
PHG180-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£353.00

Select Your Valve Type + Coordinating Colour Finish



Cappuccino Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZCA



Espresso Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZEX



Grey Sparkle Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZGS



Moss Green Angled Valve
INCNT003AP-ZMGN



Steel Blue Corner Valve
INCNT023-SBLU



White Sparkle Corner Valve
INCNT023-ZWS

Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)		
INCNT003ST-ZCA	Cappuccino	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZEX	Espresso	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZMGN	Moss Green	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZWS	White Sparkle	£50.00

Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)		
INCNT003AP-ZCA	Cappuccino	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZEX	Espresso	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZMGN	Moss Green	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZWS	White Sparkle	£50.00

Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)		
INCNT023-CA	Cappuccino	£52.00
INCNT023-EX	Espresso	£52.00
INCNT023-GS	Grey Sparkle	£52.00
INCNT023-MGN	Moss Green	£52.00
INCNT023-SBLU	Steel Blue	£52.00
INCNT023-ZWS	White Sparkle	£52.00

25mm Towel Rails

Guarantees

Years
on Towel Rails **15**

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Straight Towel Rails



Chrome
1200 x 505mm
PHG120-50CP



White
1200 x 505mm
PHG120-50WH

25mm Straight Towel Rails

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent



Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-30CP	800	305	80-100	177	604	100W	£142.00
PHG080-40CP	800	405	80-100	226	771	125W	£170.00
PHG080-50CP	800	505	80-100	275	938	150W	£178.00
PHG080-60CP	800	605	80-100	324	1105	200W	£201.00
PHG100-50CP	1000	505	80-100	351	1198	200W	£233.00
PHG100-60CP	1000	605	80-100	414	1413	200W	£257.00
PHG120-30CP	1200	305	80-100	273	931	200W	£202.00
PHG120-40CP	1200	405	80-100	350	1194	200W	£240.00
PHG120-50CP	1200	505	80-100	428	1460	300W	£237.00
PHG120-60CP	1200	605	80-100	505	1723	400W	£258.00
PHG150-50CP	1500	505	80-100	534	1822	300W	£312.00
PHG150-60CP	1500	605	80-100	631	2153	400W	£351.00
PHG180-40CP	1800	405	80-100	521	1778	400W	£317.00
PHG180-50CP	1800	505	80-100	638	2177	600W	£363.00
PHG180-60CP	1800	605	80-100	754	2573	600W	£408.00

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-30WH	800	305	80-100	271	925	100W	£98.00
PHG080-40WH	800	405	80-100	346	1181	125W	£110.00
PHG080-50WH	800	505	80-100	420	1433	150W	£120.00
PHG080-60WH	800	605	80-100	495	1689	200W	£135.00
PHG100-50WH	1000	505	80-100	446	1522	200W	£158.00
PHG100-60WH	1000	605	80-100	510	1740	200W	£172.00
PHG120-30WH	1200	305	80-100	424	1447	200W	£139.00
PHG120-40WH	1200	405	80-100	543	1853	200W	£144.00
PHG120-50WH	1200	505	80-100	663	2262	300W	£161.00
PHG120-60WH	1200	605	80-100	783	2672	400W	£178.00
PHG150-50WH	1500	505	80-100	820	2798	300W	£180.00
PHG150-60WH	1500	605	80-100	969	3306	400W	£197.00
PHG180-40WH	1800	405	80-100	793	2706	400W	£214.00
PHG180-50WH	1800	505	80-100	969	3306	600W	£229.00
PHG180-60WH	1800	605	80-100	1146	3910	600W	£257.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Towel Rails

25mm Towel Rails

Straight Towel Rails



Anthracite
1800 x 505mm
PHG180-50ZAT

Matt Black
1200 x 505mm
PHG120-50ZMB

25mm Straight Towel Rails

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent



Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50ZAT	800	505	74-84	420	1433	150W	£204.00
PHG120-30ZAT	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	200W	£225.00
PHG120-50ZAT	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	300W	£259.00
PHG120-60ZAT	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	400W	£280.00
PHG150-50ZAT	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	300W	£295.00
PHG180-50ZAT	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	600W	£353.00

Matt Black Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50ZMB	800	505	74-84	420	1433	150W	£204.00
PHG120-30ZMB	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	200W	£225.00
PHG120-50ZMB	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	300W	£259.00
PHG120-60ZMB	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	400W	£280.00
PHG150-50ZMB	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	300W	£295.00
PHG180-50ZMB	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	600W	£353.00



Anthracite Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZAT



Matt Black Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZMB



Anthracite Angled Valve
INCNT003AP-ZAT



Matt Black Angled Valve
INCNT003AP-ZMB



Anthracite Corner Valve
INCNT023-AT



Matt Black Corner Valve
INCNT023-MB

Straight Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT003ST-ZAT	Anthracite	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZMB	Matt Black	£50.00

Angled Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT003AP-ZAT	Anthracite	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZMB	Matt Black	£50.00

Corner Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT023-AT	Anthracite	£52.00
INCNT023-MB	Matt Black	£52.00

Darton

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years on Darton **15**

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00



Chrome
1193 x 498mm
DA1195C



Matt Black
1193 x 498mm
DA1195MB

Darton

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.



Chrome Finish

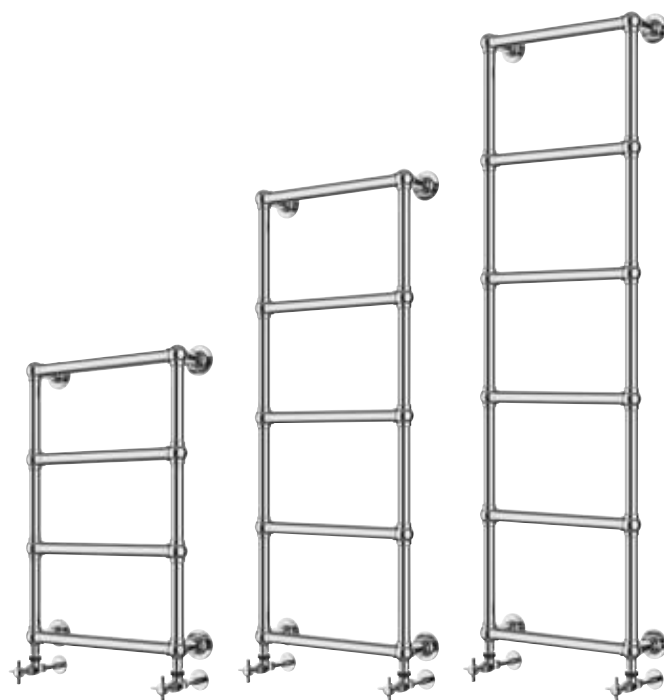
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
DA750C	748	498	124	4	425	169	577	£587.00
DA1195C	1193	498	125	5	425	201	686	£835.00
DA1550C	1548	498	125	6	425	312	1063	£929.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
DA750MB	748	498	124	4	425	186	635	£494.00
DA1195MB	1193	498	125	5	425	321	1096	£742.00
DA1550MB	1548	498	125	6	425	394	1346	£835.00

Brushed Brass Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
DA750BB	748	498	130	4	425	171	584	£712.00
DA1195BB	1193	498	130	5	425	269	916	£897.00
DA1550BB	1548	498	130	6	425	410	1399	£1053.00



Chrome
748 x 498mm
DA750C

Chrome
1193 x 498mm
DA1195C

Chrome
1548 x 498mm
DA1550C

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Designer Towel Rails

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Darton

Darton



Brushed Brass
1193 x 498mm
DA1195BB



Matt Black
748 x 498mm
DA750MB

Matt Black
1193 x 498mm
DA1195MB

Matt Black
1548 x 498mm
DA1550MB



Brushed Brass
748 x 498mm
DA750BB

Brushed Brass
1193 x 498mm
DA1195BB

Brushed Brass
1548 x 498mm
DA1550BB

Kinsley

new



Chrome + White
1200 x 500mm
KIN1200500CP



Matt Black + White
1500 x 600mm
KIN1500600BLW

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years on Kinsley **15**

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Kinsley

Finish – Chrome and White, Matt Black and White, Brushed Brass and White
Material – Mild Steel with Aluminium Radiator
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.

MS AL H DF E

Chrome + White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Watts	Btu/hr	
KIN1200500CP	1200	500	102	3-3-3	548	1870	£709.00
KIN1200600CP	1200	600	102	3-3-3	721	2461	£783.00
KIN1500500CP	1500	500	102	3-3-3-3	668	2280	£827.00
KIN1500600CP	1500	600	102	3-3-3-3	855	2917	£901.00

Matt Black + White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Watts	Btu/hr	
KIN1200500BLW	1200	500	102	3-3-3	723	2468	£606.00
KIN1200600BLW	1200	600	102	3-3-3	952	3248	£694.00
KIN1500500BLW	1500	500	102	3-3-3-3	882	3010	£753.00
KIN1500600BLW	1500	600	102	3-3-3-3	1128	3850	£842.00

Brushed Brass + White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Watts	Btu/hr	
KIN1200500BBW	1200	500	102	3-3-3	730	2493	£768.00
KIN1200600BBW	1200	600	102	3-3-3	961	3281	£886.00
KIN1500500BBW	1500	500	102	3-3-3-3	891	3040	£901.00
KIN1500600BBW	1500	600	102	3-3-3-3	1139	3889	£1019.00



Brushed Brass + White 1200 x 500mm KIN1200500BBW	Chrome + White 1200 x 600mm KIN1200600CP	Matt Black + White 1500 x 500mm KIN1500500BLW	Brushed Brass + White 1500 x 600mm KIN1500600BBW
---	---	--	---

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Hemsworth

Hemsworth



Chrome + White
963 x 673mm
HE9667C



Chrome + White
1500 x 500mm
KENFW150050CP

Hemsworth

Finish – Chrome and White

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

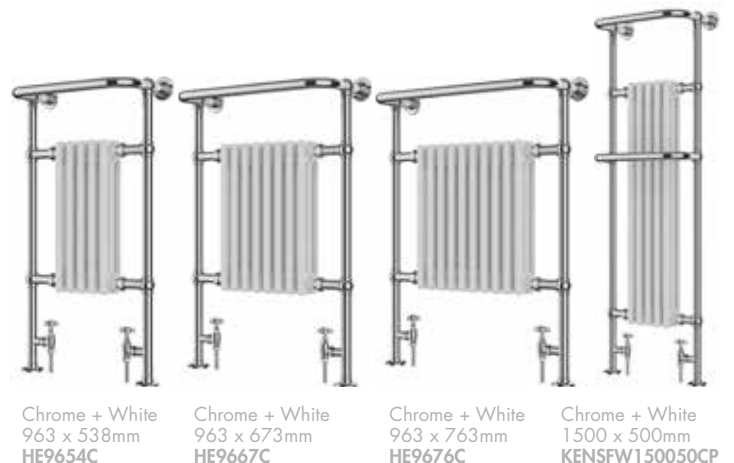
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.



Chrome + White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
HE9654C	963	538	230	393	392	1338	£482.00
HE9667C	963	673	230	528	554	1890	£543.00
HE9676C	963	763	230	618	653	2228	£714.00
KENFW150050CP	1500	500	250	355	815	2781	£823.00



Chrome + White
963 x 538mm
HE9654C

Chrome + White
963 x 673mm
HE9667C

Chrome + White
963 x 763mm
HE9676C

Chrome + White
1500 x 500mm
KENFW150050CP

Kiso

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years on Kiso **30**

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00



Polished Stainless Steel
1200 x 500mm
KI-S1250S



Polished Stainless Steel
600 x 1000mm
TO0601000PS

Kiso

Finish – Polished Stainless Steel Material – Stainless Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.

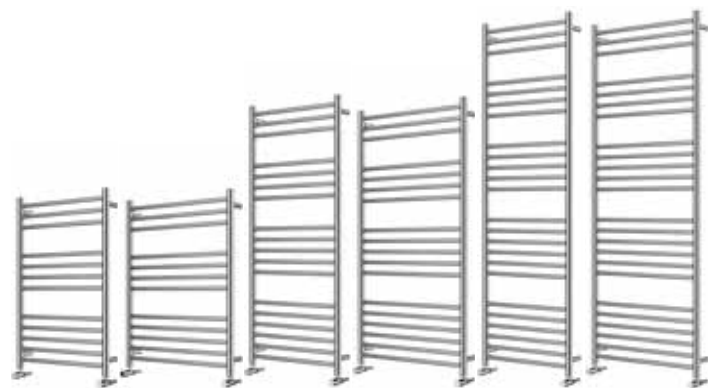


Straight

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
KI-S0850S	800	500	100	3-4-5	468	243	829	£543.00
KI-S0860S	800	600	100	3-4-5	568	269	918	£606.00
KI-S1250S	1200	500	100	3-4-5-6	468	348	1187	£730.00
KI-S1260S	1200	600	100	3-4-5-6	568	402	1372	£839.00
KI-S1650S	1600	500	100	3-4-5-6-6	468	464	1583	£1040.00
KI-S1660S	1600	600	100	3-4-5-6-6	568	536	1829	£1071.00

Horizontal

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
TO0600750PS	600	750	100	4-5	718	419	1430	£578.00
TO0601000PS	600	1000	100	4-5	968	517	1764	£667.00
TO0800750PS	800	750	100	3-4-5	718	529	1805	£703.00
TO0801000PS	800	1000	100	3-4-5	968	682	2327	£768.00



800 x 500mm **KI-S0850S** 800 x 600mm **KI-S0860S** 1200 x 500mm **KI-S1250S** 1200 x 600mm **KI-S1260S** 1600 x 500mm **KI-S1650S** 1600 x 600mm **KI-S1660S**



600 x 750mm **TO0600750PS** 600 x 1000mm **TO0601000PS** 800 x 750mm **TO0800750PS** 800 x 1000mm **TO0801000PS**

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Designer Towel Rails

Guarantees

5 Years on Kiso Dryline

Kiso Dryline



Polished
Stainless Steel
1200 x 500mm
KD1200500PS

Brushed Brass
1200 x 500mm
KD1200500BB

Kiso Dryline

Finish – Polished Stainless Steel or Brushed Brass
Material – Stainless Steel
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.



Integrated digital and touch controls



Polished Stainless Steel Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Electric Element	
KD800500PS	800	500	95	4-5-5	100W	£431.00
KD1200500PS	1200	500	95	3-4-5-6	130W	£493.00

Brushed Brass Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Electric Element	
KD800500BB	800	500	95	4-5-5	100W	£549.00
KD1200500BB	1200	500	95	3-4-5-6	130W	£647.00



Polished
Stainless Steel
800 x 500mm
KD800500PS

Polished
Stainless Steel
1200 x 500mm
KD1200500PS

Brushed Brass
800 x 500mm
KD800500BB

Brushed Brass
1200 x 500mm
KD1200500BB

Guarantees

Years on Crambeck **15**

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00



Chrome
1800 x 500mm
CRAMBECK18050CP



Matt Black
1800 x 500mm
CRAMBECK18050MB

Crambeck

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.



Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
CRAMBECK08050CP	828	500	95	3-3-4	430	232	792	£514.00
CRAMBECK12050CP	1200	500	95	3-4-4-4	430	346	1181	£658.00
CRAMBECK18050CP	1800	500	95	3-3-3-4-4-4	430	491	1675	£827.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
CRAMBECK08050MB	828	500	95	3-3-4	430	290	989	£437.00
CRAMBECK12050MB	1200	500	95	3-4-4-4	430	432	1474	£555.00
CRAMBECK18050MB	1800	500	95	3-3-3-4-4-4	430	614	2095	£700.00

Chrome
1800 x 500mm
CRAMBECK18050CP

Matt Black
1800 x 500mm
CRAMBECK18050MB

Chrome
1200 x 500mm
CRAMBECK12050CP

Matt Black
1200 x 500mm
CRAMBECK12050MB



Chrome
828 x 500mm
CRAMBECK08050CP

Matt Black
828 x 500mm
CRAMBECK08050MB

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Muse

Muse



Muse

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

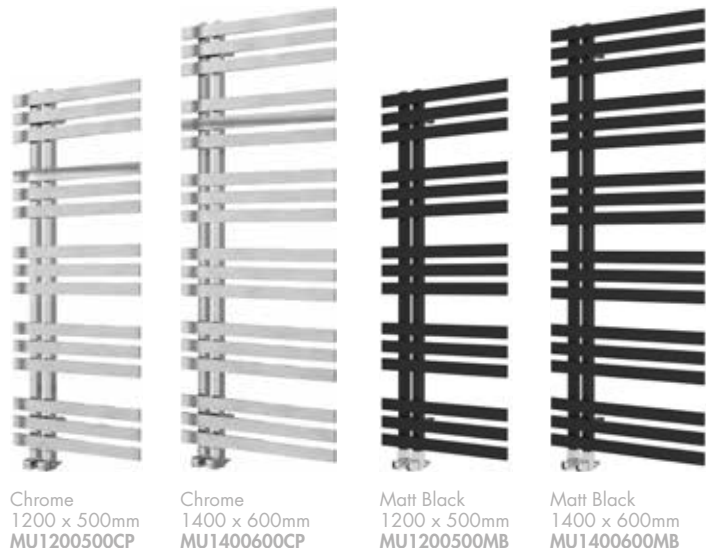
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.



Chrome Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts Btu/hr
MU1200500CP	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	354 1208 £611.00
MU1400600CP	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	436 1488 £672.00

Matt Black Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts Btu/hr
MU1200500MB	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	442 1508 £513.00
MU1400600MB	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	545 1859 £575.00



Brierley

Guarantees

Years **15**
on Brierley

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00



Chrome
1200 x 500mm
BRIERL1200500CP

Brierley

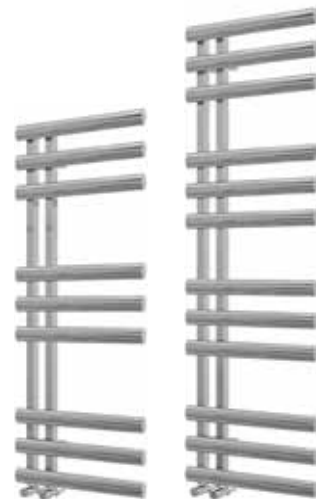
Finish – Chrome
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.

MS
H
DF
E
⇕

Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
BRIERL1200500CP	1200	500	125-137	3-3-3	80	237	809	£581.00
BRIERL1500500CP	1500	500	125-137	3-3-3-3	80	309	1054	£622.00

Chrome
1200 x 500mm
BRIERL1200500CP



Chrome
1500 x 500mm
BRIERL1500500CP

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Voil

Voil



Anthracite
850 x 500mm
VOIL0850500AT

Voil

Finish – Anthracite

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.



Anthracite Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
VOIL0850500AT	850	500	125	2-3-3	300	524	1788	£327.00
VOIL1200500AT	1200	500	125	2-3-3-3	300	683	2330	£420.00
VOIL1550500AT	1550	500	125	3-3-4-6	300	966	3296	£543.00



Anthracite
850 x 500mm
VOIL0850500AT

Anthracite
1200 x 500mm
VOIL1200500AT

Anthracite
1550 x 500mm
VOIL1550500AT

Luna



Guarantees

Years on Luna **10**

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Anthracite
1200 x 500mm
LUN12050AT

White
1200 x 500mm
LUN12050WH

Luna

Finish – Anthracite or White

Material – Aluminium

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.



Anthracite Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
LUN12050AT	1200	500	100	3-3-4	470	778	2655	£531.00
LUN16050AT	1600	500	100	3-3-3-4	470	1043	3560	£623.00

White Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
LUN12050WH	1200	500	100	3-3-4	470	778	2655	£515.00
LUN16050WH	1600	500	100	3-3-3-4	470	1043	3560	£607.00



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Tulla

Tulla



Tulla

Finish – White

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.



White Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
TULLA800500WH	800	500	104	4-4-7	450-50	563	1920	£251.00
TULLA1200500WH	1200	500	104	4-10-11	450-50	945	3224	£354.00
TULLA1800500WH	1800	500	104	5-8-13-13	450-50	1484	5064	£487.00



Ecstasy

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years on Ecstasy **15**

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00



Matt Black
1300 x 500mm
EC1300500MB



Brushed Brass
1300 x 500mm
EC1300500BB

Ecstasy

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and

pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.



Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
EC0950C	950	500	82	2-3-4	462	246	839	£339.00
EC1350C	1300	500	82	3-5-5	462	330	1126	£370.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
EC0950500MB	950	500	82	2-3-4	462	289	986	£322.00
EC1300500MB	1300	500	82	3-5-5	462	389	1327	£481.00

Brushed Brass Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
EC0950500BB	950	500	84	2-3-4	462	299	1021	£525.00
EC1300500BB	1300	500	84	3-5-5	462	426	1453	£711.00

Chrome
1300 x 500mm
EC1350C

Matt Black
1300 x 500mm
EC1300500MB

Brushed Brass
1300 x 500mm
EC1300500BB



Chrome
950 x 500mm
EC0950C

Matt Black
950 x 500mm
EC0950500MB

Brushed Brass
950 x 500mm
EC0950500BB

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£96.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£255.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Nuance

Nuance



Nuance

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories and pages 396-397 for element upgrade options.



Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
NU1050C	1000	500	80	12	470	257	877	£245.00
NU1150C	1165	500	80	15	470	314	1071	£277.00
NU1160C	1165	600	80	15	570	365	1245	£308.00
NU1750C	1700	500	80	20	470	434	1481	£370.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
NU1000500MB	1000	500	80	12	470	409	1396	£183.00
NU1165500MB	1165	500	80	15	470	420	1433	£214.00
NU1165600MB	1165	600	80	15	570	437	1491	£245.00
NU1700500MB	1700	500	80	20	470	501	1709	£277.00



Adore

Guarantees

Years on Adore **15**

Adore

Finish – White Material – Mild Steel
 All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
 Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories.



2 Column Radiators

	Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu/hr	
AD2C-050-22-0988	500	988	68	22	817	2788	£561.00
AD2C-060-10-0460	600	460	68	10	440	1501	£272.00
AD2C-060-14-0636	600	636	68	14	616	2102	£371.00
AD2C-060-18-0812	600	812	68	18	792	2702	£472.00
AD2C-060-28-1252	600	1252	68	28	1232	4204	£583.00
AD2C-060-22-0988	600	988	68	22	968	3303	£638.00
AD2C-180-06-0284	1800	284	68	6	774	2641	£360.00
AD2C-180-08-0372	1800	372	68	8	1032	3521	£468.00
AD2C-180-10-0460	1800	460	68	10	1290	4401	£576.00
AD2C-180-12-0548	1800	548	68	12	1548	5282	£684.00

3 Column Radiators

	Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu/hr	
AD3C-050-22-0988	500	988	100	22	1131	3859	£692.00
AD3C-050-28-1252	500	1252	100	28	1440	4913	£872.00
AD3C-060-14-0636	600	636	100	14	852	2907	£476.00
AD3C-060-20-0900	600	900	100	20	1218	4156	£671.00
AD3C-060-24-1076	600	1076	100	24	1462	4988	£800.00
AD3C-060-30-1340	600	1340	100	30	1827	6234	£983.00
AD3C-180-08-0372	1800	372	100	8	1412	4818	£589.00
AD3C-180-10-0460	1800	460	100	10	1764	6019	£719.00
AD3C-180-12-0548	1800	548	100	12	2117	7223	£838.00



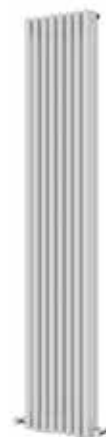
White
600 x 460mm
AD2C-060-10-0460



White
600 x 812mm
AD2C-060-18-0812



White
600 x 1252mm
AD2C-060-28-1252



White
1800 x 372mm
AD3C-180-08-0372



White
1800 x 548mm
AD3C-180-12-0548

Guarantees

15 Years
on Medley

Medley



White
1800 x 507mm
ME1851W



11 Section Radiator – Anthracite



Towel Bar – Chrome

Medley Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome

ME034 200CP	200mm	£75.00
ME034 340CP	340mm	£81.00
ME034 480CP	480mm	£87.00

Medley

Finish – Anthracite or White Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories.



Vertical – Anthracite Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME1823A	1800	229	90	3	229	922	3146	£350.00
ME1837A	1800	370	90	5	370	1538	5248	£562.00
ME1851A	1800	507	90	7	507	2153	7346	£757.00

Horizontal – Anthracite Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME4505A	450	507	90	7	507	398	1358	£325.00
ME4507A	450	785	90	11	785	625	2133	£490.00
ME4509A	450	993	90	14	993	796	2716	£624.00
ME4512A	450	1202	90	17	1202	966	3296	£758.00
ME5505A	550	507	90	7	507	505	1723	£359.00
ME5507A	550	785	90	11	785	793	2706	£563.00
ME5509A	550	993	90	14	993	1009	3443	£699.00
ME5512A	550	1202	90	17	1202	1226	4183	£851.00

Vertical – White Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME1823W	1800	229	90	3	229	922	3147	£336.00
ME1837W	1800	370	90	5	370	1538	5248	£540.00
ME1851W	1800	507	90	7	507	2153	7346	£726.00

Horizontal – White Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME4505W	450	507	90	7	507	398	1358	£296.00
ME4507W	450	785	90	11	785	625	2133	£447.00
ME4509W	450	993	90	14	993	796	2716	£593.00
ME4512W	450	1202	90	17	1202	966	3296	£690.00
ME5505W	550	507	90	7	507	505	1723	£341.00
ME5507W	550	785	90	11	785	793	2706	£514.00
ME5509W	550	993	90	14	993	1009	3443	£655.00
ME5512W	550	1202	90	17	1202	1226	4183	£795.00

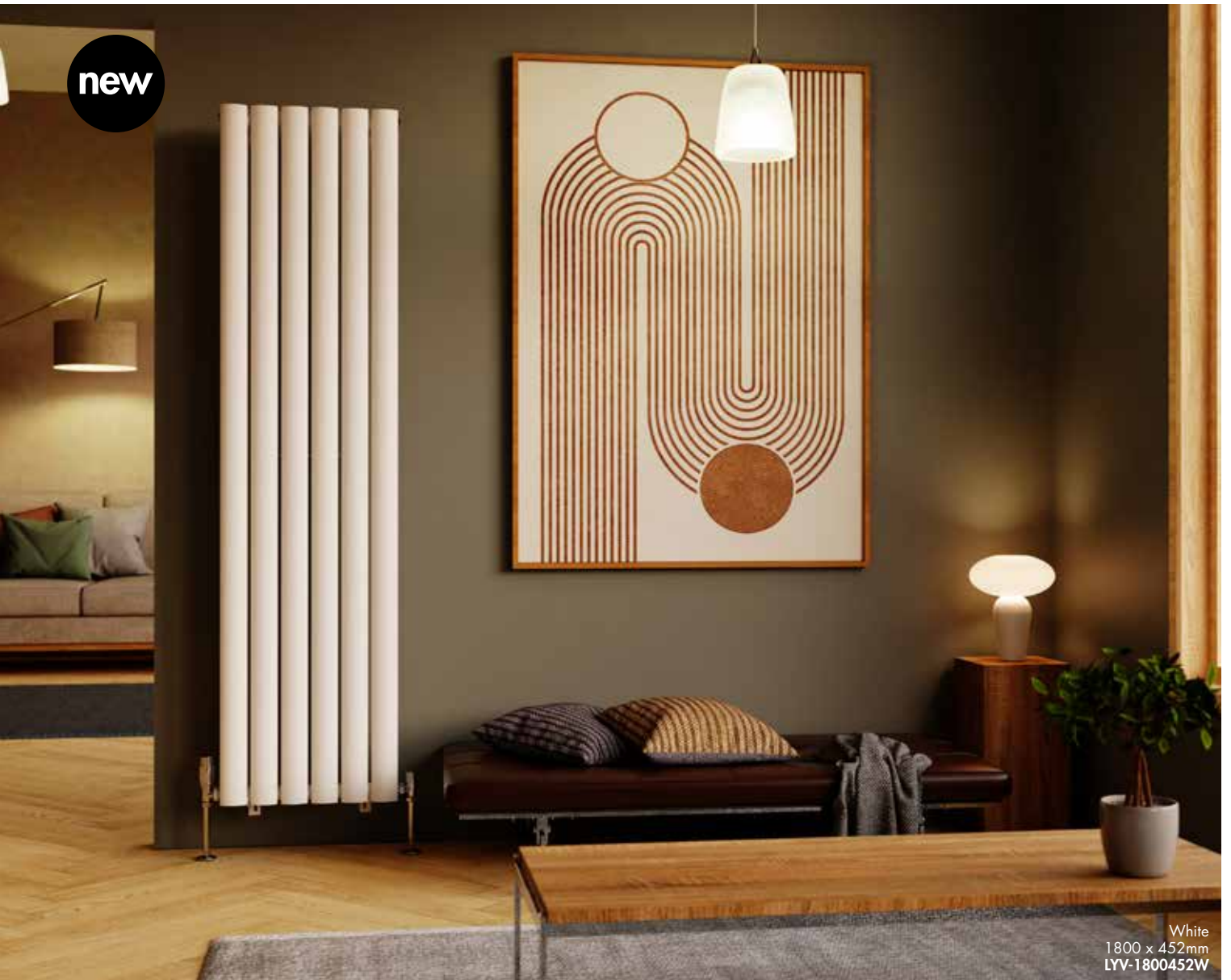
Laytham

Guarantees

Years **15**
on Laytham

Vertical Radiators

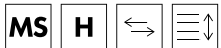
new



White
1800 x 452mm
LYV-1800452W

Double Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories.



White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LYV-1800300W	1800	300	95	300	1118	3815	£458.00
LYV-1800452W	1800	452	95	452	1677	5722	£635.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LYV-1800300AN	1800	300	95	300	1118	3815	£458.00
LYV-1800452AN	1800	452	95	452	1677	5722	£635.00



White
1800 x 300mm
LYV-1800300W

Anthracite
1800 x 452mm
LYV-1800452AN



Reversible
– Round Profile



Reversible
– Flat Profile

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT®

Designer Radiators

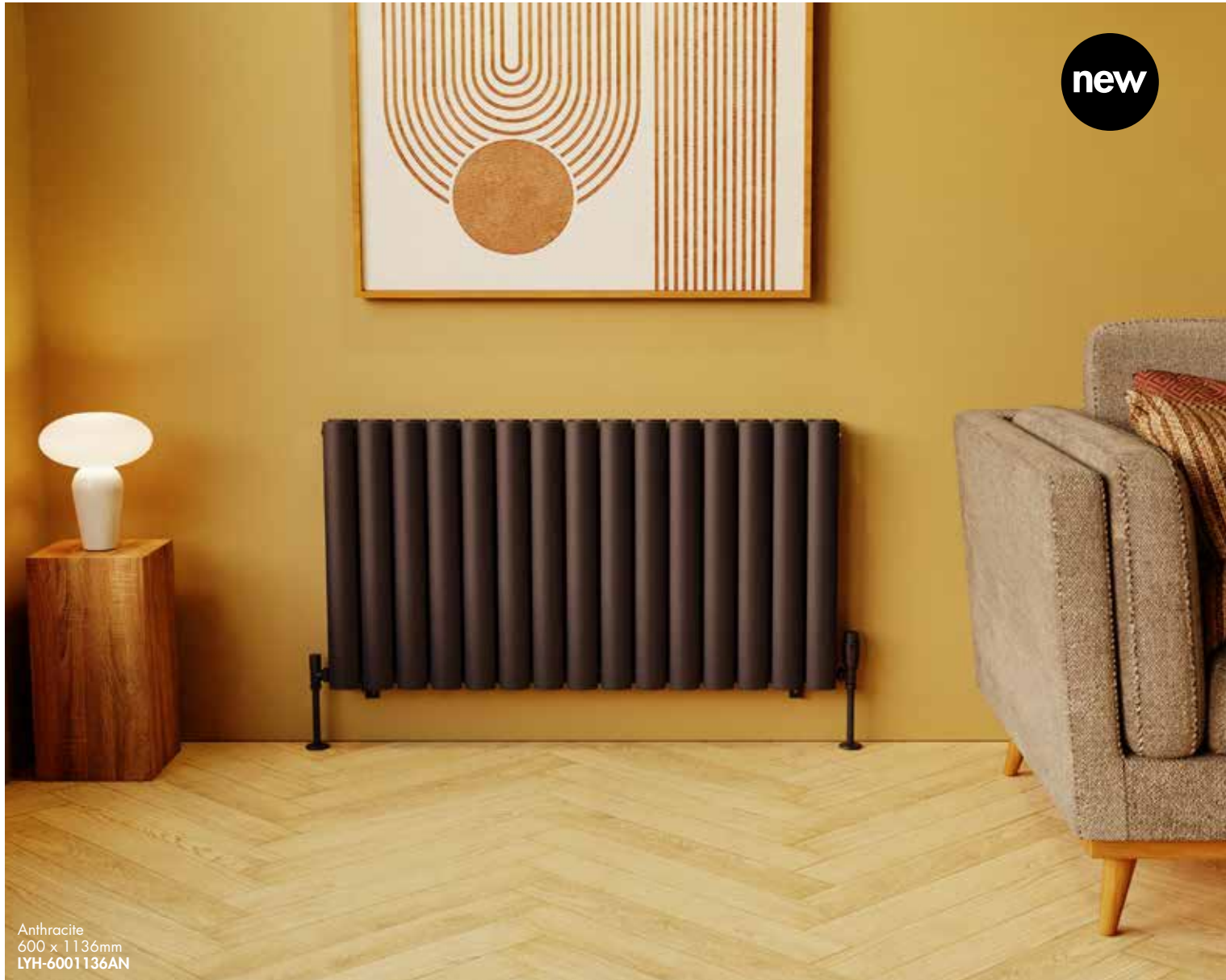
Laytham

Guarantees

15 Years
on Laytham

Horizontal Radiators

new



Anthracite
600 x 1136mm
LYH-6001136AN

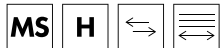
Double Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories.



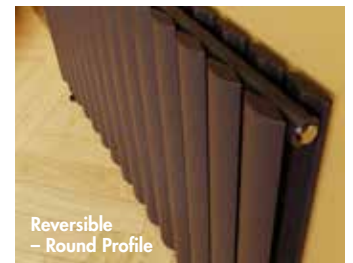
White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LYH-600680W	600	680	95	680	965	3293	£399.00
LYH-6001136W	600	1136	95	1136	1608	5487	£620.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LYH-600680AN	600	680	95	680	965	3293	£399.00
LYH-6001136AN	600	1136	95	1136	1608	5487	£620.00

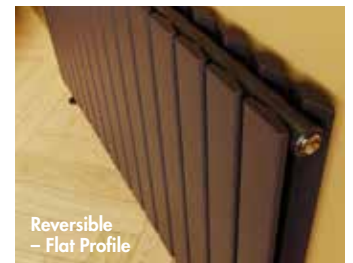
Anthracite
600 x 1136mm
LYH-6001136AN



White
600 x 680mm
LYH-600680AN



Reversible
– Round Profile



Reversible
– Flat Profile

Espada Aluminium

Guarantees

Years **10**
on Espada Aluminium

Vertical Radiators



White
1800 x 520mm
ESAL-V1800514WH



Anthracite
1800 x 520mm
ESAL-V1800514AT

Single Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories.



Double Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories.



White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-V1800218WH	1800	218	66	220	642	2190	£277.00
ESAL-V1800366WH	1800	366	66	370	1070	3651	£419.00
ESAL-V1800514WH	1800	514	66	520	1499	5113	£556.00
ESAL-V1800662WH	1800	662	66	670	1927	6574	£711.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-V1800218AT	1800	218	66	220	642	2190	£277.00
ESAL-V1800366AT	1800	366	66	370	1070	3651	£419.00
ESAL-V1800514AT	1800	514	66	520	1499	5113	£556.00
ESAL-V1800662AT	1800	662	66	670	1927	6574	£720.00

Matt Black Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESPALVS-1800220B	1800	218	66	220	642	2190	£276.00
ESPALVS-1800370B	1800	366	66	370	1070	3651	£419.00
ESPALVS-1800520B	1800	514	66	520	1499	5113	£555.00
ESPALVS-1800670B	1800	662	66	670	1927	6574	£710.00

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-VDP1800218WH	1800	218	91.5	220	1109	3783	£370.00
ESAL-VDP1800366WH	1800	366	91.5	370	1849	6308	£574.00
ESAL-VDP1800514WH	1800	514	91.5	520	2589	8833	£773.00
ESAL-VDP1800662WH	1800	662	91.5	670	3329	11358	£977.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-VDP1800218AT	1800	218	91.5	220	1109	3783	£370.00
ESAL-VDP1800366AT	1800	366	91.5	370	1849	6308	£574.00
ESAL-VDP1800514AT	1800	514	91.5	520	2589	8833	£773.00
ESAL-VDP1800662AT	1800	662	91.5	670	3329	11358	£977.00

Matt Black Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESPALVD-1800220B	1800	218	91.5	220	1109	3783	£369.00
ESPALVD-1800370B	1800	366	91.5	370	1849	6308	£574.00
ESPALVD-1800520B	1800	514	91.5	520	2589	8833	£772.00
ESPALVD-1800670B	1800	662	91.5	670	3329	11358	£977.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Espada Aluminium

Espada Aluminium

Horizontal Radiators



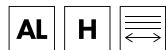
White
595 x 900mm
ESAL-HDP0588900WH



Anthracite
595 x 900mm
ESAL-HDP0588900AT

Single Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442. Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories.



White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-H0440900WH	440	900	75	870	680	2319	£289.00
ESAL-H04401200WH	440	1200	75	1150	881	3006	£357.00
ESAL-H0588900WH	588	900	75	870	906	3092	£370.00
ESAL-H05881200WH	588	1200	75	1150	1175	4009	£463.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-H0440900AT	440	900	75	870	680	2319	£289.00
ESAL-H04401200AT	440	1200	75	1150	881	3006	£357.00
ESAL-H0588900AT	588	900	75	870	906	3092	£370.00
ESAL-H05881200AT	588	1200	75	1150	1175	4009	£463.00

Double Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442. Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories.



White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-HDP0440900WH	440	900	122	870	1161	3960	£413.00
ESAL-HDP04401200WH	440	1200	122	1150	1513	5163	£506.00
ESAL-HDP0588900WH	588	900	122	870	1548	5281	£525.00
ESAL-HDP05881200WH	588	1200	122	1150	2018	6886	£649.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-HDP0440900AT	440	900	122	870	1161	3960	£413.00
ESAL-HDP04401200AT	440	1200	122	1150	1513	5163	£506.00
ESAL-HDP0588900AT	588	900	122	870	1548	5281	£525.00
ESAL-HDP05881200AT	588	1200	122	1150	2018	6886	£649.00

Espada

Vertical Radiators



White
1800 x 528mm
ES-VDP180524WH



Double – White

Single Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories.



White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-V180228WH	1800	224	71	402	1372	£177.00
ES-V180376WH	1800	376	71	670	2286	£266.00
ES-V180524WH	1800	528	71	938	3200	£352.00
ES-V180672WH	1800	680	71	1206	4115	£446.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-V180228AT	1800	224	71	402	1372	£177.00
ES-V180376AT	1800	376	71	670	2286	£266.00
ES-V180524AT	1800	528	71	938	3200	£352.00
ES-V180672AT	1800	680	71	1206	4115	£446.00

Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories.



White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-VDP180228WH	1800	224	71	627	2139	£269.00
ES-VDP180376WH	1800	376	71	1045	3566	£419.00
ES-VDP180524WH	1800	528	71	1463	4992	£564.00
ES-VDP180672WH	1800	680	71	1881	6418	£709.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-VDP180228AT	1800	224	71	627	2139	£269.00
ES-VDP180376AT	1800	376	71	1045	3566	£419.00
ES-VDP180524AT	1800	528	71	1463	4992	£564.00
ES-VDP180672AT	1800	680	71	1881	6418	£709.00

Guarantees

15 Years
on Espada

Espada

Horizontal Radiators



Anthracite
604 x 1200mm
ES-H0598120AT

Single Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories.



White Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-H0450090WH	452	900	63	420	1433	£241.00
ES-H0450120WH	452	1200	63	552	1883	£291.00
ES-H0598090WH	604	900	63	560	1911	£303.00
ES-H0598120WH	604	1200	63	736	2511	£373.00

Anthracite Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-H0450090AT	452	900	63	420	1433	£241.00
ES-H0450120AT	452	1200	63	552	1883	£291.00
ES-H0598090AT	604	900	63	560	1911	£303.00
ES-H0598120AT	604	1200	63	736	2511	£373.00

Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 398-401 for complimentary valves & accessories.



White Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-HDP0450090WH	452	900	112	654	2231	£291.00
ES-HDP0450120WH	452	1200	112	858	2927	£357.00
ES-HDP0598090WH	604	900	112	872	2975	£473.00
ES-HDP0598120WH	604	1200	112	1144	3903	£578.00

Anthracite Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-HDP0450090AT	452	900	112	654	2231	£291.00
ES-HDP0450120AT	452	1200	112	858	2927	£357.00
ES-HDP0598090AT	604	900	112	872	2975	£470.00
ES-HDP0598120AT	604	1200	112	1144	3903	£578.00

Guarantees

Years on Elements **2**

Elements

new



Wi-Fi Temperature Control Electrical Element

Harness smart technology to allow you to control your towel rail from any location. With a modern design and easy installation, the heating element is the perfect upgrade for modern living. The Wi-Fi elements can be controlled from your smartphone using a free downloadable app available on iOS, Android and Google operating systems or manually using the touch screen functions.

Finish – PVD Brushed Brass or Chrome
 Timer – 7 day programmable timer, 1 to 8 hour boost function and temperature control of the towel rail
 Element Cable Length – 1.1m



PHG-EE010HE-SUPP Dual Fuel	£254.00
PHG-EE010EO-SUPP Electric Only	£390.00



Espada Aluminium
 Matt Black
 1800 x 520mm
 ESPALVD-1800520B

Elements

Guarantees

2 Years
on Elements

D-Shape Temperature Control Electrical Element

Featuring a modern design and additional functions, is equipped with an electronic controller and easy to view LED display. This display indicates the radiator's water temperature and provides complete control over the touch temperature of any unit it is fitted into, allowing you to take charge of your comfort.

The model is ideal for use with 22 and 25mm multi-rail towel warmers and features:

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

Smooth temperature adjustment – Between 10°C to 65°C in 1°C increments

Boost function – 1, 2 or 3 hour periods

Timer – Maintaining previously selected temperature for a period of 1 to 9 hours

Element Cable Length – 0.9m



PHG-EE009HE-SUPP Dual Fuel £207.00

PHG-EE009EO-SUPP Electric Only £343.00

Shroud Options

Clip into place shroud accessories for the D-Shape temperature control electrical element. These shrouds are available to suit the uprights of your towel warmer in round or square format, in Chrome or Matt Black finish.

These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown.



Round Shrouds

INS-AC068R-CP Chrome £33.00

INS-AC068R-MB Matt Black £33.00

Square Shrouds

INS-AC068S-CP Chrome £33.00

INS-AC068S-MB Matt Black £33.00



Element Cover Cap

To suit standard element EE002 for metallic finish models.

INS-ECOV-FBB Brushed Brass £18.00

INS-ECOV-FGM Gunmetal £18.00

INS-ECOV-FBRBB Brushed Bronze £18.00

INS-ECOV-FSBRN Brushed Nickel £18.00



Standard Element - EE002 - IP55

A benchmark element to suit each size of product.

PHG-HE-SUPP Dual Fuel £96.00

PHG-EO-SUPP Electric Only £255.00



Towel Rail Element (Including Tee Piece + 1/2" Plug)

Suitable for both dual-fuel and electric only
Maintains liquid temperature between 40-54°C

TRE150 150W £51.00

TRE250 250W £53.00

TRE400 400W £55.00

TRE600 600W £57.00

TRE800 800W £66.00

Coloured Valves

Coloured Valves

Brushed Brass
INCNT003ST-ZBBS

Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003ST-ZBBS	Brushed Brass	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZGM	Gunmetal	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZBN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£50.00
INCNT003ST-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£50.00

Gunmetal
INCNT003ST-ZGMSatin Brushed Nickel
INCNT003ST-ZBNBrushed Bronze
INCNT003ST-BBZMoss Green
INCNT003ST-ZMGNSteel Blue
INCNT003ST-ZSBLUEspresso
INCNT003ST-ZEXWhite Sparkle
INCNT003ST-ZWSGrey Sparkle
INCNT003ST-ZGSCappuccino
INCNT003ST-ZCA

Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003ST-ZMGN	Moss Green	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZEX	Espresso	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZWS	White Sparkle	£50.00

Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003ST-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£50.00
INCNT003ST-ZCA	Cappuccino	£50.00

Brushed Brass
INCNT003AP-ZBBS

Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003AP-ZBBS	Brushed Brass	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZGM	Gunmetal	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZBN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£50.00
INCNT003AP-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£50.00

Gunmetal
INCNT003AP-ZGMSatin Brushed Nickel
INCNT003AP-ZBNBrushed Bronze
INCNT003AP-BBZMoss Green
INCNT003AP-ZMGNSteel Blue
INCNT003AP-ZSBLUEspresso
INCNT003AP-ZEXWhite Sparkle
INCNT003AP-ZWSGrey Sparkle
INCNT003AP-ZGSCappuccino
INCNT003AP-ZCA

Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003AP-ZMGN	Moss Green	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZEX	Espresso	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZWS	White Sparkle	£50.00

Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT003AP-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£50.00
INCNT003AP-ZCA	Cappuccino	£50.00

Brushed Brass
INCNT023-BBS

Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT023-BBS	Brushed Brass	£61.00
INCNT023-GM	Gunmetal	£61.00
INCNT023-BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£61.00
INCNT023-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£61.00

Gunmetal
INCNT023-GMSatin Brushed Nickel
INCNT023-BNBrushed Bronze
INCNT023-BBZMoss Green
INCNT023-MGNSteel Blue
INCNT023-SBLUWhite Sparkle
INCNT023-WSGrey Sparkle
INCNT023-GSCappuccino
INCNT023-CAEspresso
INCNT023-EX

Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT023-MGN	Moss Green	£52.00
INCNT023-SBLU	Steel Blue	£52.00
INCNT023-WS	White Sparkle	£52.00
INCNT023-GS	Grey Sparkle	£52.00

Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

INCNT023-CA	Cappuccino	£52.00
INCNT023-EX	Espresso	£52.00

Guarantees

2 Years
on Coloured Pipe Connection Tubes

Coloured Pipe Connection Tubes

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes (Pair)



Brushed Brass
INCNT005-BBS

INCNT005-BBS	Brushed Brass	£39.00
INCNT005-GM	Gunmetal	£39.00
INCNT005-BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£39.00
INCNT005-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£39.00

INCNT005-MGN	Moss Green	£39.00
INCNT005-SBLU	Steel Blue	£39.00
INCNT005-EX	Espresso	£39.00

INCNT005-WS	White Sparkle	£39.00
INCNT005-GS	Grey Sparkle	£39.00
INCNT005-CA	Cappuccino	£39.00



Chrome (See page 401)
INCNT005-C



Brushed Bronze
INCNT005-BBZ



Brushed Brass
INCNT005-BBS

Valves

Guarantees

Year
on Valves **1**

Contemporary / Traditional Radiator Valves



INST-AL025LC

Modern 15mm Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

90.5(h) x 75(w) x 32(d) mm (Angled)

75(h) x 87.5(w) x 32(d) mm (Straight)

75(h) x 60(w) x 75(d) mm (Corner)

INST-AL025LC Angled Valve £25.00

INST-AL024LC Straight Valve £26.00

INST-AL029LC Corner Valve £38.00



INST-AL030LC

Square 15mm Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

82(h) x 76(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

64(h) x 95(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

INST-AL030LC Angled Valve £71.00

INST-AL031LC Straight Valve £71.00



15mm Dual Fuel Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

71.8(h) x 64.3(w) x 68.5/48.3(d) mm

INST-AL049LC Corner Valve £49.00



Classic Thermostatic 15mm Radiator Valve + Air Vent (Twin Pack)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

139(h) x 56(w) x 55(d) mm

INST-AL055LC Angled Valve £89.00



Art Deco Radiator Valve 1/2" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions –

126(h) x 80(w) x 64(d) mm

INTRAD006 Angled Valve £95.00



Crosshead Traditional Radiator Valve 1/2" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome

Dimensions –

110(h) x 115(w) x 46(d) mm

INST-AL034LC Angled Valve £43.00

Coloured Valves



INCNT003AP-ZMB

Matt Black (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

73(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT003ST-ZMB Angled Valve £50.00

INCNT003AP-ZMB Straight Valve £50.00

INCNT023-MB Corner Valve £52.00



INCNT003AP-ZAT

Anthracite (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

73(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm (Corner)

INCNT003ST-ZAT Angled Valve £50.00

INCNT003AP-ZAT Straight Valve £50.00

INCNT023-AT Corner Valve £52.00



INCNT003AP-ZWS

Gloss White (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –

83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)

78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

INCNT003AP-GW Angled Valve £50.00

INCNT003ST-GW Straight Valve £50.00

Guarantees

1 Year on Valves

Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs)



INCNT004AP-CP

Chrome (1/2" x 15mm)		
Dimensions –		
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)		
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)		
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)		
INCNT004AP-CP	Angled Valve	£41.00
INCNT004ST-CP	Straight Valve	£41.00
INCNT024	Corner Valve	£43.00



INCNT004AP-BL

Matt Black (1/2" x 15mm)		
Dimensions –		
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)		
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)		
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)		
INCNT004AP-BL	Angled Valve	£41.00
INCNT004ST-BL	Straight Valve	£44.00
INCNT024-BL	Corner Valve	£53.00



INCNT004ST-AT

Anthracite (1/2" x 15mm)		
Dimensions –		
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)		
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)		
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)		
INCNT004AP-AT	Angled Valve	£41.00
INCNT004ST-AT	Straight Valve	£41.00
INCNT024-AT	Corner Valve	£53.00



Brushed Brass (1/2" x 15mm)		
Dimensions –		
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)		
INCNT004AP-ZBBS	Angled Valve	£63.00



15PACKACP.1

Chrome (Twin Pack)		
Dimensions –		
130(h) x 42(w) x 65(d) mm (Angled)		
120(h) x 47(w) x 86(d) mm (Straight)		
15PACKACP.1	Angled Valve	£38.00
15PACKSCP.1	Straight Valve	£39.00



15PACKAWHCP.1

White (Twin Pack)		
Dimensions –		
140(h) x 76(w) x 48(d) mm (Angled)		
124(h) x 85(w) x 48(d) mm (Straight)		
15PACKAWHCP.1	Angled Valve	£29.00
15PACKSWHCP.1	Straight Valve	£30.00

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes (Pair)



Chrome	
Dimensions –	
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm	
INCNT005-C	£20.00



Matt Black	
Dimensions –	
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm	
INCNT005-MB	£39.00



Anthracite	
Dimensions –	
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm	
INCNT005-AT	£39.00



Gloss White	
Dimensions –	
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm	
INCNT005-GW	£39.00

INSTINCT® | PRO

Warmup®

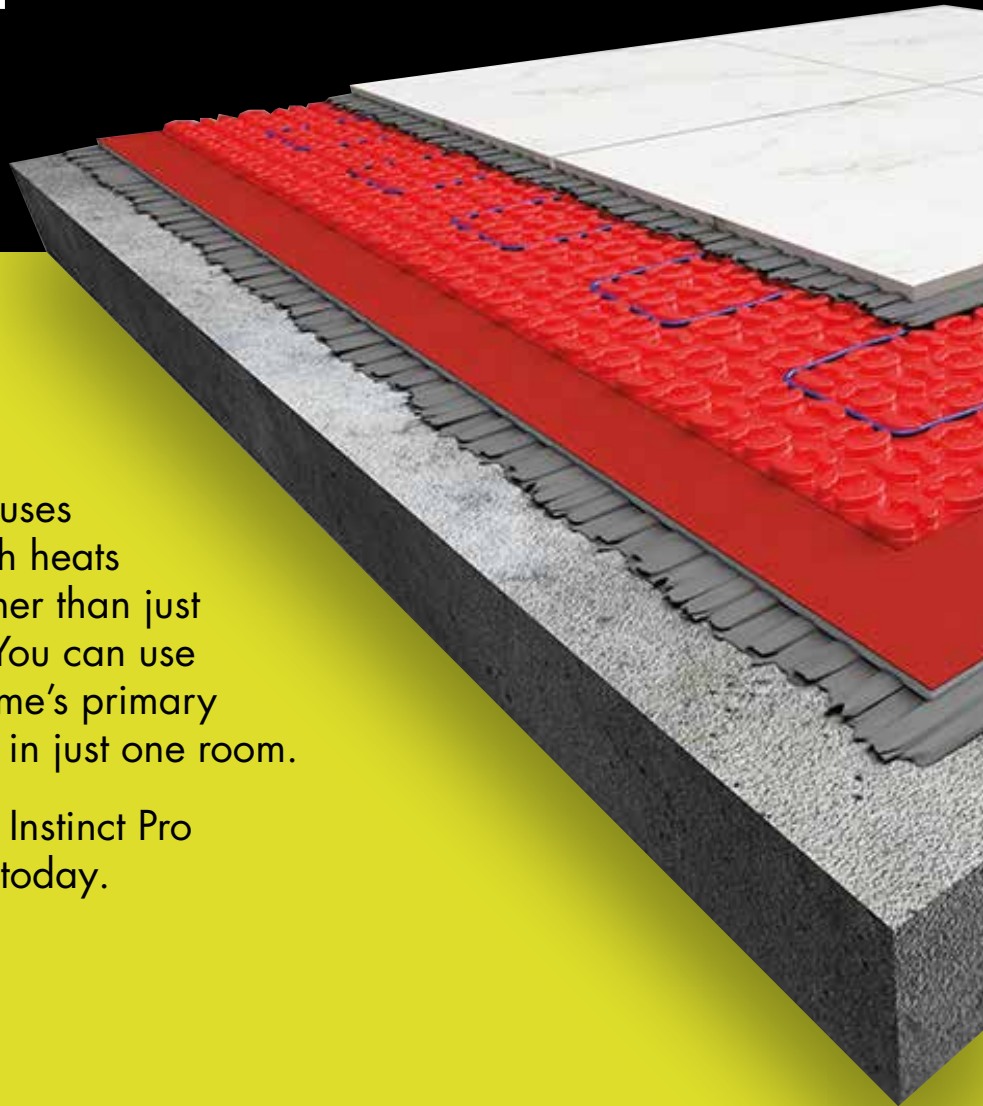
The world's best-selling floor heating brand™

Electric Underfloor Heating

A cleaner smarter way to heat your home.

Warmup's underfloor heating uses radiant heat technology, which heats objects in a space directly rather than just warming the air of the room. You can use underfloor heating as your home's primary heat source or install a system in just one room.

To find out more, pick up your Instinct Pro Plumbing + Heating Brochure today.



Alternatively, visit [instinctproducts.co.uk](https://www.instinctproducts.co.uk) and view our Instinct Pro brochures online

Water-based Underfloor Heating is as easy as...

Affordable: Water-based Underfloor Heating is quick and easy to install. It can be easily adapted to existing heating systems and controls whilst future-proofing for Low Carbon Heating sources; an affordable luxury bathroom solution.

Bathroom: No matter if your bathroom is a new build or a renovation project, we can design and specify the right solution for your home. Underfloor heating can go onto all floor types and is designed to last the test of time.

Comfort: With a short 20-minute warm-up* time from turning on your heating, you'll soon be feeling the warmth from underfloor heating. Gone is the need for space-eating radiators - space to maximise your bathroom's comfort.

James Hargreaves has a specialist Underfloor Heating team with years of experience.

We can provide advice, design and specify on any underfloor project.






















































Call **01282 722 000** or Email **ufh@jameshargreaves.com**

**Need a local specialist tradesperson?
Speak with one of our team.**

Learn more at
jameshargreaves.com

*Time-based on a tiled floor covering. Other floor types may take longer.



 Accrington T: 01254 301425	 Cannock T: 01543 479084	 Huddersfield T: 01484 533330	Morley T: 01132 534477	Shipley T: 01274 649807
 Aintree T: 0151 3637252	 Carlisle T: 01228 648027	 Hull T: 01482 238932	 Nelson T: 01282 699933	 Skipton T: 01756 701111
 Bamber Bridge T: 01772 337006	 Cheadle T: 0161 9147001	Hunslet T: 01138 198058	 Newcastle T: 01912 505240	 Southport T: 01704 829230
 Barnsley T: 01226 748444	 Chester T: 01244 952893	 Huyton T: 0151 3631438	 Northampton T: 01604 434368	 Stevenage T: 01438 567800
 Birkenhead T: 0151 319 2887	 Clitheroe T: 01200 444554	Ilkley T: 01943 601000	 Northallerton T: 01609 635866	 Stockton-on-Tees T: 01642 615777
 Blackburn T: 01254 295100	 Coventry T: 024 7509 5716	 Keighley T: 01535 610050	Oldham T: 0161 6524400	Stoke-on-Trent T: 01782 409678
 Blackpool T: 01253 708842	 Daventry T: 01327 317878	 Kettering T: 01536 428518	 Ossett T: 01924 261222	 Swinton T: 0161 5285444
Bolton T: 01204 869151	 Derby T: 01332 981278	Lancaster T: 01524 548661	 Peterborough T: 01733 793955	 Telford T: 01952 442299
 Boston T: 01205 875521	 Dronfield T: 01142 291134	Leyland T: 01772 455999	Pontefract T: 01977 700220	Wakefield T: 01924 842732
 Bourne T: 01778 423672	Garforth T: 01132 866600	 Lichfield T: 01543 479083	 Portishead T: 01275 525888	 Warrington T: 01925 737564
Bradford T: 01274 397264	 Garstang T: 01995 676079	 Lincoln T: 01522 581969	Rawtenstall T: 01706 215592	Wigan T: 01942 824124
 Brighouse T: 01484 722111	 Halifax T: 01422 320400	 Matlock T: 01629 828220	Rochdale T: 01706 719014	 Wrexham T: 01978 548884
 Burnley T: 01282 722013	Harrogate T: 01423 788447	 Melton Mowbray T: 01664 914050	 Runcorn T: 01928 798977	 York T: 01904 404096
 Burton-on-Trent T: 01283 205291	Heeley T: 01142 583111	Middlesbrough T: 01642 200571	 Scarborough T: 01723 861582	
Bury T: 0161 7635600	 Hertford T: 01992 946000	 Milton Keynes T: 01908 776097	 Sheffield T: 01142 347575	

We have **73 branches** to assist with your plumbing, heating, and bathroom needs.

To find your nearest branch, search online for "James Hargreaves Branch Finder"



Visit [instinctproducts.co.uk](https://www.instinctproducts.co.uk) for more product information